



# Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide

## Availability

**Electronic price list updated** with release 200.O (U.S.) and 156.O (Canada), dated October 21, 2024.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

## Surface Materials

**The surface materials team** has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at [www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/](http://www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/).

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2024 Steelcase Inc.

## Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

## Statement of Line

## Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements

Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements	32
--	----

How to Calculate Power Needs	34
------------------------------	----

Basics of Ergonomic Seating	35
-----------------------------	----

Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning	36
--	----

Worksurface Shape Overview	37
----------------------------	----

Worksurface Edge Options	38
--------------------------	----

Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart	40
--	----

Worktools Compatibility Charts	48
--------------------------------	----

Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines	58
----------------------------------	----

CarbonNeutral Product Certification	60
-------------------------------------	----

Ology	63
-------	----

Steelcase Flex Collection	149
---------------------------	-----

Migration Desking Collection	177
------------------------------	-----

Ology Walkstation	273
-------------------	-----

Airtouch	283
----------	-----

Screens, Cable, and Power Management	293
--------------------------------------	-----

Surface Materials	365
-------------------	-----

Resources	377
-----------	-----



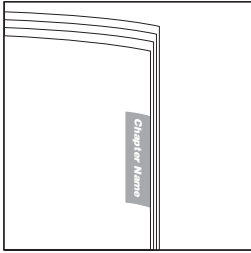
## For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at [www.steelcase.com/CADpricing/](http://www.steelcase.com/CADpricing/). Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

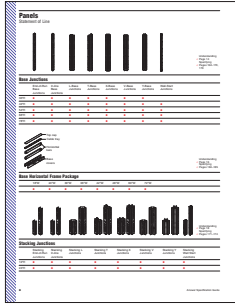
# Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

## Tip 1



**Watch** the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

## Tip 2



**Use the Statement of Line pages** for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

## Tip 3



**Find cross references** by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

## Tip 4

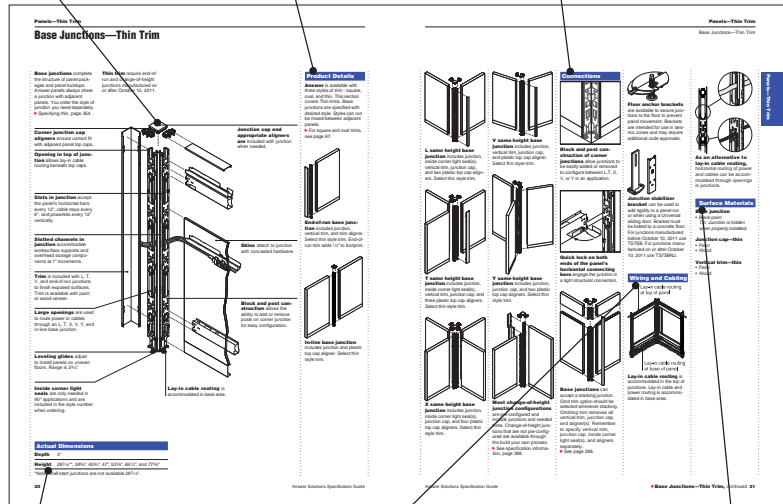
**Study the product detail pages** in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

**Product Details** gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

**Connections** describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



**Actual Dimensions** table lists the dimensions of the product.

**Wiring and Cabling** details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

**Surface Materials** lists what material is used for each part of the product.

**Tip 5**

**Refer to the specifying pages** for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like.

**Standard Includes** (under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

**Required to Specify** (under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

**Specification Information** (under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

**Standard Includes**

- Standard horizontal frame package with thin trim
- Frame with no backboard (see 1790 panel page)
- Frame with backboard (see 1790 panel page)
- Frame with backboard and thin trim
- Frame with backboard and thin trim with backboard

**Required to Specify**

Item	Options	Unit Price	Required to Specify
Glass	Standard glass	10.00	Specify with glass
	Low-E glass	11.00	Specify with low-E glass
	Insulated glass	12.00	Specify with insulated glass
Frame	Standard frame	10.00	Specify with frame
	Frame with backboard	11.00	Specify with frame with backboard

**Options**

Item	Options	Unit Price
Glass	Standard glass	10.00
	Low-E glass	11.00
Frame	Standard frame	10.00
	Frame with backboard	11.00

**Specification Information**

Item	Style Number	Unit Price
Glass	Standard glass	10.00
	Low-E glass	11.00
Frame	Standard frame	10.00
	Frame with backboard	11.00

**Options** (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

**Related Products** provide specification information for products that are directly related.

**Tip 6**

**Required to Specify**

Specify with *Customiz Stain*

**Italic typeface** on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

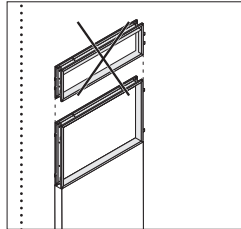
i

**Tip 7**

**To determine** how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.  
*Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.*

**Watch for tips** throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

**Tip 8**



**Learn what you cannot do** by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

**Tip 9**

**Use the surface materials listings** in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

**Tip 10**

Style Number	Page
<b>TS7042BL</b>	131
<b>TS7042S</b>	130
<b>TS7048BL</b>	131
<b>TS7048S</b>	130
<b>TS7060BL</b>	131
<b>TS7060S</b>	130
<b>TS7072BL</b>	131

**Refer to the style number index** when you need a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

# Additional Resources

**Product brochures and planning tools** can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources website at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

**This specification guide** contains multiple Steelcase product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

## Printed Materials

**Quick Ship Guide**  
This handbook describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

**Surface Materials Reference Manual**  
This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

## Computer Tools

**Electronic Catalog**  
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email [SmartTools@steelcase.com](mailto:SmartTools@steelcase.com)), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

**Furniture Symbol Graphic Data**  
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

**Digital Publications**  
You can access these digital publications at [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com) or [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

## Planning Ideas

**Planning ideas** are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D AutoCAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: [www.steelcase.com/planningideas](http://www.steelcase.com/planningideas).

## Support

**Steelcase Capabilities**  
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

**For ordering or product assistance**, call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

## Related Products

**Steelcase worktools** include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

► For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

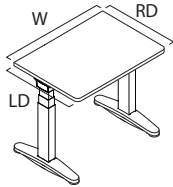
## Sustainability

**At Steelcase**, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies. To learn more at a corporate level, visit: [www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/ProductEnvironmentalProfiles](http://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/ProductEnvironmentalProfiles), which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at [Origin.build](http://Origin.build).



# Statement of Line

## Ology Height-Adjustable Desks

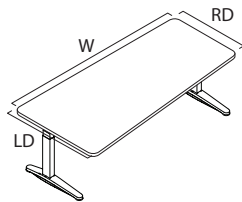


- Understanding
- ▶ Page 64
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 98

### Rectangular Desks

	34"	40"	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
23" or 24"D	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
29" or 30"D	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
35" or 36"D	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 34"-78".



- Understanding
- ▶ Page 64
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 102

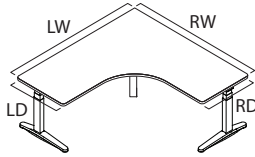
### Tapered Desks\*

29" or 30"	[ 58" ]	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	[ 64" ]	23" or 24"
29" or 30"	[ 70" ]	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	[ 76" ]	23" or 24"

\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 58"W-78"W.

## Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued



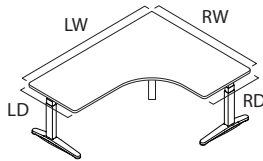
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 64  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 106

### 90° Equal Corner 3-Leg Desks

	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●

*Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 52"W–78"W.*

*Tip: 64"W, 70"W, and 76"W 90° equal worksurfaces ship in two pieces.*



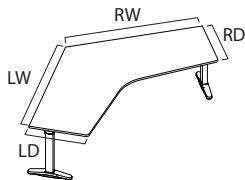
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 64  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 106

### 90° Extended Corner 3-Leg Desks\*

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.*

*Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 40"W–78"W.*



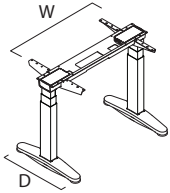
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 64  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 106

### 120° Equal Corner 3-Leg Desks

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

*Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 34"W–66"W.*

**Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued**

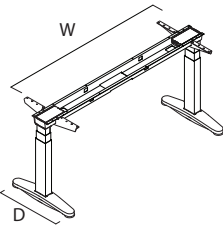


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 64  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 124

**Rectangular Bases**

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
35"D or 36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 34"W–78"W.



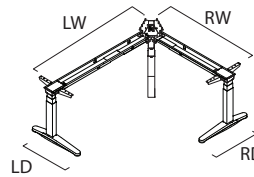
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 64  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 124

**Tapered Bases\***

	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D/29"D or 24"D/30"D	●	●	●	●

\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 58"W–78"W.

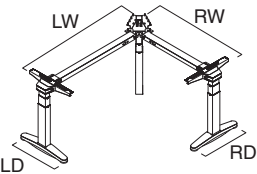


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 64  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 124

**90° Equal Corner 3-Leg Bases**

	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 52"W–78"W.



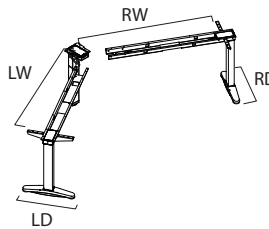
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 64  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 124

**90° Extended Corner 3-Leg Bases\***

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 40"W–78"W.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 64  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 124

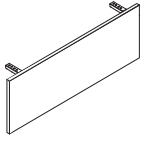
**120° Equal Corner 3-Leg Bases**

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

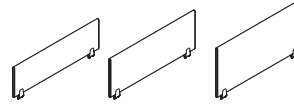
Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 34"W–66"W.



## Modesty Panels and Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 92  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 134



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 313  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 346

### Ology Modesty Panels

	34"W	40"W	46"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 34"W–78"W.

### Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

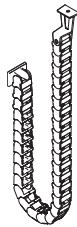
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●
19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●

Tip: 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H and 24"H are for privacy use only.

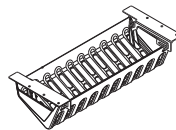
## Ology Cable and Power Management



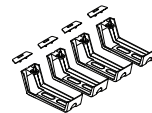
**Cable Riser-Leg Connection**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 66  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 135



**Cable Riser-Fence Connection**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 67  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 135

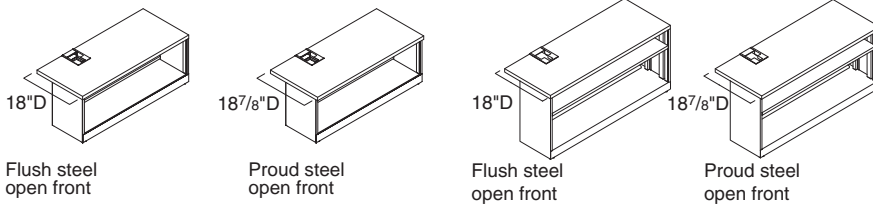


**Cable Basket**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 67  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 135



**Cable Brackets**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 67  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 135

### Ology Integrated Storage

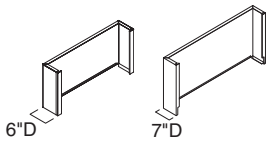


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 94  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 138

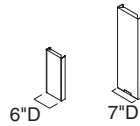
### Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals for Ology Application\*

	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●

\*Right-hand application shown. Left-hand application available.



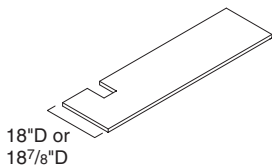
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 94  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 140



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 94  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 141

### Universal Shrouds

### Universal Filler



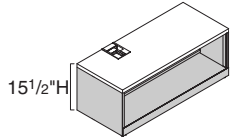
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 96  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 142

### Universal Common Tops for Ology Application\*

60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*Right-hand application shown. Left-hand application available.

**Ology Integrated Storage, continued**

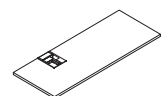


Understanding  
▶ Page 96  
Specifying  
▶ Page 144

**Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application\***

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
17 1/4"D	●	●	●	●

\*Right-hand application shown. Left-hand application available.



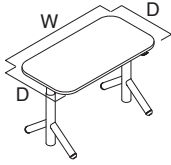
Understanding  
▶ Page 96  
Specifying  
▶ Page 146

**Elective Elements Common Tops for Ology Application\***

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W							
18"D	●	●	●	●	●							

\*Right-hand application shown. Left-hand application available.

## Rectangle Steelcase Flex Collection

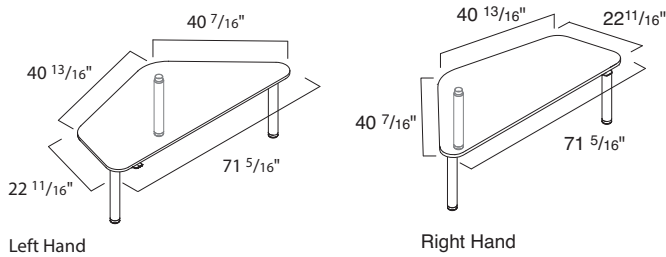


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 150  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 162

### Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks

	46"W	58"W	70"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●

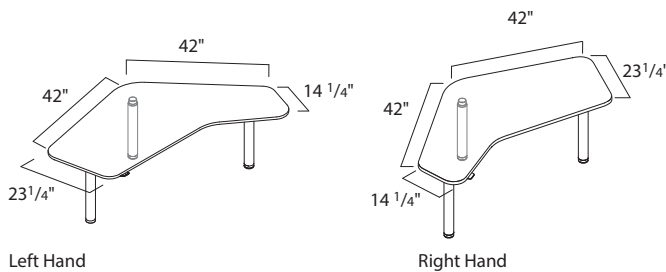
Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 46"–72".



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 154  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 166

### 120° Straight Height-Adjustable Desks

	Depth Left	Depth Right	Width Back	Width Front
<b>Left-Hand</b>	22 11/16"	40 7/16"	40 13/16"	71 5/16"
<b>Right-Hand</b>	40 7/16"	22 11/16"	40 13/16"	71 5/16"



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 154  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 168

### 120° Corner Height-Adjustable Desks

	Depth Left	Depth Right	Width Back	Width Front
<b>Left-Hand</b>	23 1/4"	14 1/4"	42"	42"
<b>Right-Hand</b>	14 1/4"	23 1/4"	42"	42"

## Steelcase Flex Collection, continued

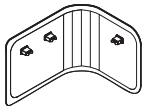


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 150  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 164

### Rectangle Height-Adjustable Bases

	46"W	58"W	70"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●

*Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 46"–72".*

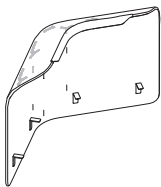


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 157  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 170

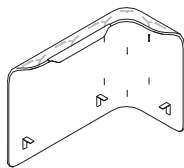
### Curved Screens

	46"W	58"W	70"W
18"H	●	●	●

## Personal Spaces Privacy Wraps



**120° Desk Mount  
 Privacy Wrap**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 158  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 171



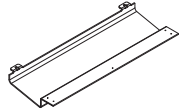
**90° Desk Mount  
 Privacy Wrap**  
 Understanding  
 ▶ Page 158  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 172

## Accessories



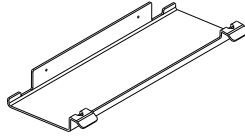
### Power Hanger

Understanding  
▶ Page 160  
Specifying  
▶ Page 173



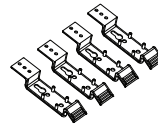
### Cable Tray for Flex Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks

Understanding  
▶ Page 151  
Specifying  
▶ Page 174



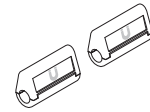
### Cable Tray for 120° Flex Height-Adjustable Desks

Understanding  
▶ Page 155  
Specifying  
▶ Page 174



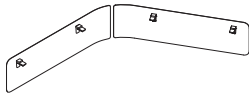
### Cable Brackets

Understanding  
▶ Page 152  
Specifying  
▶ Page 174



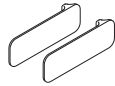
### Magnetic Cable Clips

Understanding  
▶ Page 160  
Specifying  
▶ Page 175



### Modesty Panel for 120° Height-Adjustable and 120° Straight Work Table

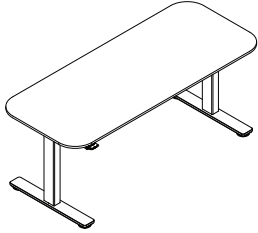
Understanding  
▶ Page 155  
Specifying  
▶ Page 175



### Magnetic Name Tag

Understanding  
▶ Page 160  
Specifying  
▶ Page 176

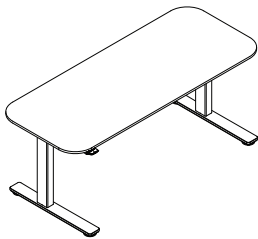
## Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Desks



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 184  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 216

### Rectangular Desks, T-Leg

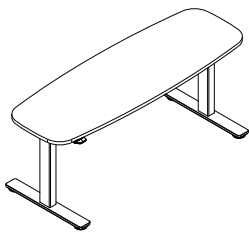
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 184  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 220

### Rectangular Desks, C-Leg

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

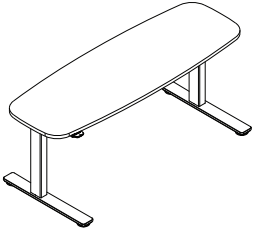


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 184  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 220

### Organic Desks, T-Leg

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

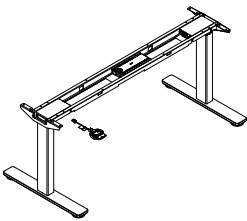
### Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Desks, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 184  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 220

### Organic Desks, C-Leg

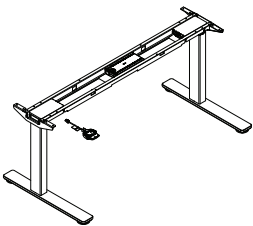
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 224

### Rectangular Bases, T-Leg

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



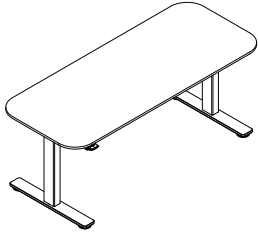
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 184  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 224

### Rectangular Bases, C-Leg

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



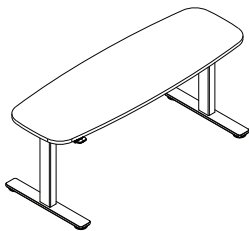
## Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Desks



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 190  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 226

### Rectangular Desks

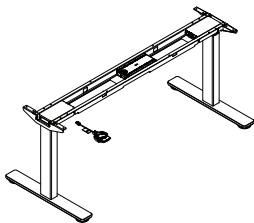
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 190  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 230

### Organic Desks

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

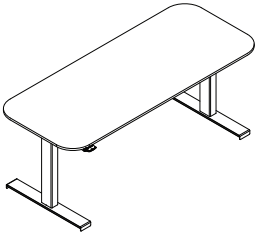


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 193  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 223

### Rectangular Bases

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

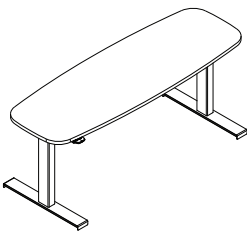
## Migration Intro Height-Adjustable Desks



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 234

### Rectangular Desks

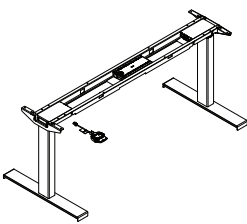
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 236

### Organic Desks

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

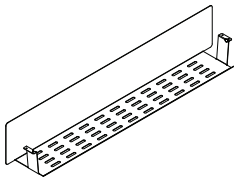


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 196  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 238

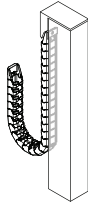
### Rectangular Bases

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

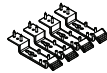
## Migration Intro and Pro Accessories



**Metal Cable Tray**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 184  
Specifying  
▶ Page 239



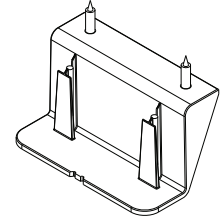
**Cable Riser**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 202  
Specifying  
▶ Page 240



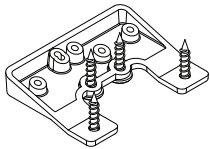
**Small Cable Brackets**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 202  
Specifying  
▶ Page 241



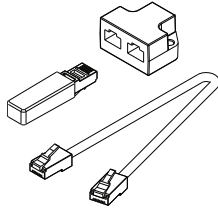
**Large Cable Brackets**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 202  
Specifying  
▶ Page 241



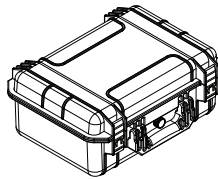
**Utility Power Mounting Brackets**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 187  
Specifying  
▶ Page 242



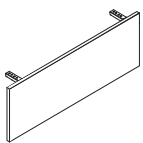
**Side Screen Knife Edge Adapter Bracket**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 187  
Specifying  
▶ Page 242



**Obstruction Detection Kit**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 187  
Specifying  
▶ Page 243



**Maintenance Kit**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 187  
Specifying  
▶ Page 243



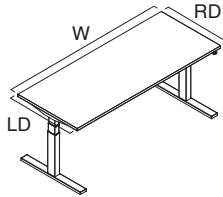
Understanding  
▶ Page 204  
Specifying  
▶ Page 244

### Modesty Panel

40"W   46"W   52"W   58"W   64"W   70"W   76"W   82"W   88"W   94"W



### Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks

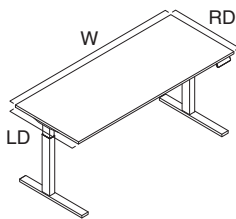


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 206  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 246

### Rectangular Desks, T-Leg

	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
23" or 24"D	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
28", 29", or 30"D	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
35" or 36"D	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 46"–76".



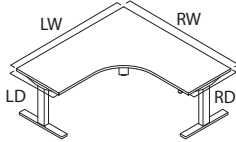
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 206  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 248

### Rectangular Desks, C-Leg

	46"	52"	58"	64"	70"	76"
29" or 30"D	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 46"–76".

## Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

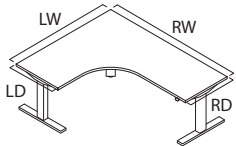


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 206  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 250

### 90° Equal Corner 3-Leg Desks

	52"W	58"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 52"W–60"W.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 206  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 250

### 90° Extended Corner 3-Leg Desks\*

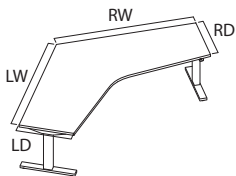
	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 46"W–76"W.

Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W.

Tip: For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.



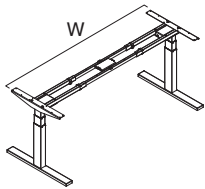
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 206  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 250

### 120° Equal Corner 3-Leg Desks

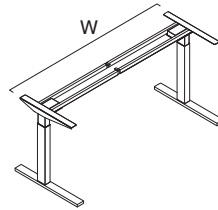
	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 46"W–66"W.

### Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 206  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 261



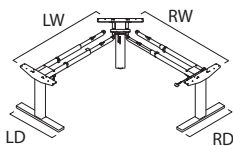
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 206  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 262

#### Rectangular Bases, T-Leg

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
35"D or 36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

#### Rectangular Bases, C-Leg

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

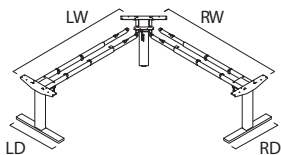


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 206  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 263

#### 90° Equal Corner 3-Leg Bases

	52"W	58"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 52"W–60"W.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 206  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 263

#### 90° Extended Corner 3-Leg Bases\*

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

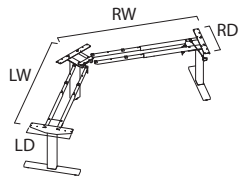
\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 46"W–76"W.

Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W.

Tip: For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.

### Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

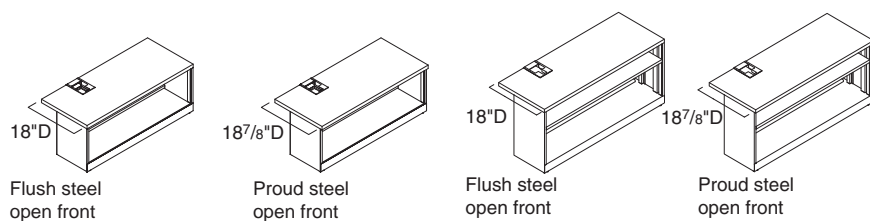


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 206  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 263

### 120° Equal Corner 3-Leg Bases

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 46"W–76"W.



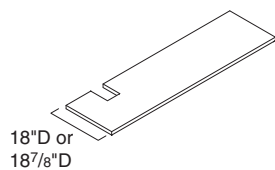
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 214  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 264

### Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals\*

For Migration SE Application

	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●

\*Right-hand application shown. Left-hand application available.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 214  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 266

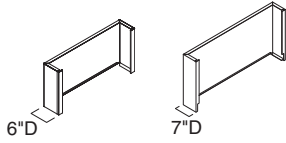
### Universal Common Tops\*

For Migration SE Application

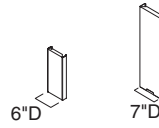
60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*Right-hand application shown. Left-hand application available.

### Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 214  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 268



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 214  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 269

#### Shrouds

For Migration SE Application

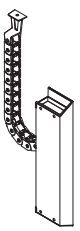
	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●

#### Filler

For Migration SE Application

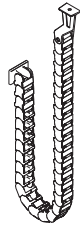
16"H	●
22"H	●

### Migration SE Cable and Power Management



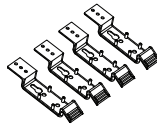
#### Cable Riser-Leg Connection

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 208  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 270



#### Cable Riser-Fence Connection

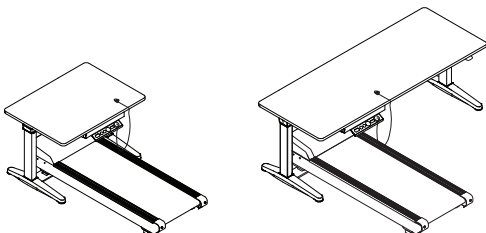
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 208  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 270



#### Cable Brackets

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 208  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 270

### Walkstation



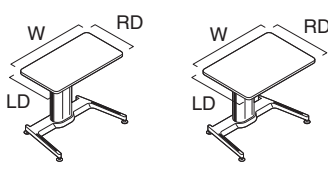
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 274  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 280

### Ology Walkstation and Sit-to-Walkstation

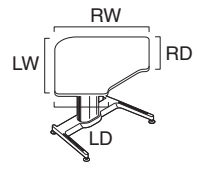


## Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

### Universal Tables

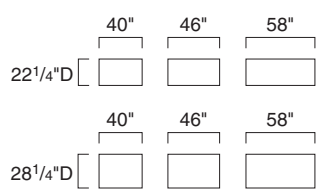


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 288

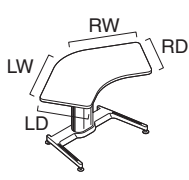
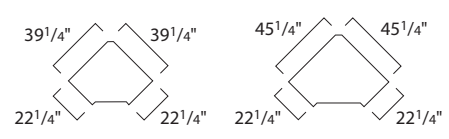


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 288

### Rectangular Worksurfaces

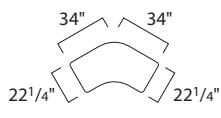


### 90° Corner Worksurfaces



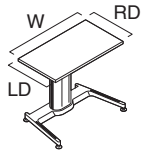
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 288

### 120° Equal Worksurfaces

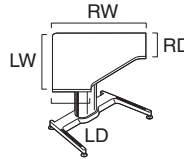


## Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

For Use with Universal Systems

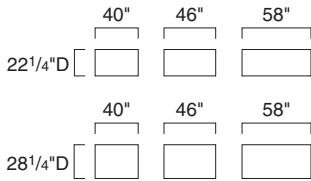


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 290

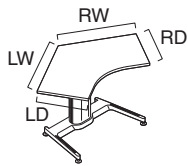
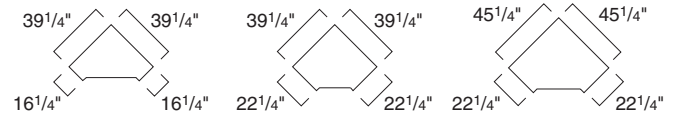


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 290

### Rectangular Worksurfaces

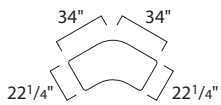


### 90° Corner Worksurfaces

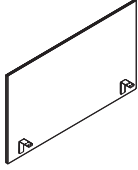


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 284  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 290

### 120° Equal Worksurfaces



## Screens



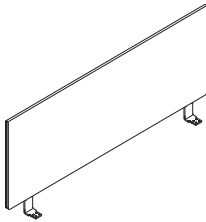
Understanding  
▶ Page 294  
Specifying  
▶ Page 332

### Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

	Height Above Worksurface	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
Privacy Mount Height*	19½"H	●	●	●	●	●
Privacy/Modesty Mount Height*	13"H	●	●	●	●	●

\*Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen.

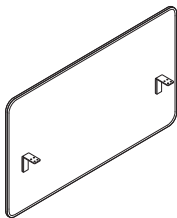
Tip: Overall screen height is 25<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H.



Understanding  
▶ Page 298  
Specifying  
▶ Page 334

### Universal Privacy Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

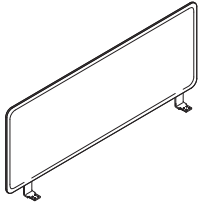


Understanding  
▶ Page 302  
Specifying  
▶ Page 336

### Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

	24"W	29"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	70"W
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

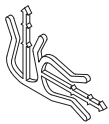
**Screens, continued**



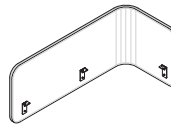
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 306  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 338

**Sarto Privacy Screens**

	24"W	29"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	70"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 306  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 340

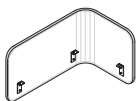


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 308  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 342

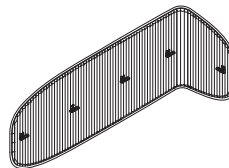
**Sarto Alignment Bracket**

**Sarto Curved Screens, L-Screen**

	30"W	38"W	46"W
18"H	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 308  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 344



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 312  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 345

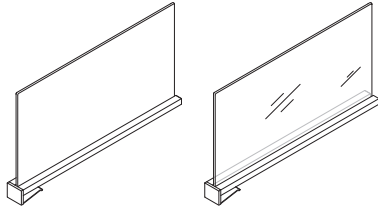
**Sarto Curved Screens, Half Desk-Screen**

	23"W	29"W	35"W
18"H	●	●	●

**Soffio Screen**

	56"W	68"W	80"W
26"H	●	●	●

Screens, continued



Understanding  
▶ Page 314  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 348–350



Understanding  
▶ Page 316  
Specifying  
▶ Page 352

Worksurface Side Screens

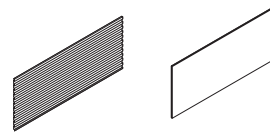
	22"W	23½"W	24"W	28"W	29½"W	30"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Acrylic Privacy Screens

	22"W	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
22"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
▶ Page 317  
Specifying  
▶ Page 352



Understanding  
▶ Page 318  
Specifying  
▶ Page 353

Acrylic Modesty Screens

	22"W	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
14"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Table-Mounted Translucent and Slatwall Screens

	18"W	27"W	30"W	36"W	44"W	60"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

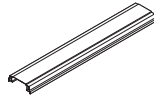
Tip: Slatwall screens only available in 12"H.

## Cable and Power Management



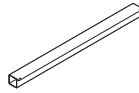
### Vertical Cable Carrier

Understanding  
▶ Page 319  
Specifying  
▶ Page 355



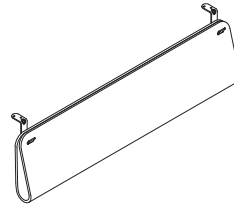
### 6\"D Wire Manager

Understanding  
▶ Page 319  
Specifying  
▶ Page 355



### 1 3/4\"D Wire Manager

Understanding  
▶ Page 319  
Specifying  
▶ Page 356



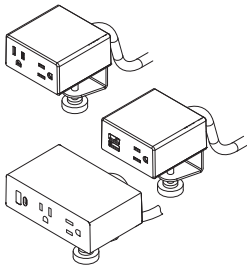
### Soft Cable Drop

Understanding  
▶ Page 319  
Specifying  
▶ Page 356



### Utility Hook

Understanding  
▶ Page 319  
Specifying  
▶ Page 357



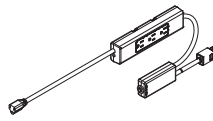
### Powerstrip Intro

Understanding  
▶ Page 320  
Specifying  
▶ Page 358



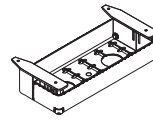
### Powerstrip Plus

Understanding  
▶ Page 324  
Specifying  
▶ Page 360



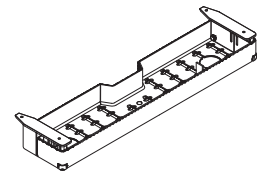
### Under Worksurface Utility Power

Understanding  
▶ Page 328  
Specifying  
▶ Page 362



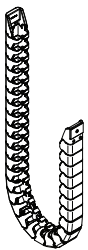
### Universal Cable Management Kit, Small

Understanding  
▶ Page 330  
Specifying  
▶ Page 363



### Universal Cable Management Kit, Large

Understanding  
▶ Page 330  
Specifying  
▶ Page 363

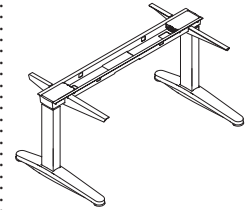
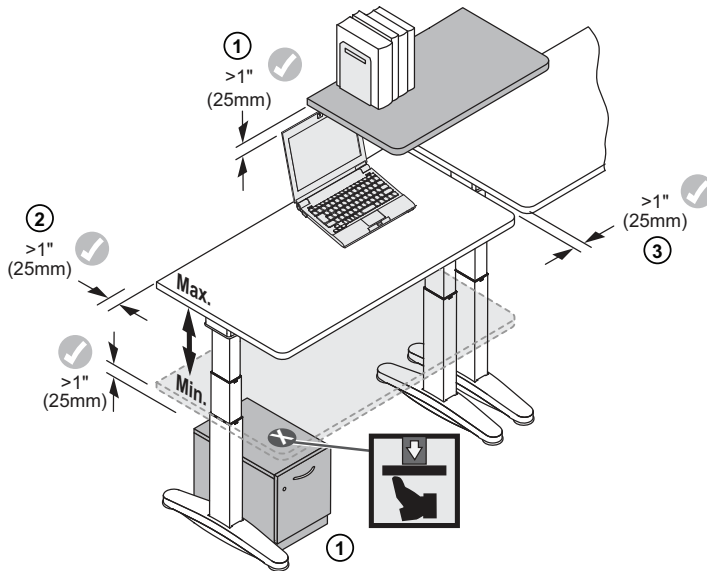


### High-Capacity Cable Riser

Understanding  
▶ Page 331  
Specifying  
▶ Page 364



# Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements



## ⚠️ WARNING

Risk of serious injury.

**Bases-only warranty limitations and potential for injury:** The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with the Steelcase defined criteria and limitations could cause personal injury or property damage due to pinch points, instability, or other problems, and voids all Steelcase Warranties, expressed or implied.

**Potential for non-compliance:** The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with Steelcase criteria voids any Steelcase claims of compliance with ANSI/BIFMA, UL, LEED, or other applicable requirements. The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces on Steelcase adjustable-height bases may not be accepted as compliant to municipal electrical codes or OSHA federal workplace standards, because this use does not create an NRTL (UL, ETL, etc.) listed product. Steelcase is not responsible for the ultimate determinations of compliance for height-adjustable bases with non-Steelcase worksurface, and assumes no liability for their compliance with standards when height adjustable bases are used without a Steelcase worksurface as intended.

## Overview

**Designed for movement with dynamic seating,** adjustable worktools and height-adjustable desks are important for today's office workers.

To determine the best height-adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

1. **Adjustability Needed:**  
What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
2. **Worksurface Size Needed:**  
What does the physical space look like? (worksurface configuration)
3. **Equipment/Tools Used:**  
What type of computer equipment and other worktools are being used on the worksurface? (load capacity)
4. **Use:**  
What is the height-adjustable desk being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-to-stand or seated)?

## ⚠️ WARNING

Risk of Serious Injury. If not used as intended, moving worksurfaces can pinch or injure people, or damage property. Always follow these Instructions:

1. Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
2. Plan for a minimum 1" gap against a panel or wall.
3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

## Tips

### Obstructions

Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of height-adjustable desks.

### Weight

The maximum allowable load (varies by height-adjustable desk) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

### Width

Specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This minimizes any pinch points between a height-adjustable desk and a fixed object.

### Depth

When placing a height-adjustable desk against a panel or wall specify the worksurface depth shorter to provide a minimum 1" gap. This minimizes pinch points and adds clearances for cable access.

### Managing Technology

Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the height-adjustable desk is not impeded because of cables. Consider the addition of a cable riser or cable basket to help harness these wires and cables.

### Power

Plan easy and unobstructed access to electrical outlets for computer equipment and height-adjustable desks (when applicable).



**Worksurface Criteria and Limitations**

The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces is not recommended. Any use of a non-Steelcase worksurface requires additional investigation by the customer regarding the appropriateness for use. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine the suitability and safety of the selected worksurface construction and attachment means.

The following information is provided as a guideline, but does not address all potential issues. Customers should seek professional guidance as to the appropriateness of their chosen worksurface.

**Mandatory Requirements**

- Height-adjustable bases** include fasteners intended for use with Steelcase worksurfaces. These fasteners may be suitable for worksurfaces meeting the following criteria:
- Medium-density or higher particleboard or fiberboard cores, with High- or Low-Pressure Laminates and backers.
  - Thickness of 1" or greater (Ology, Flex, and Migration SE)
  - Thickness of 13/16" or greater
  - Fasteners located a minimum distance of 1" from any edge

Any other worksurface construction will require different and/or additional fastening means and these means must be determined by the project's designer, architect, or engineer. For example, solid-surface materials should use appropriate threaded inserts and corresponding fasteners or similar attachment means.

In all cases, all fastener locations provided in the base attachment features must be used (e.g. if attachment plate has six screw holes, all six holes must be used for attachment).

**Flammability:** Any work-surface or similar large part >10ft ^ 2 must have a flame spread <200 and a smoke developed index <450 when tested per UL 723.

**Sharp edges:** All accessible edges of the worksurface must meet 1439 test for sharp edges.

**Dimensional limitations:** Rectangle worksurface depth 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30". Worksurface width for Migration Intro (HA1 styles) not to exceed 78".

# How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

**When planning a power network,** you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

**If your usage is not known in advance:** The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

**If your usage is known in advance:**

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

**Approximate power consumption for common devices**

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit
Laptop (Low)	30	0.25	120	64
Laptop (High)	100	0.83	120	19
CPU/Desktop Computer (Low)	65	0.54	120	30
CPU/Desktop Computer (High)	150	1.25	120	13
Monitor (Low)	15	0.13	120	128
Monitor (High)	80	0.67	120	24
Phone	5	0.04	120	384
High Power Tablet	10	0.08	120	192
Lower Power Tablet	45	0.38	120	43
Desktop Printer	40	0.33	120	48
42" LCD Screen	120	1.00	120	16
Projector (Small)	50	0.42	120	38
Projector (Medium)	250	2.08	120	8
Projector (Large)	800	6.67	120	2
Desktop Lamp	20	0.17	120	96
Large Printer/Copier	1600	13.33	120	1
Small Printer/Copier	800	6.67	120	2
Paper Shredder (Small)	250	2.08	120	8
Paper Shredder (Large)	800	6.67	120	2
Desktop Fan	25	0.21	120	77
Standing Fan	125	1.04	120	15
Coffee Maker (Low)	500	4.17	120	4
Coffee Maker (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Microwave (Low)	600	5.00	120	3
Microwave (High)	1000	8.33	120	2
Refrigerator (Low)	200	1.67	120	10
Refrigerator (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Vacuum (Low)	200	1.67	120	10
Vacuum (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Space Heater (Low)	400	3.33	120	5
Space Heater (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Height-Adjustable Desk (Low Power Consumption)*	200	1.67	120	10
Height-Adjustable Desk (High Power Consumption)*	550	4.58	120	3

*Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.*

*\* Refer to the Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide for specific product information.*

# Basics of Ergonomic Seating

**A well-designed, ergonomically advanced chair** that allows a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellness and productivity.

**Neck** is straight or slightly forward.

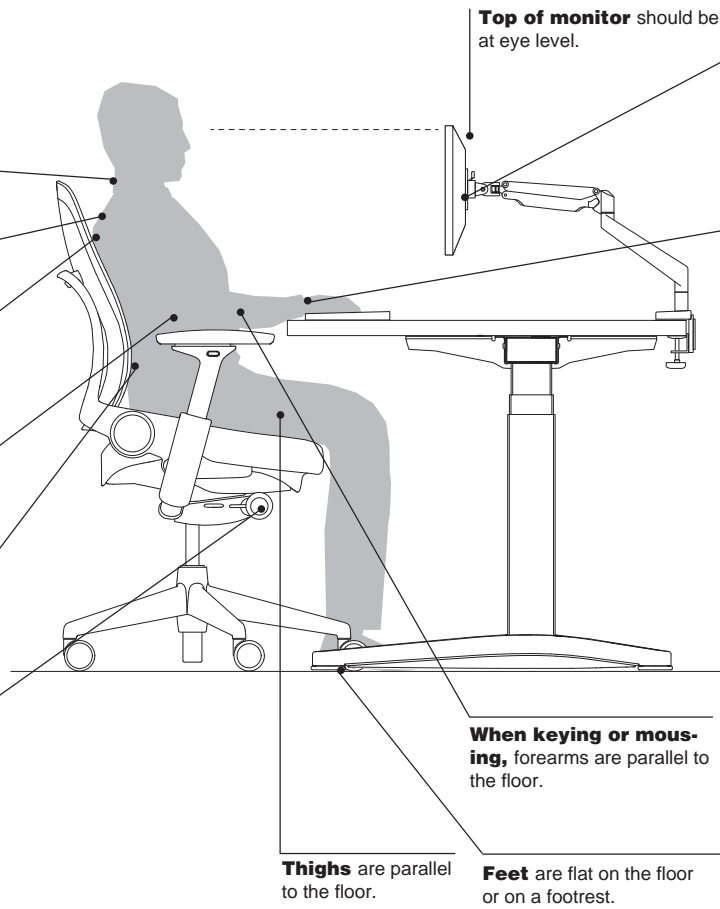
**Shoulders** are relaxed so arms hang naturally.

**Back** has full contact with the backrest (sit all the way back in your chair).

**Elbows and forearms** can rest comfortably on the arms of your chair, or on worksurfaces.

**Lower back** fits into curved lumbar support.

**Tension** is adjusted so backrest reclines easily, yet provides smooth, even support, and encourages postural change.



**Top of monitor** should be at eye level.

**Screen** is 20 to 30 inches from the eyes. Screen is at eye level slightly lower and directly in front of worker so head is not turned.

**Wrists** should be straight when keying or mousing, not bent up or down.

**When keying or mousing,** forearms are parallel to the floor.

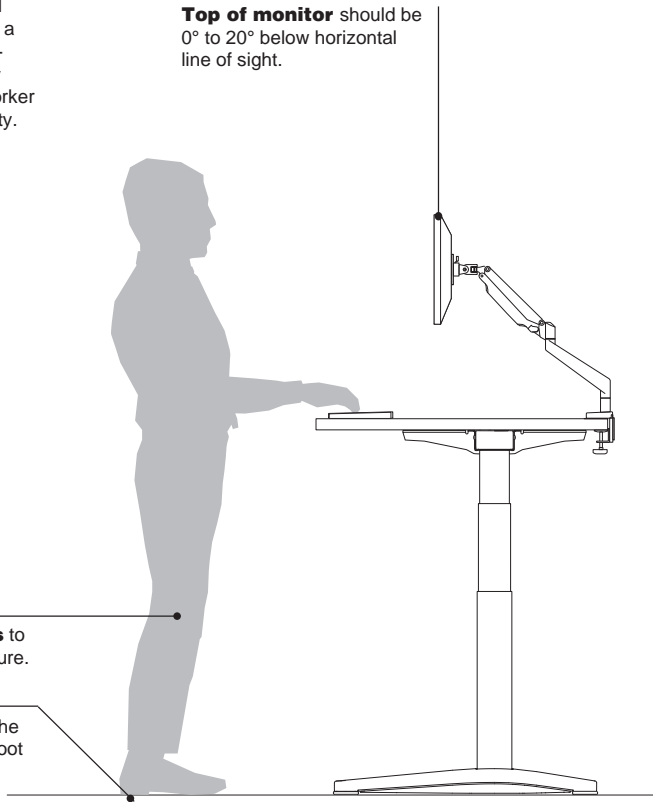
**Thighs** are parallel to the floor.

**Feet** are flat on the floor or on a footrest.

# Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning

**Height-adjustable desks**, when combined with monitor arms, allow a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellbeing and productivity.

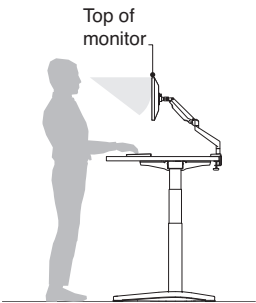
**Top of monitor** should be 0° to 20° below horizontal line of sight.



**Avoid locking knees** to help maintain good posture.

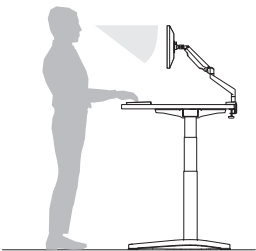
**Feet** should be flat on the floor or use foot rest or foot pad.

## Height



**Top of the monitor** should be positioned at or slightly below eye level.

## Distance



**Monitor** should be 20" to 30" from the eyes or approximately an arm's length away.

# Worksurface Shape Overview

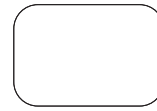
**Extensive worksurface shape and size offering** allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications and footprints.



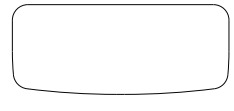
**Rectangular**  
Ology  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro  
Migration SE  
Airtouch



**Rectangular with 2" Radius Corners**  
Ology\*\*  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro  
Migration SE



**Rectangular with 5" Radius Corners**  
Rectangle Flex Desk  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro  
Migration SE



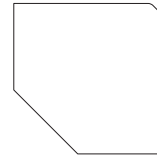
**Organic Bow Front**  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro



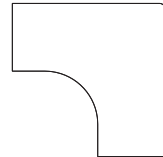
**Organic Bow Front and Back**  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro



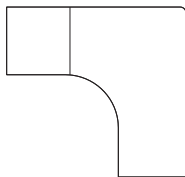
**Tapered**  
Ology



**90° Corner**  
Airtouch



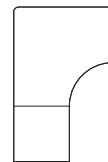
**90° Equal**  
Ology  
Migration SE



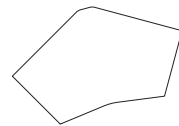
**90° Equal \***  
Ology



**90° Extended**  
Ology  
Migration SE



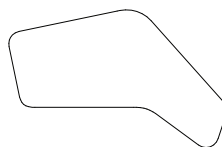
**90° Extended \***  
Ology



**120° Equal**  
Ology 120° Extended through parametrics  
Airtouch  
Migration SE



**120° Straight Desk**  
120° Flex Desk



**120° Corner Desk**  
120° Flex Desk

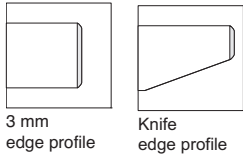
\*Worksurfaces equal to and wider than 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" ship in two pieces.

\*\* Ology radius corners are 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".

# Worksurface Edge Options

## High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

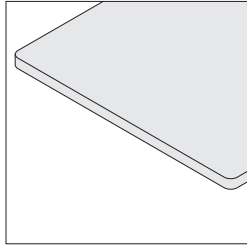
**Front (user's) edge profile** is available with a 3 mm edge profile.



**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

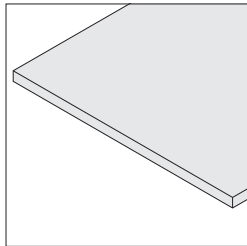
▶ See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 366.  
*Tip: Universal Tables (rounded corners) have a continuous 3 mm edge.*

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.



**Radius corners** have rounded corners on all four sides with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

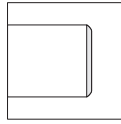
*Tip: Ology, when optioned with rounded corners and with integrated rail, will have 1/4" radius corners on the two front (user's) corners and 90° corners on the rear two corners.*



**Square corners and wood veneer worksurfaces** have 90° corner on all four sides with a front user's edge.

*Tip: Flex rectangle and 120° corner desk wood veneer worksurfaces have radius corners on all four sides.*

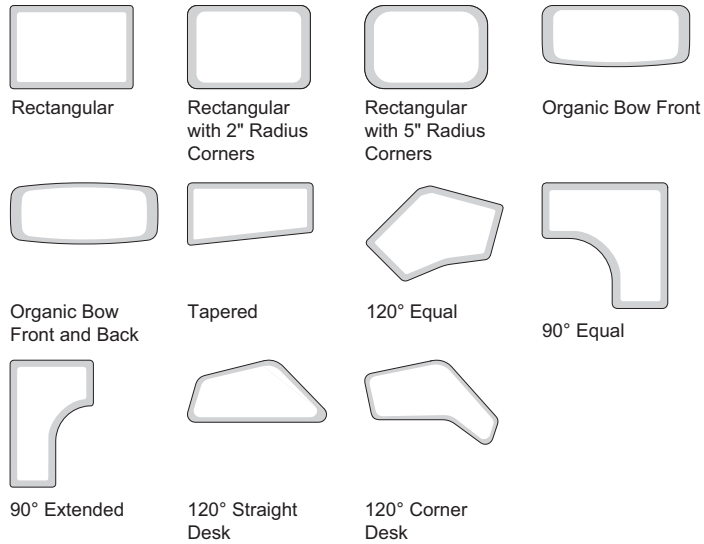
## Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



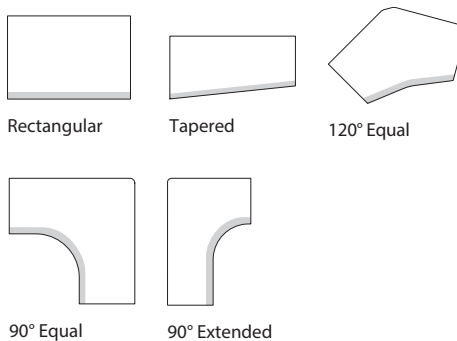
**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

*Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available on Airtouch through specials.*

### Radius Corner Edge Profiles



### Square Corner and Wood Edge Profiles



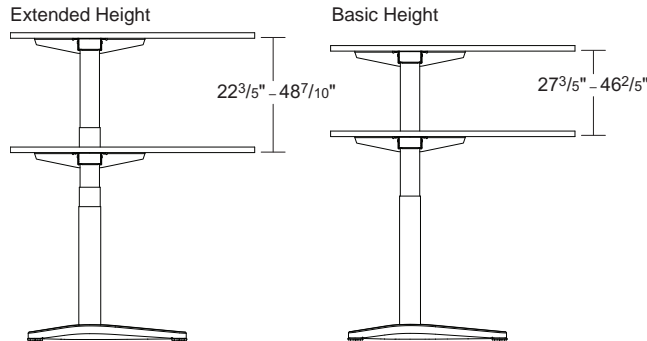


# Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart

**Height-adjustable desks** transform to meet the needs of someone 5' to 6'4" tall. Adjustables offer several selections; Ology, Flex, Migration SE, and Airtouch.

The chart below will help you determine which product line best meets your needs.

## Ology



### Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability at 1 1/2" per second. Includes three controller options:

- Simple touch
- Active touch
- 4 Pre-sets

Weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) to 500 pounds (3-leg).

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

*Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).*

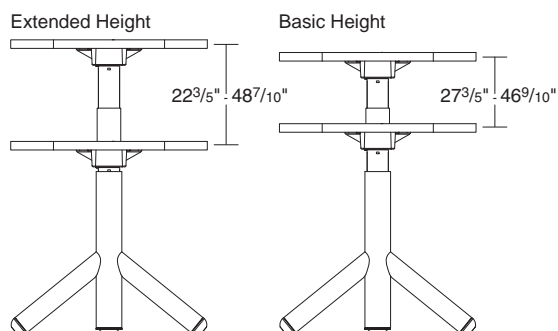
▶ See page 70 for worksurface weights.

## Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Ology Sit-to-Stand
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " Basic height: 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 46 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "
<b>Type of Adjustment</b>	Electric
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b>	360 pounds (2-leg) 500 pounds (3-leg) <i>Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).</i>
<b>Worksurface Weight</b>	▶ See page 70 for worksurface weights
<b>Worksurface Thickness</b>	1"
<b>Controller</b>	Simple touch, Active touch, 4 Pre-sets
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	Yes
<b>Knife Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Soft Edge</b>	Yes
<b>Integrated Power</b>	Yes
<b>Motor</b>	Enclosed
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	< 50 dBA
<b>Volts</b>	2-leg: 120v AC/ 3-leg: 100-240v AC
<b>Input Amps</b>	2-leg: 2.5A/ 3-leg: 3.75A
<b>Watts</b>	2-leg: 300W/ 3-leg: 450W
<b>Standby Power</b>	0.1W
<b>Frequency and Phase</b>	2-leg: 60 Hz Single Phase/ 3-leg: 50-60Hz
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	1 1/2" per second
<b>Stretcher or Understructure Design</b>	Fixed
<b>Base Only Availability</b>	Yes
<b>ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)</b>	Meet or Exceed



### Flex Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks



#### Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability up to 1 1/2" per second. Includes two controller options:

- Simple touch
- Active touch

	Weight Capacity
Flex Rectangle	360 pounds

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

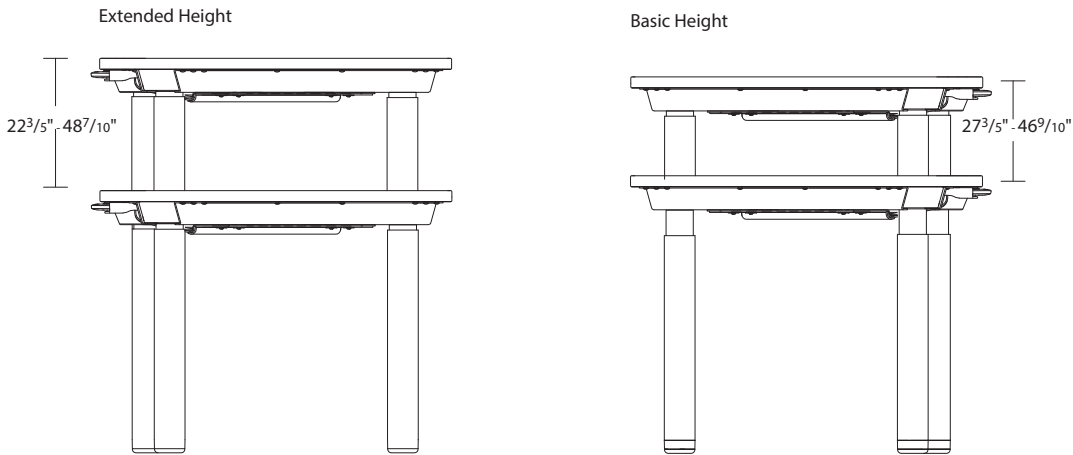
► See *Storage Specification Guide* for worksurface weights.

### Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Flex Rectangle Sit-to-Stand
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " Basic height: 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 46 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
<b>Type of Adjustment</b>	Electric
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b>	360 pounds
<b>Worksurface Weight</b>	See page 153 for worksurface weights
<b>Worksurface Thickness</b>	1"
<b>Controller</b>	Simple touch, Active touch
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	No
<b>Knife Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Soft Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Power</b>	Yes
<b>Motor</b>	Enclosed
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	< 45 dBA
<b>Volts</b>	120v AC
<b>Input Amps</b>	2.5A
<b>Watts</b>	300W
<b>Standby Power</b>	0.1W
<b>Frequency and Phase</b>	60 Hz Single Phase
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	1 1/2" per second
<b>Stretcher or Understructure Design</b>	Fixed
<b>Base Only Availability</b>	Yes
<b>ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)</b>	Meet or Exceed

## Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart, continued

### Flex 120° Height-Adjustable Desks



#### Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability up to 1 1/2" per second. Includes two controller options:

- Simple touch
- Active touch

	Weight Capacity
Flex 120° Straight and Flex 120° Corner	540 pounds

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide* for worksurface weights.

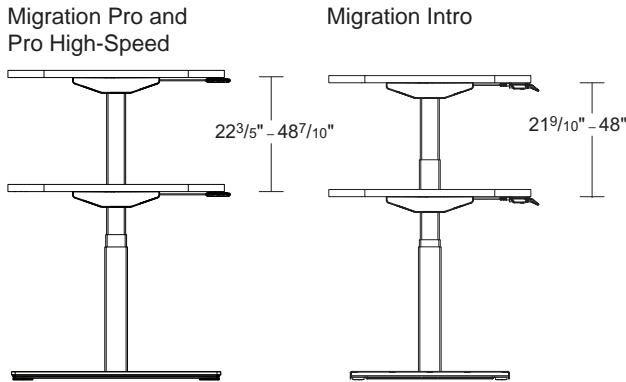
### Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Flex 120° Straight and Flex 120° Corner Sit-to-Stand
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " Basic height: 27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 46 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
<b>Type of Adjustment</b>	Electric
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b>	540 pounds
<b>Worksurface Weight</b>	See page 153 for worksurface weights
<b>Worksurface Thickness</b>	1"
<b>Controller</b>	Simple touch, Active touch
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	No
<b>Knife Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Soft Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Power</b>	Yes
<b>Motor</b>	Partially enclosed
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	< 45 dBA
<b>Volts</b>	100v-240v AC
<b>Input Amps</b>	3.75A
<b>Watts</b>	450W
<b>Standby Power</b>	0.1W
<b>Frequency and Phase</b>	60 Hz Single Phase
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	1 1/2" per second
<b>Stretcher or Understructure Design</b>	Fixed
<b>Base Only Availability</b>	No
<b>ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)</b>	Meet or Exceed



## Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart, continued

### Migration Intro and Pro Height-Adjustable Desks



#### Migration Pro Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability

Controller adjusts the height of the desk at a rate of 1 1/2" per second. Includes three options:

- Simple touch
- Active touch
- 3-Preset

#### Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Fast sit-to-stand height-adjustability

Controller adjusts the height of the desk at a rate of 3 1/10" per second. Includes three options:

- Simple touch
- Active touch
- 3-Preset

### Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Migration Pro Sit-to-Stand	Migration Pro with Boost Sit-to-Stand
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
<b>Type of Adjustment</b>	Electric	Electric
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b>	360 pounds	270 pounds
<b>Worksurface Weight</b>	▶ See page 209 for worksurface weights	▶ See page 209 for worksurface weights
<b>Worksurface Thickness</b>	1"	1"
<b>Controller</b>	Simple touch, Active touch, 3-Preset	Simple touch, Active touch, 3-Preset
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	No	No
<b>Knife Edge</b>	Yes	Yes
<b>Integrated Soft Edge</b>	Yes	Yes
<b>Integrated Power</b>	Yes	Yes
<b>Motor</b>	Enclosed	Enclosed
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	< 39 dBA	< 45 dBA
<b>Volts</b>	120V AC	100V-240V AC
<b>Input Amps</b>	2.5A	3.75A
<b>Watts</b>	300W	450W
<b>Standby Power</b>	0.1W	0.1W
<b>Frequency and Phase</b>	60 HZ Single Phase	60 HZ Single Phase
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	1 1/2" per second	3 1/10" per second
<b>Stretcher or Understructure Design</b>	Fixed	Fixed
<b>Base Only Availability</b>	Yes	Yes
<b>ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)</b>	Meet or Exceed	Meet or Exceed

**Migration Intro**

**Easy sit-to-stand height-adjustability**

Controller adjusts the height of the desk at a rate of 1 1/5" per second. Includes two options:

- Basic
- Active touch

	<b>Weight Capacity</b>
Migration Pro	360 pounds
Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed	270 pounds
Migration Intro	270 pounds

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, channel, and options selected.*

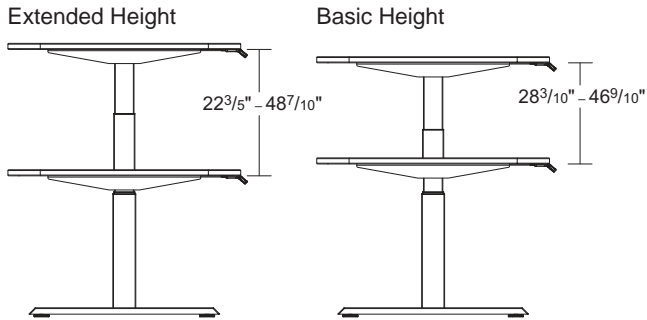
▶ See page 209 for worksurface weights

**Adjustables Comparison Chart**

	<b>Migration Intro</b> Sit-to-Stand
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	Extended height: 21 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " – 48"
<b>Type of Adjustment</b>	Electric
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b>	270 pounds
<b>Worksurface Weight</b>	▶ See page 209 for worksurface weights
<b>Worksurface Thickness</b>	1"
<b>Controller</b>	Basic, Active touch
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	No
<b>Knife Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Soft Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Power</b>	No
<b>Motor</b>	Enclosed
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	< 45 dBA
<b>Volts</b>	120V AC
<b>Input Amps</b>	4.0A
<b>Watts</b>	480W
<b>Standby Power</b>	0.1W
<b>Frequency and Phase</b>	50-60 HZ Single Phase
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	1 1/5" per second
<b>Stretcher or Understructure Design</b>	Fixed
<b>Base Only Availability</b>	Yes
<b>ANSI/BIFMA</b> (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)	Meet or Exceed

## Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart, continued

### Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks



#### Simple sit-to-stand height-adjustability

Controller adjusts the height of the desk at a rate of  $1\frac{3}{10}$ " per second. Includes two options:

- Up/down
- 4-Preset

Weight capacity of 250 pounds (2-leg) and 300 pounds (3-leg).

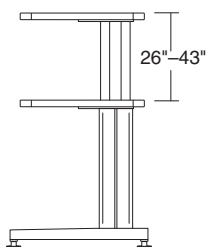
*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, channel, and options selected.*

▶ See page 209 for worksurface weights

### Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Migration SE
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	Extended height: $22\frac{3}{5}$ "— $48\frac{7}{10}$ " Basic height: $28\frac{3}{10}$ "— $46\frac{9}{10}$ "
<b>Type of Adjustment</b>	Electric
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b>	250 pounds (2-leg) 330 pounds (3-leg)
<b>Worksurface Weight</b>	▶ See page 209 for worksurface weights
<b>Worksurface Thickness</b>	1"
<b>Controller</b>	Up/Down, Digital Pre-set
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	No
<b>Knife Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Soft Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Power</b>	No
<b>Motor</b>	Enclosed
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	< 47 dBA
<b>Volts</b>	100-127v AC, 220-240v AC
<b>Input Amps</b>	5A max for 100-127v AC, 2A max for 220-240v AC
<b>Watts</b>	540W
<b>Standby Power</b>	0.3W
<b>Frequency and Phase</b>	60 Hz (100-127v AC) 50Hz (220-240v AC) Single Phase
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	$1\frac{3}{10}$ " per second
<b>Stretcher or Understructure Design</b>	Telescoping understructure for both T- and C-leg
<b>Base Only Availability</b>	Yes
<b>ANSI/BIFMA</b> (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)	Meet or Exceed

**Airtouch**



**Collaborative height-adjustability**

Weight capacity of 150 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.*

▶ See page 287 for worksurface weights.

\*Small configurations only.

\*\* 29"D knee depth requirement for worksurface

**Adjustables Comparison Chart**

	<b>Airtouch</b> Sit-to-Stand
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	26"—43"
<b>Type of Adjustment</b>	Counterforce Mechanism
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b>	150 pounds
<b>Worksurface Weight</b>	▶ See page 287 for worksurface weights
<b>Worksurface Thickness</b>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
<b>Controller</b>	Paddle
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	No
<b>Knife Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Soft Edge</b>	No
<b>Integrated Power</b>	No
<b>Motor</b>	N.A.
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	N.A.
<b>Volts</b>	N.A.
<b>Input Amps</b>	N.A.
<b>Watts</b>	N.A.
<b>Standby Power</b>	N.A.
<b>Frequency and Phase</b>	N.A.
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	User speed (1 second)
<b>Stretcher or Under-structure Design</b>	N.A.
<b>Base Only Availability</b>	No
<b>ANSI/BIFMA **</b>	Meet or Exceed

# Worktools Compatibility Charts

**To determine worksurface compatibility** with acrylic privacy/modesty screens, SOTO rail, and SlatRail worktools for each configuration and shape, see compatibility chart below.

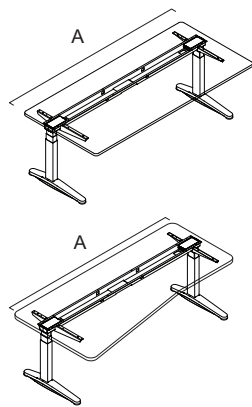
*Tip: The Ology integrated rail option does not apply to these rules because the rail matches the worksurface width.*

*Tip: Slatwall stanchions are not applicable because they allow Slatwall to overhang mounting area.*

*Tip: SlatRail stanchions do not work with the same size screen or SOTO rail, (e.g. 48"W SlatRail will not work with 52"W screens) because of clamp location. Specify the SlatRail one size smaller or larger when using in combination (if applicable).*

▶ See page 316

## Ology Desks



### Rectangular and Tapered

Side **A** width

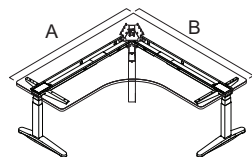
#### Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	■						
40"W		■					
46"W			■				
52"W				■			
58"W					■		
64"W						■	
70"W							■
76"W							■

Side **A** width

#### SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	■	■				
40"W		■	■			
46"W			■	■		
52"W				■	■	
58"W					■	■
64"W						■
70"W						■
76"W						■



### 90° Equal 3-Leg

Side **A** width

#### Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W		■	■	■	■		
64"W			■	■	■	■	
70"W				■	■	■	■
76"W					■	■	■

Side **B** width

#### Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W		■	■	■	■		
64"W			■	■	■	■	
70"W				■	■	■	■
76"W					■	■	■

Side **A** width

#### SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	
58"W		■	■	■	■	
64"W			■	■	■	■
70"W				■	■	■
76"W					■	■

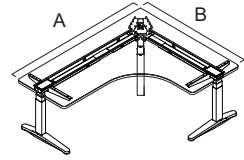
Side **B** width

#### SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	
58"W		■	■	■	■	
64"W			■	■	■	■
70"W				■	■	■
76"W					■	■



Ology Desks, continued



**90° Extended 3-Leg**

Side **A** width

**Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail**

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	■						
46"W	■						
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **B** width

**Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail**

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	■	■	■				
46"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■						
70"W	■						
76"W	■						

Side **A** width

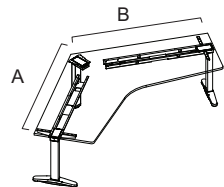
**SlatRail**

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	■					
46"W	■					
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **B** width

**SlatRail**

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	■	■	■	■		
46"W	■	■	■	■	■	
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
64"W	■					
70"W	■					
76"W	■					



**120° Equal**

Side **A** width

**Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail**

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	■	■					
40"W	■	■	■				
46"W	■	■	■	■			
52"W	■	■	■	■	■		
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **B** width

**Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail**

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	■	■					
40"W	■	■	■				
46"W	■	■	■	■			
52"W	■	■	■	■	■		
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **A** width

**SlatRail**

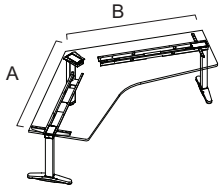
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	■	■	■			
40"W	■	■	■	■		
46"W	■	■	■	■	■	
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **B** width

**SlatRail**

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	■	■	■			
40"W	■	■	■	■		
46"W	■	■	■	■	■	
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

**Ology Desks, continued**



**120° Equal 3-Leg**

Side **A** width

**Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail**

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	■						
40"W	■	■					
46"W	■	■	■				
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Side **B** width

**Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail**

	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	■						
40"W	■	■					
46"W	■	■	■				
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Side **A** width

**SlatRail**

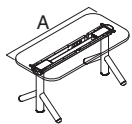
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	■	■				
40"W	■	■	■			
46"W	■	■	■	■		
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **B** width

**SlatRail**

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	■	■				
40"W	■	■	■			
46"W	■	■	■	■		
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

**Steelcase Flex Height-Adjustable Desks**



**Rectangular**

Side **A** width

**Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail**

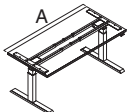
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W
46"W	■	■				
58"W	■	■	■	■		
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **A** width

**SlatRail**

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
46"W	■	■	■		
58"W	■	■	■	■	
70"W	■	■	■	■	■

## Migration SE Desks



### Rectangular

Side **A** width

#### Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	Side <b>A</b> width						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
46"W	■	■	■				
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

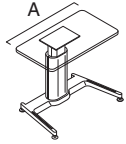
Side **A** width

#### SlatRail

Worksurfaces	Side <b>A</b> width					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
46"W	■	■	■			
52"W	■	■	■	■		
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

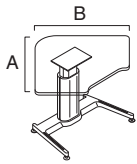
Tip: Migration SE 90° and 120° corner desks are not available with acrylic privacy/modesty screens, SOTO rail, and SlatRail.

**Airtouch Worksurfaces**



**Rectangular and Rectangular Bi-level**

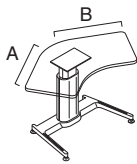
Worksurfaces	Side A width							Side A width					
	<b>Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail</b>							<b>SlatRail</b>					
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	■	■						■	■	■			
46"W	■	■	■					■	■	■	■		
58"W	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	



**90° Corner and 90° Corner Bi-Level**

Worksurfaces	Side A width							Side B width							
	<b>Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail</b>							<b>Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail</b>							
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
39 1/4"W	■	■						■	■						
45 1/4"W	■	■	■					■	■	■					

Worksurfaces	Side A width						Side B width					
	<b>SlatRail</b>						<b>SlatRail</b>					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
39 1/4"W	■	■	■				■	■	■			
45 1/4"W	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■		



**120° Equal**

Worksurfaces	Side A width							Side B width						
	<b>Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail</b>							<b>Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail</b>						
	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	■							■						

Worksurfaces	Side A width						Side B width					
	<b>SlatRail</b>						<b>SlatRail</b>					
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	■	■					■	■				



# Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines

Application Guidelines for Migration Pro, Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed, and Migration Intro

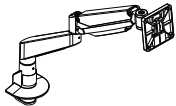
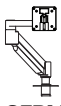
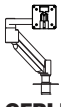

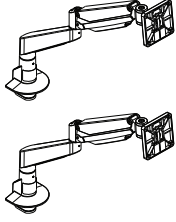
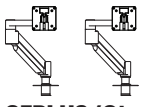
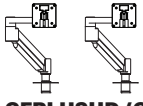
## Rules:

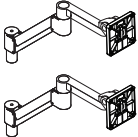
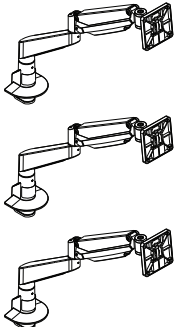
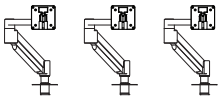
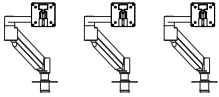
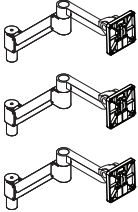
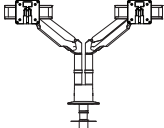
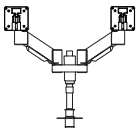
- Single monitor arm and monitor requires a minimum worksurface size of 23/24"D x 46"W
- Dual and triple monitor arms and monitors require a minimum worksurface size of 28/29/30"D x 58"W
- Up to three single monitor arms with maximum monitor weight of 15 lbs. each
- Maximum of six tiered monitors with a maximum monitor weight of 10 lbs. each (60 lbs. in total)

*Tip: Attached monitor arms on freestanding desks must not extend beyond the perimeter of the desk. This includes the front, sides, and back edge of the work-surface.*

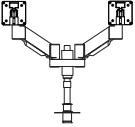
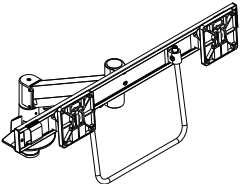
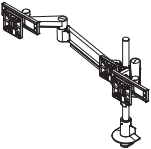
**Dynamic adjustment:** Up to three single arms with maximum 15 lbs. each monitor (45 lbs. total)

- **CFINTRO** – 20 lbs.
- **CFPLUS** – 17 lbs.
- **CFPLUSHD** – 28 lbs.
- **CFMAX** – 40 lbs.
- **CFINTROSLIDE** – 20 lbs.
- **CFSTDDUALBAR** – 28 lbs.

Monitor Arm Assemblies	Migration Pro (HA2)	Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed (HA3)	Migration Intro (HA1)
 <b>CFINTRO</b>  <b>CFPLUS - Single</b>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray
 <b>CFPLUSHD - Single</b>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray
 <b>CFMAX</b>	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	No
 <b>CFINTRO (Qty 2)</b>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, with exceptions. Modesty panel and cable tray are not allowed.
 <b>CFPLUS (Qty 2)</b>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray
 <b>CFPLUSHD (Qty 2)</b>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	No


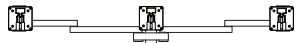
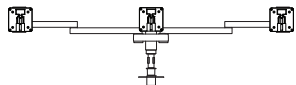

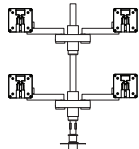
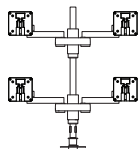
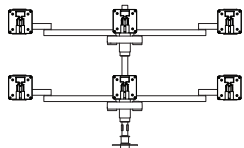
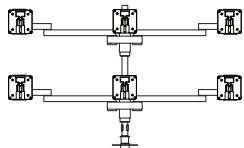
Monitor Arm Assemblies	Migration Pro (HA2)	Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed (HA3)	Migration Intro (HA1)
 <p><b>CFMAX (Qty 2)</b></p>	No	No	No
 <p><b>CFINTRO (Qty 3)</b></p>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	No
 <p><b>CFPLUS (Qty 3)</b></p>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	No
 <p><b>CFPLUSHD (Qty 3)</b></p>	No	No	No
 <p><b>CFMAX (Qty 3)</b></p>	No	No	No
 <p><b>CFINTROSLIDE</b></p>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray
 <p><b>CFPLUS - Dual</b></p>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, with exceptions. Modesty panel is not allowed.

Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines, Application Guidelines for Migration Pro, Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed, and Migration Intro, continued

Monitor Arm Assemblies	Migration Pro (HA2)	Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed (HA3)	Migration Intro (HA1)
 <p><b>CFPLUSHD - Dual</b></p>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	No
 <p><b>CFSTDUALBAR</b></p>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, with exceptions. Modesty panel is not allowed.
 <p><b>CFPLUSHD - Triple</b></p>	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	Yes, allowed with modesty panel or cable tray	No



- **Static adjustment:** Up to six tiered monitors with maximum 10 lbs. each monitor (60 lbs. total)
- **CFSTATIC** – Single up to 30 lbs.
- **CFSTATIC** – Triple up to 15 lbs.
- **CFSTATIC** – Triple wide up to 15 lbs.

Monitor Arm Assemblies	Migration Pro (HA2)	Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed (HA3)	Migration Intro (HA1)
 <p><b>CFSTATIC – Single</b></p>	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use
 <p><b>CFSTATIC – Triple</b></p>	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use
 <p><b>CFSTATIC – Triple Wide</b></p>	No	No	No
 <p><b>CFSTATIC – 1 over 1</b></p>	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use
 <p><b>CFSTATIC – 2 over 2</b></p>	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	No
 <p><b>CFSTATIC – 2 over 2 Wide</b></p>	No	No	No
 <p><b>CFSTATIC – 3 over 3</b></p>	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	Yes, with exceptions. Monitor arm C-clamp does not allow modesty panel or cable tray use	No
 <p><b>CFSTATIC – 3 over 3 Wide</b></p>	No	No	No

# Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines

Application Guidelines for Single, Dual, and Triple Monitor Arm Applications on 2-Leg Height-Adjustable Desks

## Rules:

- Single monitor arm and monitor requires a minimum worksurface size of 23/24"D x 46"W
- Dual and triple monitor arms and monitors require a minimum worksurface size of 29/30"D x 58"W
- Monitor arms are not permitted on two leg desks with casters

<b>Monitor Arm Assemblies</b>	<b>Migration SE C-Leg</b>	<b>Migration SE T-Leg</b>	<b>Ology</b>	<b>Flex</b>
Single Dynamic/Single Static Monitor Arm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dual Dynamic/Dual Static Monitor Arm	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Triple Dynamic/Triple Static Monitor Arm	Static only	Yes	Yes	Static only

*Tip: For other height-adjustable desks, please see their respective product catalogs for further information.*

*Tip: When using 3-leg Ology and Migration SE applications, total weight of monitors and assemblies must be distributed evenly across the application.*

*Tip: Attached monitor arms on freestanding tables must not extend beyond the perimeter of the desk. This includes the front, sides, and back edge of the worksurface.*

# Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines

## Application Guidelines for Tiered Monitor Arm Applications on 2-Leg Height-Adjustable Desks

### Rules:

- Minimum worksurface size of 29/30"D x 58"W required for multiple monitors
- Six monitors maximum permitted on a 2-leg desk
- 60 pounds total maximum monitor weight per 2-leg desk
- Monitor arm applications are not permitted on 2-leg desks with casters
- When calculating height-adjustable desk lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, options, and add-on products (e.g. flat panel monitor arm, monitors, and CPUs)

Monitor Arm Assemblies	Migration SE C-Leg	Migration SE T-Leg	Ology	Flex
One over One Static Monitor Arm	No	Yes	Yes	No
Two over Two Static/Wide Static Monitor Arm	No	Yes	Yes	No
Three over Three Static/Wide Static Monitor Arm	No	Yes	Yes	No

*Tip: Attached monitor arms on freestanding tables must not extend beyond the perimeter of the desk. This includes the front, sides, and back edge of the worksurface.*

# CarbonNeutral Product Certification



CarbonNeutral.com

To be a CarbonNeutral product, the emissions of each desk are measured, calculated and third-party verified across every stage of the desk's lifecycle. The amount of carbon emissions from manufacturing that can't be avoided are offset by investing in trusted projects that focus on emissions avoidance and removal, and social good. Through the investment of these projects, the carbon emissions of these desk options equal zero.

The following style numbers have CarbonNeutral product certification options:

Ology

- **OLSLRQCN**
- **OLELRQCN**
- **OLSL3CN**
- **OLELL3CN**

Migration SE

- **MGSLTRQCN**
- **MGELTRQCN**
- **MGSLCRQCN**
- **MGELCRQCN**

Exceptions:

- Stand alone add on accessories are not available with CarbonNeutral product certification.

: Desks that are FSC Mix credit help organizations meet their sustainability goals. Worksurfaces are made with a mixture of materials from FSC-certified forests, recycled materials, and/or FSC-controlled wood.

: The following style numbers are FSC Mix credit:

: Migration Pro

- **HA2ERFSC**
- **HA2EOFSC**

: Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed

- **HA3ERFSC**
- **HA3EOFSC**

: Migration Intro

- **HA1ERFSC**
- **HA1EOFSC**

: Migration Pro and Intro Modesty Panel

- **HAMPFSC**



---

# Ology

## Understanding

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks	64
Ology Corner Desks and Bases Size Restrictions	84
Ology Options Availability Chart	90
Ology Modesty Panels	92
Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals	94
Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops	96

## Specifying

Ology Height-Adjustable Rectangular Desks	98
Ology Height-Adjustable Tapered Desks	102
Ology Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desks	106
Ology Height-Adjustable Bases	124
Ology Modesty Panels	134
Ology Cable and Power Management	135
Active Touch Controller Kit	136
Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals	138
Universal Shrouds	140
Universal Filler	141
Universal Common Tops	142
Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals	144
Elective Elements Common Tops	146

# Ology Height-Adjustable Desks

**Ology** brings together physiology and biology to support wellbeing at work. It allows users to quickly, quietly, and intuitively change posture without disrupting their coworkers. Ology offers a one button solution for quick eye-to-eye collaboration. The integrated rail offers today's workers a range of ergonomic tools. Ology provides Bactiblock, an antimicrobial additive, can be molded into the most frequently touched components.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 98.

**Desk** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

**Lifting column** is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

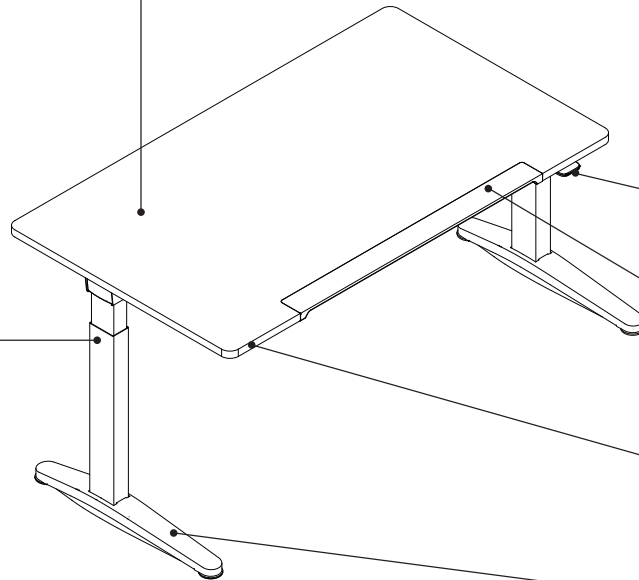
**Access door and tray with power** provides user access to 120V and USB A+C 20W power and data as well as cord management. Available as an option.

**Integrated rail**, available as an option, supports space division, lighting, or worktools to give users choice and control for their physical wellbeing.

**Extended height-adjustable base** adjusts from 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H to 48<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H in any increment.

**Basic height-adjustable base** adjusts from 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H–46<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H in any increment.

**Leveling glides** adjust 1/2" to install desk on uneven floors. 1" adjustable glides are available as an option.

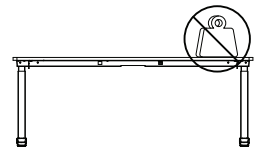


Now available as a **CarbonNeutral product**, making sure our commitment to a more sustainable future helps yours too.

**Push button simple touch controller** adjusts height at a rate of 1 1/2" per second.

**Soft edge**, available as option, reduces unhealthy pressure on forearms, as well as feelings of shoulder and neck fatigue. Soft edge is 36"W.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile for radius corner and square corner is 3 mm on the user's edge and 1 mm sides and back.



Distribute weight evenly. **Base** supports a maximum distributed weight load of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).  
 Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.  
 ▶ See page 70 for worksurface weights.

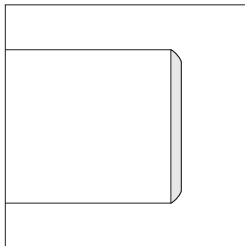
**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.  
 Tip: Active touch controller is standard.  
 Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.



**Product Details**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

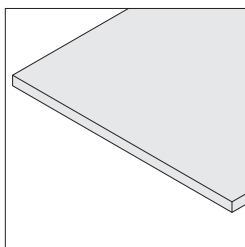
**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



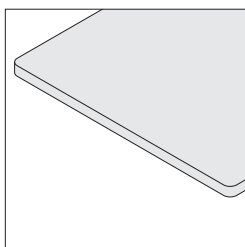
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

► See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 366.

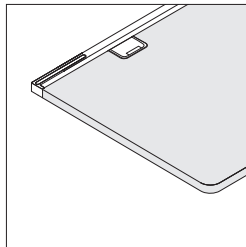
**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.



**Square corners**, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



**Radius corners**, available as an option, have 1¼" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

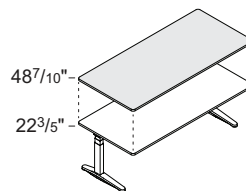


**When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail**, the front corners of the desk will be radius and the back corners will be square.

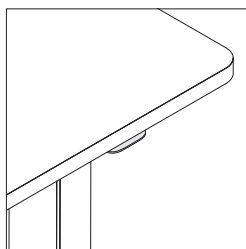
**Wood Veneer Desks**

**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

**Side and back edges** are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for desk. Corner style for wood veneer desks are square corners.

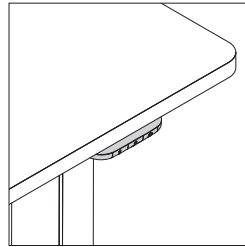


**Extended ology desks** adjust 22¾"H to 48⅞"H in any increment. Basic height-adjustable base adjusts from 27⅝"H–46⅝"H in any increment.



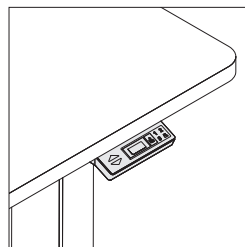
**Simple touch controller** is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

*Tip: Optional antimicrobial additive available.*



**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

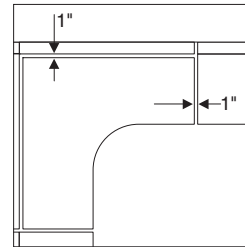
*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*



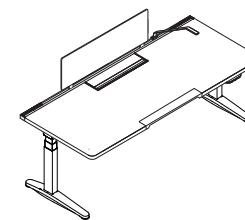
**4 pre-set programmable controller** is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. The collaboration button can be programmed to raise the desk to an average standing height for shoulder to shoulder/dyadic collaboration. Digital display will show the height of the desk when adjusting and at rest before it enters sleep mode.

**Gyroscopic obstruction sensing technology**

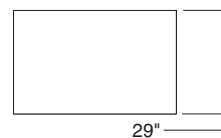
is standard with all Ology desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object or detects tilt.



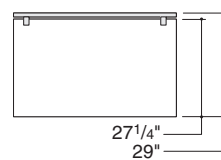
**Desk sizes** are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.



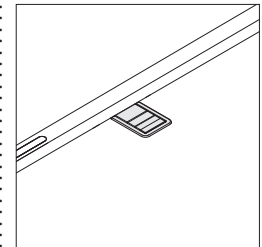
**Integrated rail**, available as an option, allows for the mounting of personal/modesty screens, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



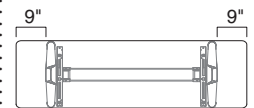
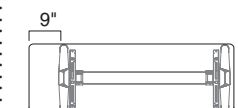
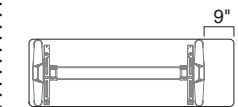
**The overall dimension of the worksurface** is 23"D, 29"D, or 35"D. If full depth worksurfaces are desired, add 1" to each depth.



**Integrated rail** is optional and must be specified on initial order. It cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened by 1¾" to accommodate the integrated rail so the overall footprint remains the same.

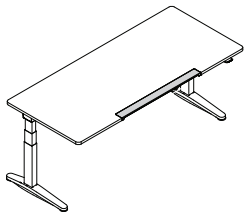


**Cord drop** is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface. Corner desks will have a cord drop on opposite side when power door or grommets are specified on a single side.

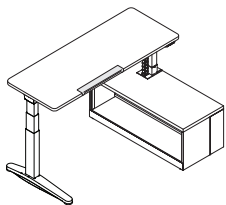


**Desk overhang for CPU holder or layering of low storage and pedestals** is available as an option on rectangular desks. The overhang is 9" and available on 64"W or larger desks. Desk widths 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.

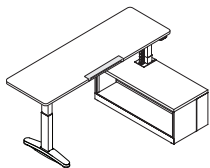
*Tip: Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.*



**Soft edge**, available as an option, is polyurthane and is offered with Bactiblock, an antimicrobial additive. Soft edge is available on rectangular and tapered desks that are 58"W or wider without overhang. With a left or right overhang, soft edge is available on 70"W and 76"W only. Soft edge cannot be used on desks that have overhang on both left and right.

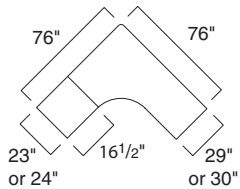


**Soft edge** can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with integrated storage. *Tip: Soft edge is shifted 3" on 64"W, 6" on 70"W, and 9" on 76"W, without overhang.*

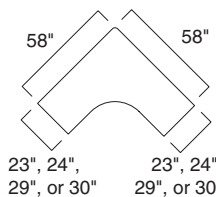


**Work surface overhang** can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider for use with integrated storage. *Tip: Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.*

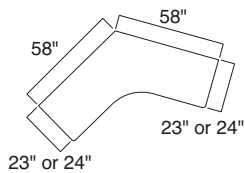
**Ology desk with integrated storage** must be specified with modular widths only. When opting for parametric widths, integrated storage is not available.



**90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" and wider**, are manufactured in two pieces due to laminate sheet size. Flush mounted desk bracing is provided. The desk split is located on the left side if an equal corner is specified. The split is located on the longest side if an extended corner is specified.



**90° desks** can be specified 23", 24", 29", or 30" deep. Right- and left-hand depths are not required to match.



**120° desks** can be specified 23", 24", 29", or 30" deep. Right- and left-hand depths must match.



CarbonNeutral.com  
**CarbonNeutral product in the Ology portfolio** helps organizations achieve their carbon emissions goals. Order **OLSLRQCN, OLELRQCN, OLSLL3CN, or OLELL3CN** to specify Ology with CarbonNeutral product certification.

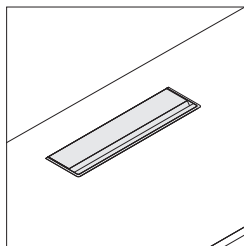
**Wiring and Cabling**

**Low surge electric motor with quiet operation** adjusts at 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

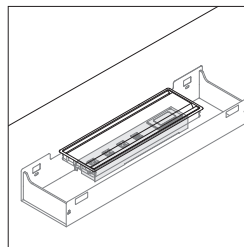
**Chicago** requires that desks shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

**Ology desks** are NRTL listed, and the Ology base is NRTL listed when constructed in accordance with the assembly directions.

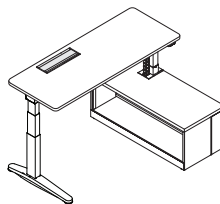
**Controller** may be placed on either the left or right side of the desk.



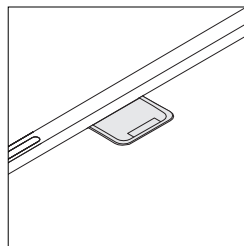
**Power and data access door and tray with USB A+C 20W** is available as an option. The door is 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W and centered on the surface, can be off set starting at 64"W providing user access to power, data, and USB A+C 20W, as well as cord management. Corner desks can support the access door on either side of the desk or on both sides and will have a cord drop on opposite side when an integrated rail is specified.



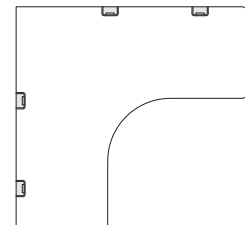
**Power strip**, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB A+C 20W charging ports. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Desks shipping to Illinois and California with the power access door option have a powerstrip with overcurrent protection.



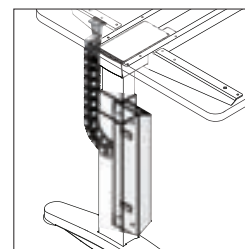
**Power and data access door and tray** can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with integrated storage. *Tip: Power and data access door and tray is shifted 3" on 64"W, 6" on 70"W, and 9" on 76"W, without overhang.*



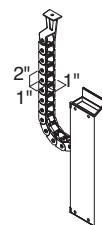
**Grommets**, available as an option, help manage cable/cords going from the top of desk to the underside. Grommet inside dimensions are 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W X 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D.



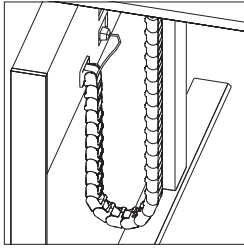
**Grommets** come in pairs. 90° and 120° corners offer pairs of grommets on the left side, right side, or both sides. 90° widths smaller than 58"W and 120° widths smaller than 40"W have a single grommet. *Tip: When grommet is optioned, power and data access door cannot be applied on the same side of the worksurface.*



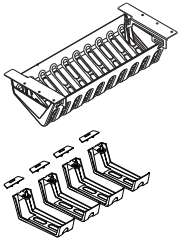
**Cable riser** supports cable management vertically between the floor and the underside of the desk. It is available in 6527 Merle and is specified separately. ▶ Specifying, page 135



**Cable riser, with leg connection, inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

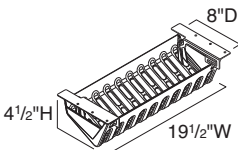


**Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

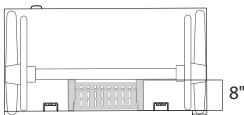


**Cable basket and cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.  
▶ Specifying, page 135

**Cable baskets** are available on rectangular, tapered, and 90° corner desks 46<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W or larger, and 120° corner desks 40"W or larger.



**Cable baskets** inside dimensions are 6"D x 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H and the overall dimensions are 8"D x 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H.



**Cable basket** requires 8"D of clearance to install. The cable basket bracket is universal which allows for front or back facing orientation. Front access only when used with integrated rail.



**Inside dimensions of cable brackets** are 6"D x 2"H.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 366
  - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

### Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

### Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk

### Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

### Soft edge and grommet

- 6527 Merle

### Power and Data Access Door and Tray Door

- Paint
- Anodized Aluminum

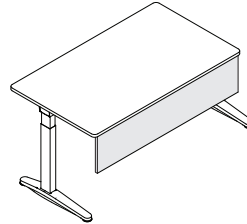
### Door bezel

- 6527 Merle

## Application Topics

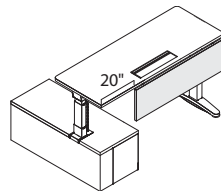
**Moving desks** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

▶ See page 32

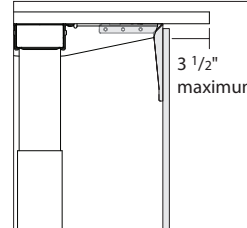


**Modesty panels**, available in laminate and wood veneer, attach to the understructure of the desk. It is parametric in width from <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>". Width of modesty panel can be equal to or less than the width of the desk.

*Tip: Full-width modesty panels cannot be used on desks with integrated rail. To use with the integrated rail, the modesty panel must be undersized by a minimum of 20" (rectangular and tapered), or 19" (90°), and 16" (120°) and inset from the edge of the worksurface.*

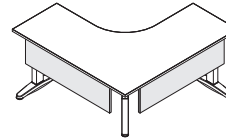


**When using modesty panels with integrated storage**, modesty panels must be specified 20" smaller than the width of the desk.



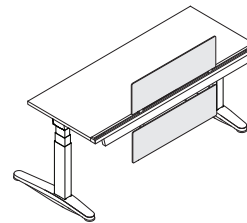
**Modesty panels** may be inset a maximum of 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the back of the worksurface to allow for c-clamping.

*Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.*

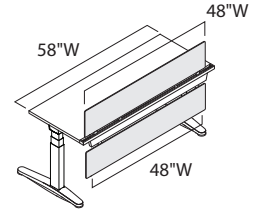


**In order to inset**, modesty panels must be specified a minimum of 16" or less (rectangular and tapered) or 14" or less (90°) and 10" or less (120°) than the width of the desk understructure.

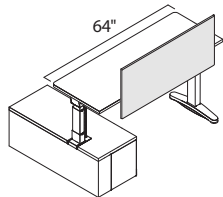
*Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.*



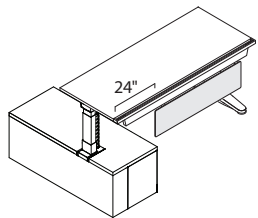
**Fixed privacy/modesty screens** mount on the integrated rail above for privacy and below for modesty.  
*Tip: 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H and 24"H are for privacy use only.*



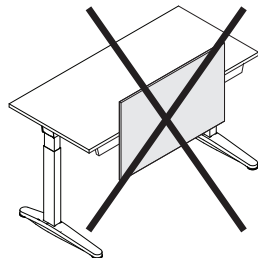
**When using fixed screens in the modesty position**, the desk must be at least 10" wider than the width of the screen.



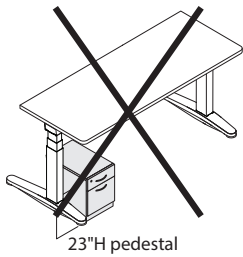
**When mounting Universal privacy/modesty screens with One-High integrated storage**, desks must be 64"W and wider.



**When using fixed screens in the modesty position with One-High integrated storage**, the desk must be at least 24" wider than the width of the screen.

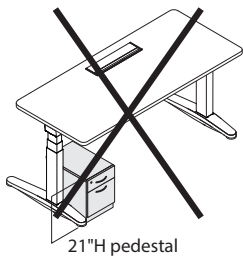


**Universal boundary screens** are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



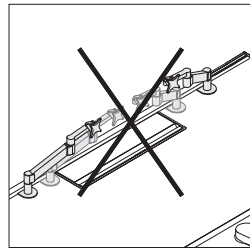
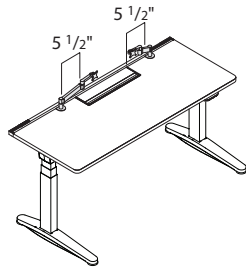
23"H pedestal

**On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18" will impede the height range of the desk.** On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23" will impede the height range of the desk.  
*Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*



21"H pedestal

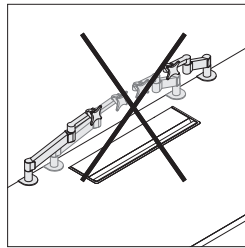
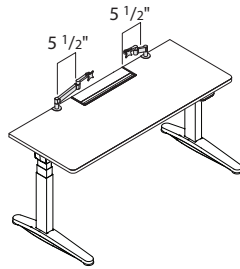
**When the power access door is optioned, on extended height desks any storage taller than 15½"H will impede the height range of the desk.** On basic height desks, any storage taller than 20½"H will impede the height range of the desk.  
*Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*



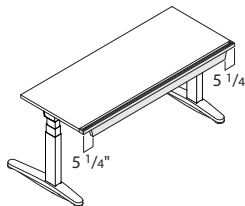
**When optioning both the integrated rail and power access door, monitor arms cannot be c-clamped 5½" on either side of the power door.**

**Monitor arms** cannot be rail mounted.  
 ▶ See page 58 for *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines*.

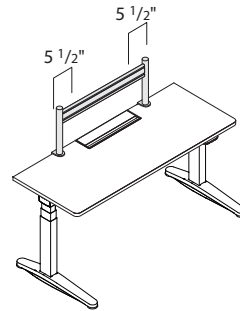
**When optioning the integrated rail and using a cable basket, there will not be enough room to C-clamp behind the basket.**



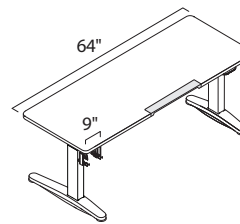
**When optioning the power access door only, monitor arms cannot be c-clamped behind the power door or within 5½" to either side.**



**When attaching lighting to the integrated rail, there is a 5¼" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.**



**When installing SlatRail with a power door only, do not c-clamp the stanchions within 5½" on either side of the power door.**

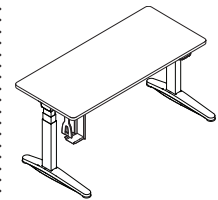


**When mounting CPU holders, specify the overhang option.**  
*Tip: CPU holders that require less than 12"D clearance may be mounted inboard of legs.*

*Tip: Maximum CPU weight capacity is 40 lbs.*

*Tip: Only standard Stella or 5" lift and lock mechanisms should be used.*

*Tip: CPU holders are not allowed on 35"D or 36"D worksurfaces.*

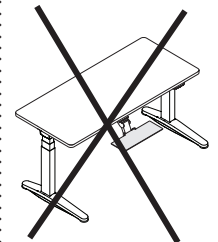


**On extended height desks, CPUs installed in a CPU holder should not be installed over the foot or exceed 16" high, or it will impede the height range of the desk.**

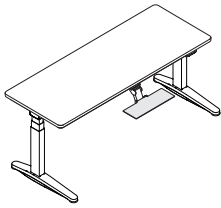
**All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.**

**WARNING**

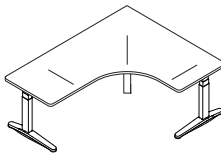
Read base only warranty limitations.  
 ▶ See page 32 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



**Keyboard assemblies** are not allowed on rectangle or tapered 24"D or smaller and smaller than 46"W height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.



**Steelcase keyboard assemblies** can be installed on rectangle or tapered 29"/30"D Ology. Specify desks 46"W and wider and with an 11" track.



- For rectangle and tapered desks:**
- 23"D/24"D - keyboard not allowed
  - 29"D/30"D and 46"W or wider - specify 11" track
  - 35"D/36"D - specify up to 17" track

- For 90°/120° desks (keyboard mounted on sides):**
- 23"D/24"D - keyboard not allowed
  - 29"D/30"D - specify 11" track

- For 90° desks (keyboard mounted on corner):**
- Specify up to 20" track

- For 120° desks (keyboard mounted on corner):**
- Specify up to 17" track

## Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

### Installation

**Desks** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

**Two-piece tops** ship with flush mounted desk bracing.

**Height-adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).

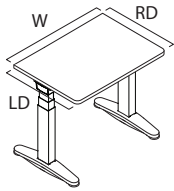
*Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).*

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).*

*Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.*

### Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Worksurface Weight	
-------------------	---	----	----	--------------------	--



				<b>23"D</b>	<b>24"D</b>
Rectangular	34"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	20 lb	21 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	24 lb	25 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	27 lb	29 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	31 lb	32 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	35 lb	36 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	39 lb	40 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	42 lb	43 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	46 lb	47 lb
				<b>29"D</b>	<b>30"D</b>
	34"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	26 lb	27 lb
	40"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	30 lb	31 lb
	46"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	34 lb	36 lb
	52"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	39 lb	41 lb
	58"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	43 lb	45 lb
	64"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	48 lb	50 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	52 lb	54 lb
	76"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	56 lb	59 lb
				<b>35"D</b>	<b>36"D</b>
	34"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	31 lb	32 lb
	40"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	36 lb	37 lb
	46"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	42 lb	43 lb
	52"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	47 lb	48 lb
	58"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	52 lb	54 lb
	64"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	58 lb	60 lb
	70"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	63 lb	65 lb
	76"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	69 lb	71 lb

Understructure Weight	Options		Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight	Accessory
	Integrated Rail Weight				Modesty Panel Weight*
7.8 lb	5.1 lb		N.A.	N.A.	15.2 lb
9.0 lb	5.8 lb		6.9 lb	N.A.	17.6 lb
10.1 lb	6.6 lb		6.9 lb	N.A.	20.0 lb
11.3 lb	7.3 lb		6.9 lb	N.A.	22.4 lb
12.4 lb	8.0 lb		6.9 lb	2.6 lb	24.8 lb
13.6 lb	8.8 lb		6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb
14.8 lb	9.5 lb		6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb
15.9 lb	10.2 lb		6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb
7.8 lb	5.1 lb		N.A.	N.A.	15.2 lb
9.0 lb	5.8 lb		6.9 lb	N.A.	17.6 lb
10.1 lb	6.6 lb		6.9 lb	N.A.	20.0 lb
11.3 lb	7.3 lb		6.9 lb	N.A.	22.4 lb
12.4 lb	8.0 lb		6.9 lb	2.6 lb	24.8 lb
13.6 lb	8.8 lb		6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb
14.8 lb	9.5 lb		6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb
15.9 lb	10.2 lb		6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb
8.9 lb	5.1 lb		N.A.	N.A.	15.2 lb
10.1 lb	5.8 lb		6.9 lb	N.A.	17.6 lb
11.1 lb	6.6 lb		6.9 lb	N.A.	20.0 lb
12.3 lb	7.3 lb		6.9 lb	N.A.	22.4 lb
13.5 lb	8.0 lb		6.9 lb	2.6 lb	24.8 lb
14.6 lb	8.8 lb		6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb
15.8 lb	9.5 lb		6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb
17.0 lb	10.2 lb		6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb

\*For detailed modesty panel information, see page 92

## Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).

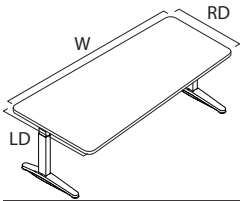
*Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).*

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).*

*Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.*

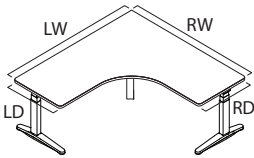
### Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Worksurface Weight	
				23"D/29"D	24"D/30"D



Tapered	58"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	39 lb	40 lb
	64"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	43 lb	45 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	47 lb	49 lb
	76"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	51 lb	53 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	39 lb	40 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	43 lb	45 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	47 lb	49 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	51 lb	53 lb

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Worksurface Weight	
					23"D	24"D



90° Equal 3-Leg	52"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	83.4 lb	85.4 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	91.8 lb	94.8 lb



• Understructure Weight	• Options			• Soft Edge Weight	• Accessory
	• Integrated Rail Weight	• Power and Data Access Door Weight	• Modesty Panel Weight*		
12.4 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	24.8 lb	
13.6 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb	
14.8 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb	
15.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb	
12.4 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	24.8 lb	
13.6 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb	
14.8 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb	
15.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb	

• Understructure Weight	• Options		
	• Integrated Rail Weight	• Power and Data Access Door Weight	• Soft Edge Weight
15.1 lb	15.8 lb	N.A.	N.A.
17.5 lb	17.3 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
19.6 lb	18.7 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
22.0 lb	20.2 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
24.3 lb	21.7 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.

\*For detailed modesty panel information, see page 92

## Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

### Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Worksurface Weight	
					23"D/23"D	24"D/24"D
90° Extended 3-Leg	40"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	49.8 lb	50.8 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	54.1 lb	55.1 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	54.0 lb	55.0 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	64.4 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	68.6 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	49.8 lb	50.8 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	54.0 lb	55.0 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	54.1 lb	55.1 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
58"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb	
58"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	79.2 lb	81.2 lb	
64"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb	
64"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	64.4 lb	
64"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb	
64"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb	
64"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	79.2 lb	82.2 lb	
64"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	83.4 lb	86.4 lb	

Understructure Weight	Options		
	Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight
13.5 lb	18.8 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
14.6 lb	19.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
15.7 lb	20.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
16.9 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
18.0 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
14.7 lb	19.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
15.8 lb	20.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
16.9 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
18.1 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
19.2 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
13.5 lb	18.8 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
14.7 lb	19.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
16.3 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
17.4 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
18.5 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
19.7 lb	25.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
14.6 lb	19.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
15.8 lb	20.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
16.3 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
18.5 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
19.7 lb	25.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
20.9 lb	26.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
15.7 lb	20.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
16.9 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
17.4 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
18.5 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
20.8 lb	26.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
22.0 lb	27.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.

## Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).

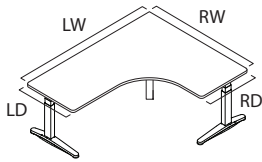
*Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).*

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, under-structure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).*

*Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.*

### Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Worksurface Weight	
					23"D	24"D



90° Extended 3-Leg, continued	70"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	68.6 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	79.2 lb	82.2 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	87.6 lb	90.6 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	79.2 lb	81.2 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	83.4 lb	86.4 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	87.6 lb	90.6 lb

• Understructure Weight	• Options		
	• Integrated Rail Weight	• Power and Data Access Door Weight	• Soft Edge Weight
16.9 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
18.1 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
18.5 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
19.7 lb	25.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
20.8 lb	26.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
23.1 lb	28.2 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
18.0 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
19.2 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
19.7 lb	25.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
20.9 lb	26.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
22.0 lb	27.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
23.1 lb	28.2 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.

## Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).

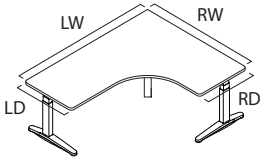
*Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).*

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, under-structure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).*

*Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.*

### Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	RW	Worksurface Weight	Worksurface Weight	Worksurface Weight
			LD and RD	LD and RD	LD and RD
			23"D/29"D	23"D/30"D	24"D/29"D



90° Extended 3-Leg	46"	40"	48.8 lb	49.3 lb	49.3 lb
	46"	52"	59.3 lb	60.2 lb	59.9 lb
	46"	58"	64.6 lb	65.7 lb	65.2 lb
	46"	64"	69.9 lb	71.2 lb	70.4 lb
	46"	70"	75.2 lb	76.6 lb	75.7 lb
	46"	76"	80.5 lb	82.1 lb	81.0 lb
	46"	78"	82.3 lb	83.9 lb	82.8 lb
	52"	40"	53.0 lb	53.5 lb	53.7 lb
	52"	46"	58.3 lb	59.0 lb	59.0 lb
	52"	58"	68.8 lb	69.9 lb	69.5 lb
	52"	64"	74.1 lb	75.4 lb	74.8 lb
	52"	70"	79.4 lb	80.8 lb	80.1 lb
	52"	76"	84.7 lb	86.3 lb	85.4 lb
	52"	78"	86.5 lb	88.1 lb	87.2 lb
	58"	40"	57.2 lb	57.7 lb	58.0 lb
	58"	46"	62.4 lb	63.1 lb	63.3 lb
	58"	52"	67.7 lb	68.6 lb	68.6 lb
	58"	64"	78.3 lb	79.6 lb	79.2 lb
	58"	70"	83.6 lb	85.0 lb	84.5 lb
	58"	76"	88.9 lb	90.5 lb	89.8 lb
	58"	78"	90.7 lb	92.3 lb	91.5 lb
	64"	40"	61.4 lb	61.9 lb	62.4 lb
	64"	46"	66.6 lb	67.3 lb	67.7 lb
	64"	52"	71.9 lb	72.8 lb	73.0 lb
	64"	58"	77.2 lb	78.3 lb	78.3 lb
	64"	70"	87.8 lb	89.2 lb	88.9 lb
	64"	76"	93.1 lb	94.7 lb	94.2 lb
	64"	78"	94.9 lb	96.5 lb	95.9 lb

<b>•Worksurface Weight LD and RD</b>	<b>•Worksurface Weight LD and RD</b>	<b>•Worksurface Weight LD and RD</b>	<b>•Worksurface Weight LD and RD</b>
<b>24"D/30"D</b>	<b>29"D/29"D</b>	<b>29"D/30"D</b>	<b>30"D/30"D</b>
49.8 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60.7 lb	62.4 lb	63.1 lb	63.6 lb
66.2 lb	67.7 lb	68.6 lb	69.1 lb
71.7 lb	73.0 lb	74.1 lb	74.6 lb
77.1 lb	78.3 lb	79.6 lb	80.0 lb
82.6 lb	83.6 lb	85.0 lb	85.5 lb
84.4 lb	85.4 lb	86.9 lb	87.3 lb
54.1 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
59.6 lb	62.4 lb	63.0 lb	63.6 lb
70.6 lb	73.0 lb	73.9 lb	74.6 lb
76.0 lb	78.3 lb	79.4 lb	80.0 lb
81.5 lb	83.6 lb	84.9 lb	85.5 lb
87.0 lb	88.9 lb	90.3 lb	91.0 lb
88.8 lb	90.7 lb	92.1 lb	92.8 lb
58.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
64.0 lb	67.7 lb	68.3 lb	69.1 lb
69.5 lb	73.0 lb	73.7 lb	74.6 lb
80.4 lb	83.6 lb	84.7 lb	85.5 lb
85.9 lb	88.9 lb	90.1 lb	91.0 lb
91.4 lb	94.2 lb	95.6 lb	96.5 lb
93.2 lb	95.9 lb	97.4 lb	98.3 lb
62.9 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
68.4 lb	73.0 lb	73.5 lb	74.6 lb
73.8 lb	78.3 lb	79.0 lb	80.0 lb
79.3 lb	83.6 lb	84.5 lb	85.5 lb
90.3 lb	94.2 lb	95.4 lb	96.5 lb
95.7 lb	99.5 lb	100.9 lb	101.9 lb
97.6 lb	101.2 lb	102.7 lb	103.8 lb

## Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).

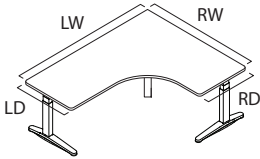
Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, under-structure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

### Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	RW	Worksurface Weight	Worksurface Weight	Worksurface Weight
			LD and RD	LD and RD	LD and RD
			23"D/29"D	23"D/30"D	24"D/29"D



90° Extended 3-Leg	70"	40"	65.5 lb	66.1 lb	66.8 lb
	70"	46"	70.8 lb	71.5 lb	72.1 lb
	70"	52"	76.1 lb	77.0 lb	77.4 lb
	70"	58"	81.4 lb	82.5 lb	82.7 lb
	70"	64"	86.7 lb	88.0 lb	88.0 lb
	70"	76"	97.3 lb	98.9 lb	98.5 lb
	70"	78"	99.0 lb	100.7 lb	100.3 lb
	76"	40"	69.7 lb	70.3 lb	71.2 lb
	76"	46"	75.0 lb	75.7 lb	76.5 lb
	76"	52"	80.3 lb	81.2 lb	81.8 lb
	76"	58"	85.6 lb	86.7 lb	87.0 lb
	76"	64"	90.9 lb	92.1 lb	92.3 lb
	76"	70"	96.2 lb	97.6 lb	97.6 lb
	76"	78"	103.2 lb	104.9 lb	104.7 lb



<b>Worksurface Weight LD and RD</b>	<b>Worksurface Weight LD and RD</b>	<b>Worksurface Weight LD and RD</b>	<b>Worksurface Weight LD and RD</b>
<b>24"D/30"D</b>	<b>29"D/29"D</b>	<b>29"D/30"D</b>	<b>30"D/30"D</b>
67.3 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72.8 lb	78.3 lb	78.8 lb	80.0 lb
78.2 lb	83.6 lb	84.3 lb	85.5 lb
83.7 lb	88.9 lb	89.8 lb	91.0 lb
89.2 lb	94.2 lb	95.2 lb	96.5 lb
100.1 lb	104.8 lb	106.2 lb	107.4 lb
101.9 lb	106.5 lb	108.0 lb	109.2 lb
71.7 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
77.1 lb	83.6 lb	84.1 lb	85.5 lb
82.6 lb	88.9 lb	89.6 lb	91.0 lb
88.1 lb	94.2 lb	95.1 lb	96.5 lb
93.5 lb	99.5 lb	100.5 lb	101.9 lb
99.0 lb	104.8 lb	106.0 lb	107.4 lb
106.3 lb	111.8 lb	113.3 lb	114.7 lb

## Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

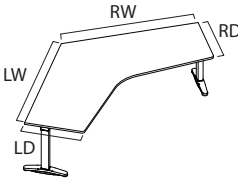
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, under-structure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

### Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Worksurface Weight			
					23"D	24"D	29"D	30"D
	34"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	34"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	38.7 lb	39.7 lb	38.9 lb	39.6 lb
	40"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	40"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	47.1 lb	48.1 lb	47.9 lb	48.9 lb
	46"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	46"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	55.5 lb	56.5 lb	57.3 lb	58.5 lb
	52"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	52"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	63.9 lb	65.9 lb	62.7 lb	64.2 lb
	58"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	58"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	72.3 lb	74.3 lb	72.0 lb	73.8 lb
	64"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	64"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	80.7 lb	82.7 lb	81.4 lb	83.5 lb

Tip: Right- and left-hand depths must match.

<b>Understructure Weight</b>	<b>Integrated Rail Weight</b>	<b>Power and Data Access Door Weight</b>	<b>Soft Edge Weight</b>
11.8 lb	11.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
14.2 lb	13.0 lb	N.A.	N.A.
15.1 lb	14.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
17.5 lb	15.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
19.6 lb	17.4 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
22.0 lb	18.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.

# Ology Corner Desks and Bases Size Restrictions

Style	Desks Specified as	Base Price	Desks Specified as	Base Price
<b>90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)</b>				
<b>High-Pressure Laminate Desks</b>				
<b>OLELL3</b>	40WL x 23DL x 52WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 52WR x 23DR	\$3839
	40WL x 24DL x 52WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 52WR x 24DR	\$3839
	40WL x 23DL x 58WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 58WR x 23DR	\$3968
	40WL x 24DL x 58WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 58WR x 24DR	\$3968
	40WL x 23DL x 64WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 64WR x 23DR	\$4095
	40WL x 24DL x 64WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 64WR x 24DR	\$4095
	40WL x 23DL x 70WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 70WR x 23DR	\$4222
	40WL x 24DL x 70WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 70WR x 24DR	\$4222
	40WL x 23DL x 76WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 76WR x 23DR	\$4350
	40WL x 24DL x 76WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 76WR x 24DR	\$4350
	40WL x 23DL x 52WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 52WR x 23DR	\$3839
	40WL x 24DL x 52WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 52WR x 24DR	\$3839
	40WL x 23DL x 58WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 58WR x 23DR	\$3968
	40WL x 24DL x 58WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 58WR x 24DR	\$3968
	40WL x 23DL x 64WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 64WR x 23DR	\$4095
	40WL x 24DL x 64WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 64WR x 24DR	\$4095
	40WL x 23DL x 70WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 70WR x 23DR	\$4222
	40WL x 24DL x 70WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 70WR x 24DR	\$4222
	40WL x 23DL x 76WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 76WR x 23DR	\$4350
	40WL x 24DL x 76WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 76WR x 24DR	\$4350
	52WL x 29DL x 40WR x 23DR	N.A.	52WL x 23DL x 40WR x 29DR	\$3839
	52WL x 29DL x 40WR x 24DR	N.A.	52WL x 24DL x 40WR x 29DR	\$3839
	52WL x 30DL x 40WR x 23DR	N.A.	52WL x 23DL x 40WR x 30DR	\$3839
	52WL x 30DL x 40WR x 24DR	N.A.	52WL x 24DL x 40WR x 30DR	\$3839

Tip: When the 90° desk width is 40"-42" and 23"/24" deep on one end AND the opposite end is 29"/30" deep, product size limits apply. The width must be increased to 46"W or greater.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° equal corners the smallest width available is 52" x 52", regardless of depth.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 40" x 52", when 23"/24" deep is selected on both ends.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 46" x 52", when 29"/30" deep is selected on both ends.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

• Style	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price
<b>90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)</b>				
<b>Wood Veneer Desks</b>				
<b>OLELL3</b>	40WL x 23DL x 52WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 52WR x 23DR	\$5126
	40WL x 24DL x 52WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 52WR x 24DR	\$5126
	40WL x 23DL x 58WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 58WR x 23DR	\$5273
	40WL x 24DL x 58WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 58WR x 24DR	\$5273
	40WL x 23DL x 64WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 64WR x 23DR	\$5421
	40WL x 24DL x 64WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 64WR x 24DR	\$5421
	40WL x 23DL x 70WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 70WR x 23DR	\$5563
	40WL x 24DL x 70WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 70WR x 24DR	\$5563
	40WL x 23DL x 76WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 76WR x 23DR	\$5717
	40WL x 24DL x 76WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 76WR x 24DR	\$5717
	40WL x 23DL x 52WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 52WR x 23DR	\$5126
	40WL x 24DL x 52WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 52WR x 24DR	\$5126
	40WL x 23DL x 58WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 58WR x 23DR	\$5273
	40WL x 24DL x 58WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 58WR x 24DR	\$5273
	40WL x 23DL x 64WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 64WR x 23DR	\$5421
	40WL x 24DL x 64WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 64WR x 24DR	\$5421
	40WL x 23DL x 70WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 70WR x 23DR	\$5563
	40WL x 24DL x 70WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 70WR x 24DR	\$5563
	40WL x 23DL x 76WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 76WR x 23DR	\$5717
	40WL x 24DL x 76WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 76WR x 24DR	\$5717
	52WL x 29DL x 40WR x 23DR	N.A.	52WL x 23DL x 40WR x 29DR	\$5126
	52WL x 29DL x 40WR x 24DR	N.A.	52WL x 24DL x 40WR x 29DR	\$5126
	52WL x 30DL x 40WR x 23DR	N.A.	52WL x 23DL x 40WR x 30DR	\$5126
	52WL x 30DL x 40WR x 24DR	N.A.	52WL x 24DL x 40WR x 30DR	\$5126

Tip: When the 90° desk width is 40"-42" and 23"/24" deep on one end AND the opposite end is 29"/30" deep, product size limits apply. The width must be increased to 46"W or greater.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° equal corners the smallest width available is 52" x 52", regardless of depth.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 40" x 52", when 23"/24" deep is selected on both ends.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 46" x 52", when 29"/30" deep is selected on both ends.

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Corner Desks and Bases Size Restrictions, continued

• Style	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price
<b>90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)</b>				
<b>High-Pressure Laminate Desks</b>				
<b>OLSLL3</b>	40WL x 23DL x 52WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 52WR x 23DR	\$3540
	40WL x 24DL x 52WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 52WR x 24DR	\$3540
	40WL x 23DL x 58WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 58WR x 23DR	\$3655
	40WL x 24DL x 58WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 58WR x 24DR	\$3655
	40WL x 23DL x 64WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 64WR x 23DR	\$3774
	40WL x 24DL x 64WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 64WR x 24DR	\$3774
	40WL x 23DL x 70WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 70WR x 23DR	\$3891
	40WL x 24DL x 70WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 70WR x 24DR	\$3891
	40WL x 23DL x 76WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 76WR x 23DR	\$4007
	40WL x 24DL x 76WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 76WR x 24DR	\$4007
	40WL x 23DL x 52WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 52WR x 23DR	\$3540
	40WL x 24DL x 52WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 52WR x 24DR	\$3540
	40WL x 23DL x 58WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 58WR x 23DR	\$3655
	40WL x 24DL x 58WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 58WR x 24DR	\$3655
	40WL x 23DL x 64WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 64WR x 23DR	\$3774
	40WL x 24DL x 64WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 64WR x 24DR	\$3774
	40WL x 23DL x 70WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 70WR x 23DR	\$3891
	40WL x 24DL x 70WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 70WR x 24DR	\$3891
	40WL x 23DL x 76WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 76WR x 23DR	\$4007
	40WL x 24DL x 76WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 76WR x 24DR	\$4007
	52WL x 29DL x 40WR x 23DR	N.A.	52WL x 23DL x 40WR x 29DR	\$3540
	52WL x 29DL x 40WR x 24DR	N.A.	52WL x 24DL x 40WR x 29DR	\$3540
	52WL x 30DL x 40WR x 23DR	N.A.	52WL x 23DL x 40WR x 30DR	\$3540
	52WL x 30DL x 40WR x 24DR	N.A.	52WL x 24DL x 40WR x 30DR	\$3540

Tip: When the 90° desk width is 40"-42" and 23"/24" deep on one end AND the opposite end is 29"/30" deep, product size limits apply. The width must be increased to 46"W or greater.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° equal corners the smallest width available is 52" x 52", regardless of depth.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 40" x 52", when 23"/24" deep is selected on both ends.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 46" x 52", when 29"/30" deep is selected on both ends.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

• Style	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price
<b>90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)</b>				
<b>Wood Veneer Desks</b>				
<b>OLSLL3</b>	40WL x 23DL x 52WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 52WR x 23DR	\$4832
	40WL x 24DL x 52WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 52WR x 24DR	\$4832
	40WL x 23DL x 58WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 58WR x 23DR	\$4962
	40WL x 24DL x 58WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 58WR x 24DR	\$4962
	40WL x 23DL x 64WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 64WR x 23DR	\$5099
	40WL x 24DL x 64WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 64WR x 24DR	\$5099
	40WL x 23DL x 70WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 70WR x 23DR	\$5233
	40WL x 24DL x 70WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 70WR x 24DR	\$5233
	40WL x 23DL x 76WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 76WR x 23DR	\$5374
	40WL x 24DL x 76WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 76WR x 24DR	\$5374
	40WL x 23DL x 52WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 52WR x 23DR	\$4832
	40WL x 24DL x 52WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 52WR x 24DR	\$4832
	40WL x 23DL x 58WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 58WR x 23DR	\$4962
	40WL x 24DL x 58WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 58WR x 24DR	\$4962
	40WL x 23DL x 64WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 64WR x 23DR	\$5099
	40WL x 24DL x 64WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 64WR x 24DR	\$5099
	40WL x 23DL x 70WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 70WR x 23DR	\$5233
	40WL x 24DL x 70WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 70WR x 24DR	\$5233
	40WL x 23DL x 76WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 76WR x 23DR	\$5374
	40WL x 24DL x 76WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 76WR x 24DR	\$5374
	52WL x 29DL x 40WR x 23DR	N.A.	52WL x 23DL x 40WR x 29DR	\$4832
	52WL x 29DL x 40WR x 24DR	N.A.	52WL x 24DL x 40WR x 29DR	\$4832
	52WL x 30DL x 40WR x 23DR	N.A.	52WL x 23DL x 40WR x 30DR	\$4832
	52WL x 30DL x 40WR x 24DR	N.A.	52WL x 24DL x 40WR x 30DR	\$4832

Tip: When the 90° desk width is 40"-42" and 23"/24" deep on one end AND the opposite end is 29"/30" deep, product size limits apply. The width must be increased to 46"W or greater.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° equal corners the smallest width available is 52" x 52", regardless of depth.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 40" x 52", when 23"/24" deep is selected on both ends.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 46" x 52", when 29"/30" deep is selected on both ends.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Ology Corner Desks and Bases Size Restrictions, continued

Style	Desks Specified as	Base Price	Desks Specified as	Base Price
<b>90° Corner Base — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)</b>				
<b>OLELL3B</b>	40WL x 23DL x 52WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 52WR x 23DR	\$3691
	40WL x 24DL x 52WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 52WR x 24DR	\$3691
	40WL x 23DL x 58WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 58WR x 23DR	\$3746
	40WL x 24DL x 58WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 58WR x 24DR	\$3746
	40WL x 23DL x 64WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 64WR x 23DR	\$3805
	40WL x 24DL x 64WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 64WR x 24DR	\$3805
	40WL x 23DL x 70WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 70WR x 23DR	\$3861
	40WL x 24DL x 70WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 70WR x 24DR	\$3861
	40WL x 23DL x 76WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 76WR x 23DR	\$3917
	40WL x 24DL x 76WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 76WR x 24DR	\$3917
	40WL x 23DL x 52WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 52WR x 23DR	\$3691
	40WL x 24DL x 52WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 52WR x 24DR	\$3691
	40WL x 23DL x 58WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 58WR x 23DR	\$3746
	40WL x 24DL x 58WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 58WR x 24DR	\$3746
	40WL x 23DL x 64WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 64WR x 23DR	\$3805
	40WL x 24DL x 64WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 64WR x 24DR	\$3805
	40WL x 23DL x 70WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 70WR x 23DR	\$3861
	40WL x 24DL x 70WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 70WR x 24DR	\$3861
	40WL x 23DL x 76WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 76WR x 23DR	\$3917
	40WL x 24DL x 76WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 76WR x 24DR	\$3917
	52WL x 29DL x 40WR x 23DR	N.A.	52WL x 23DL x 40WR x 29DR	\$3691
	52WL x 29DL x 40WR x 24DR	N.A.	52WL x 24DL x 40WR x 29DR	\$3691
	52WL x 30DL x 40WR x 23DR	N.A.	52WL x 23DL x 40WR x 30DR	\$3691
	52WL x 30DL x 40WR x 24DR	N.A.	52WL x 24DL x 40WR x 30DR	\$3691

Tip: When the 90° desk width is 40"-42" and 23"/24" deep on one end AND the opposite end is 29"/30" deep, product size limits apply. The width must be increased to 46"W or greater.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° equal corners the smallest width available is 52" x 52", regardless of depth.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 40" x 52", when 23"/24" deep is selected on both ends.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 46" x 52", when 29"/30" deep is selected on both ends.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



• Style	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price	• Desks Specified as	• Base Price
<b>90° Corner Base — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)</b>				
<b>OLSL3B</b>	40WL x 23DL x 52WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 52WR x 23DR	\$3399
	40WL x 24DL x 52WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 52WR x 24DR	\$3399
	40WL x 23DL x 58WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 58WR x 23DR	\$3453
	40WL x 24DL x 58WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 58WR x 24DR	\$3453
	40WL x 23DL x 64WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 64WR x 23DR	\$3503
	40WL x 24DL x 64WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 64WR x 24DR	\$3503
	40WL x 23DL x 70WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 70WR x 23DR	\$3557
	40WL x 24DL x 70WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 70WR x 24DR	\$3557
	40WL x 23DL x 76WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 76WR x 23DR	\$3608
	40WL x 24DL x 76WR x 29DR	N.A.	40WL x 29DL x 76WR x 24DR	\$3608
	40WL x 23DL x 52WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 52WR x 23DR	\$3399
	40WL x 24DL x 52WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 52WR x 24DR	\$3399
	40WL x 23DL x 58WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 58WR x 23DR	\$3453
	40WL x 24DL x 58WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 58WR x 24DR	\$3453
	40WL x 23DL x 64WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 64WR x 23DR	\$3503
	40WL x 24DL x 64WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 64WR x 24DR	\$3503
	40WL x 23DL x 70WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 70WR x 23DR	\$3557
	40WL x 24DL x 70WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 70WR x 24DR	\$3557
	40WL x 23DL x 76WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 76WR x 23DR	\$3608
	40WL x 24DL x 76WR x 30DR	N.A.	40WL x 30DL x 76WR x 24DR	\$3608
	52WL x 29DL x 40WR x 23DR	N.A.	52WL x 23DL x 40WR x 29DR	\$3399
	52WL x 29DL x 40WR x 24DR	N.A.	52WL x 24DL x 40WR x 29DR	\$3399
	52WL x 30DL x 40WR x 23DR	N.A.	52WL x 23DL x 40WR x 30DR	\$3399
	52WL x 30DL x 40WR x 24DR	N.A.	52WL x 24DL x 40WR x 30DR	\$3399

Tip: When the 90° desk width is 40"-42" and 23"/24" deep on one end AND the opposite end is 29"/30" deep, product size limits apply. The width must be increased to 46"W or greater.

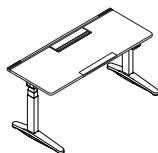
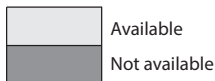
Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° equal corners the smallest width available is 52" x 52", regardless of depth.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 40" x 52", when 23"/24" deep is selected on both ends.

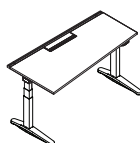
Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 46" x 52", when 29"/30" deep is selected on both ends.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Ology Options Availability Chart



	Rectangular							
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Integrated Rail	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Overhang	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Left or Right	Left or Right or Left and Right	Left or Right or Left and Right
Overhang + Power Door	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Center	Center	Center
Overhang + Soft Edge	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Center	Center
Power Door	Not available	Center	Center	Center	Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center
Soft Edge	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center



	Tapered			
	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet	Available	Available	Available	Available
Integrated Rail	Available	Available	Available	Available
Power Door	Center	Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center
Soft Edge	Center	Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center

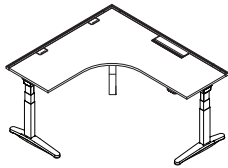
*Tip: When integrated storage is present, power door and soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider. Position must shift away from the storage.*

*Tip: Overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider when used with integrated storage.*

*Tip: Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.*

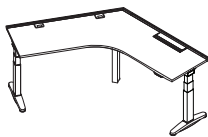
*Tip: When choosing location of power door and soft edge, both will be on the same side.*

*Tip: 70"W or wider with double overhang does not allow soft edge.*



	90°						
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Integrated Rail	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Overhang	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available
Power Door	Not available	Not available	Not available	One or Both Sides	One or Both Sides	One or Both Sides	One or Both Sides
Soft Edge	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available

*Tip: Integrated storage can be used on 90° Ology desks that are 70" wide or wider.*



	120°					
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
Grommet	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Integrated Rail	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Power Door	Not available	Not available	Not available	One or Both Sides	One or Both Sides	One or Both Sides
Soft Edge	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available	Not available

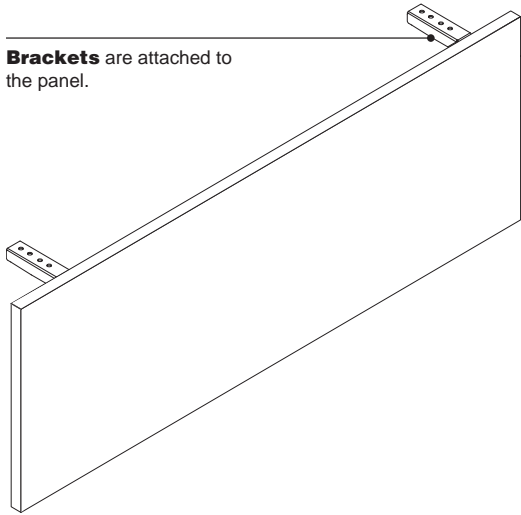
*Tip: Integrated storage can be used on 120° Ology desks that are 52" wide or wider.*

# Ology Modesty Panels

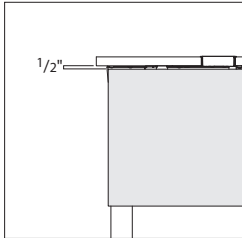
**Modesty panels** provide modesty when needed. Modesty panels, available in laminate and veneer, connect to the desk frame.

► Specifying, page 134

**Brackets** are attached to the panel.



## Product Details



**Gap** is  $\frac{1}{2}$ " between underside of the worksurface and top of modesty panel. Panel can be flush to the worksurface or inset.

**Modesty panels** are undersized  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " to account for desks with radius corners.

**C-clamp mounting** is not allowed with flush mount. C-clamp mount when panel is inset.

**Modesty panels** are defaulted in the horizontal grain direction for both laminate and wood veneer. Optional vertical grain direction can be specified, however, laminate specification is only allowed up to 60" wide.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Panel

- Laminate
- See *Surface Materials*, page 366
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

### Wood veneer panel

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

### Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match panel

### Bracket

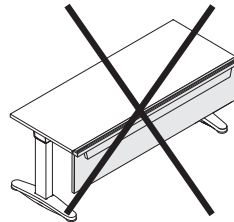
- 7360 Merle

## Application Topics

**Modesty panels** are parametric in width from 34"W to 78"W in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments. Modesty panel can be equal to the width of the desk or shorter.

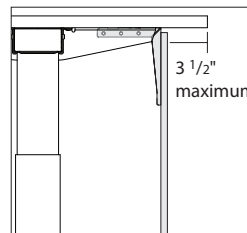
*Tip: When using a modesty panel on straight and taper parametric sized desks, modesty panel width must be verified in CET to avoid interference.*

**When used with integrated storage**, modesty panel must be a minimum of 20" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



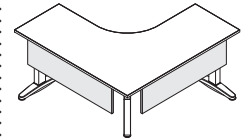
**Full width modesty panels** cannot be used on desks with integrated rail.

*Tip: To use with the integrated rail, the modesty panel must be undersized by a minimum of 20" (rectangular and tapered) or 19" or less (90°) and 16" or less (120°) than the width of the desk understructure.*



**Modesty panels** may be inset a maximum of  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " from the back of the worksurface to allow for c-clamping.

*Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.*



**In order to inset**, modesty panels must be specified a minimum of 16" or less (rectangular and tapered) or 14" or less (90°) and 10" or less (120°) than the width of the desk understructure. Utilize the mounting plates and screws to attach the modesty panel to the underside of the worksurface.

*Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.*

**Universal or Sarto privacy/modesty screens** cannot be used with Ology modesty panels.

**When using a modesty panel with Universal or Sarto privacy screens**, verify placement in CET to avoid interference.

## Actual Dimensions

	Modular Modesty Panels
Width	31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 43 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 49 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 54 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 61 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 67 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", or 73 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Height	14 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Overall height	14 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Thickness	$\frac{3}{4}$ "

*Tip: Overall height is measured from bottom of mounting surface to the bottom of the screen.*

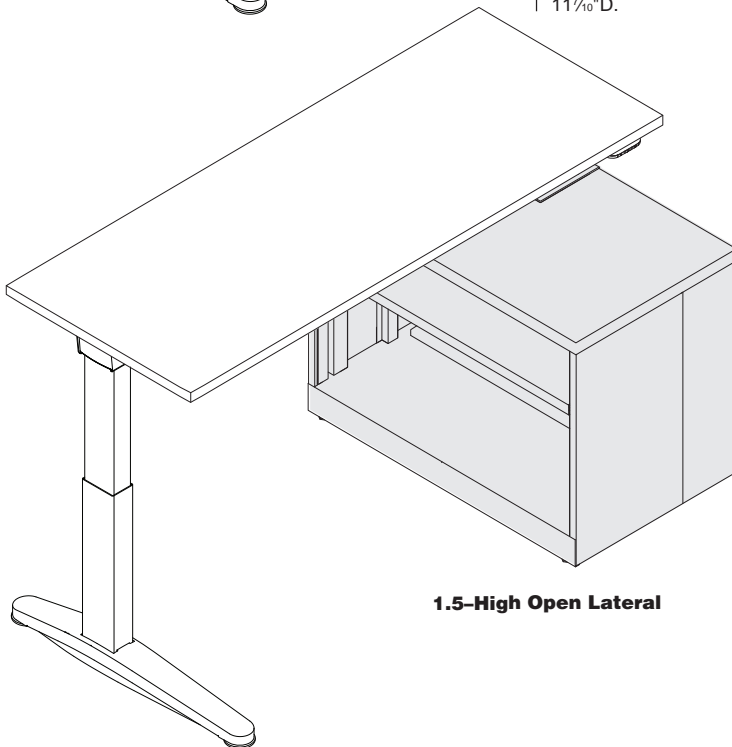
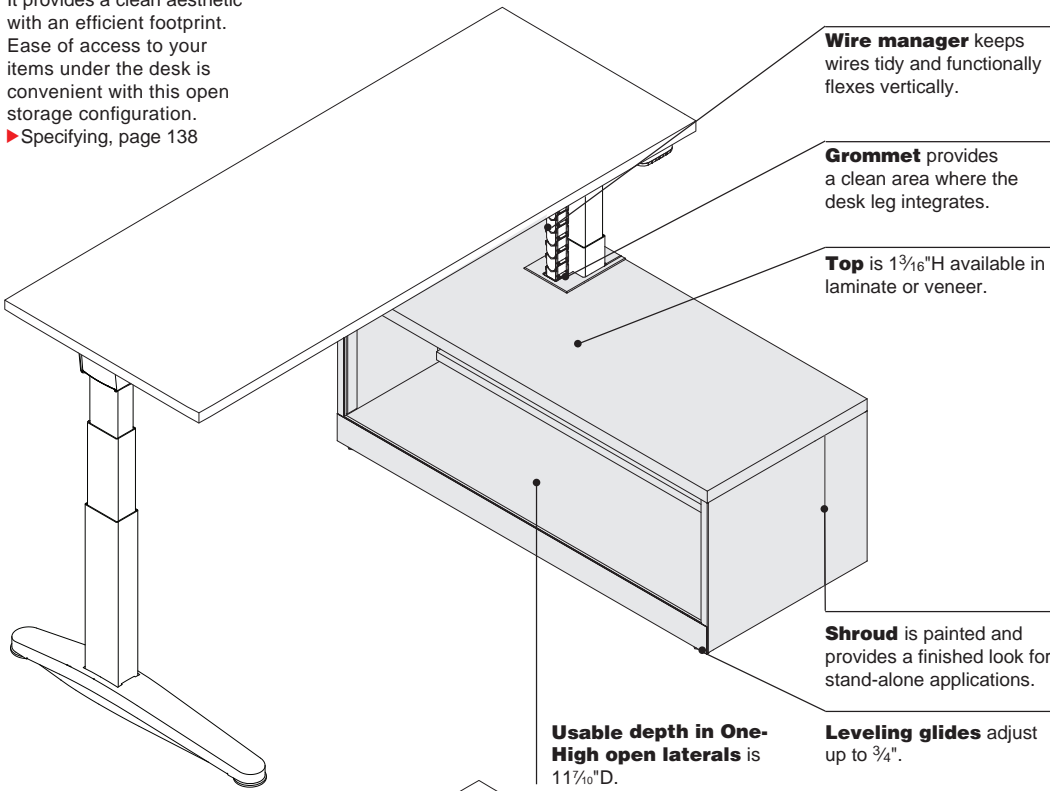
*Tip: Parametric modesty panel widths can be specified from 34"—78"W in  $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.*



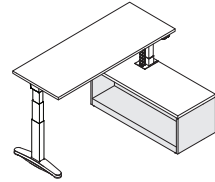
# Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals

For Ology Application

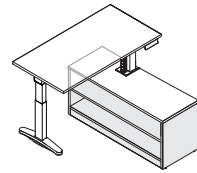
**Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Ology application** seamlessly integrates the Ology desk leg into universal storage. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.   
 ▶ Specifying, page 138



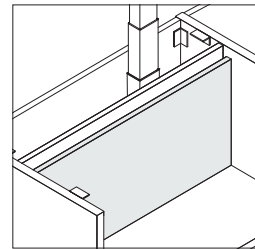
## Product Details



**One-High storage** can be used with Ology extended range desks or basic range desks.



**1.5-High storage** can only be used with Ology basic range desks.

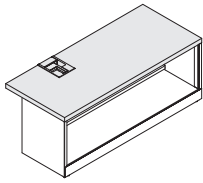


**One-High and 1.5-High storage for Ology application** have a removable interior back panel to allow access to the Ology base.

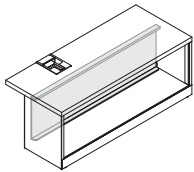
**Ology desk with integrated storage** must be specified with modular widths only. When opting for parametric widths, integrated storage is not available.

## Actual Dimensions

	One-High	1.5-High
Depth with flush steel open front	18"	18"
Depth with proud steel open front	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Usable depth	11 $\frac{7}{10}$ "	11 $\frac{7}{10}$ "
Width	30", 36", and 42"	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16"	22"



**Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profile** are available. Tops are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H.



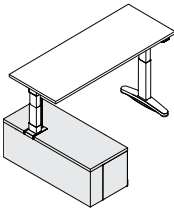
**Removable interior cover** provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

### Case Widths and Ology Foot Dimensions

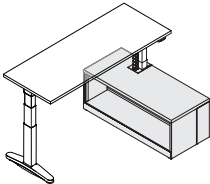
**30"W Ology open laterals** can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length. 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs with feet of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

**Integrated leg options** apply to One-High and 1.5-High units only and are meant for use with Ology height-adjustable desks only.

### Application Topics

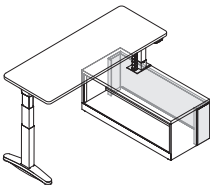


Application: Ology left

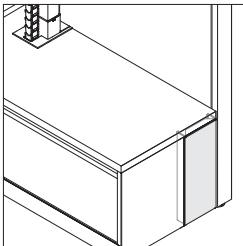


Application: Ology right

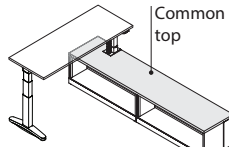
**Application** is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.



**Shroud** is used to finish off the back of the storage when application is used as stand-alone unit.

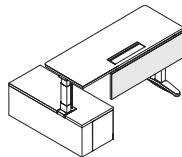


**Filler** is used in end-of-run applications where end of storage unit will be visible.



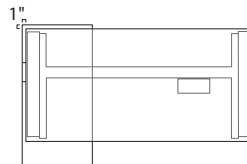
**No top option on lateral file** is available for use with a Universal common top shared with an adjacent lateral.

**Universal common top for Ology application**, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the Universal common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the Universal common top.

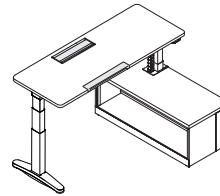


**Ology modesty panel or fixed personal/modesty screens** must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units. Only one open lateral file is permitted on Ology 90° corner desks.

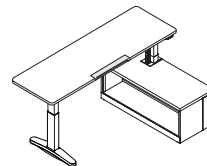
**When used with One-High and 1.5-High integrated storage**, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



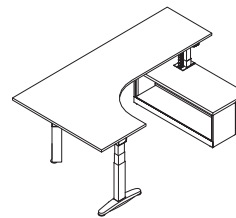
**To help avoid pinch points**, the Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Ology worksurface.



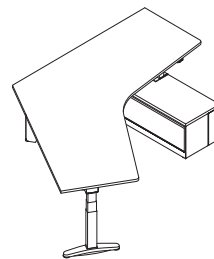
**Soft edge and power and data access door** can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High and 1.5-High integrated storage.



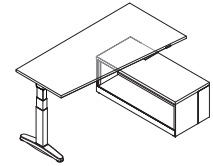
**Worksurface overhang** can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.  
*Tip: Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.*



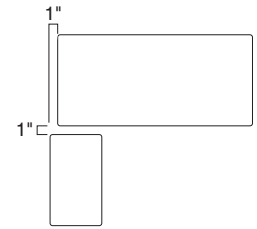
**Ology 90° corners** that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units.



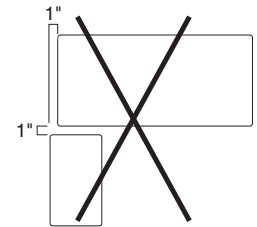
**Ology 120° corners** that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units. Only one open lateral file is permitted on Ology 120° corner desks.



**Tapered desks** that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units.



**When specifying One-High and 1.5-High storage that matches the worksurface depth**, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



**Pinch point clearances** are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

### Surface Materials

#### Lateral case

- Paint

#### Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

#### Edge on laminate top

- Plastic

#### Wood veneer top

- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

#### Shroud and filler

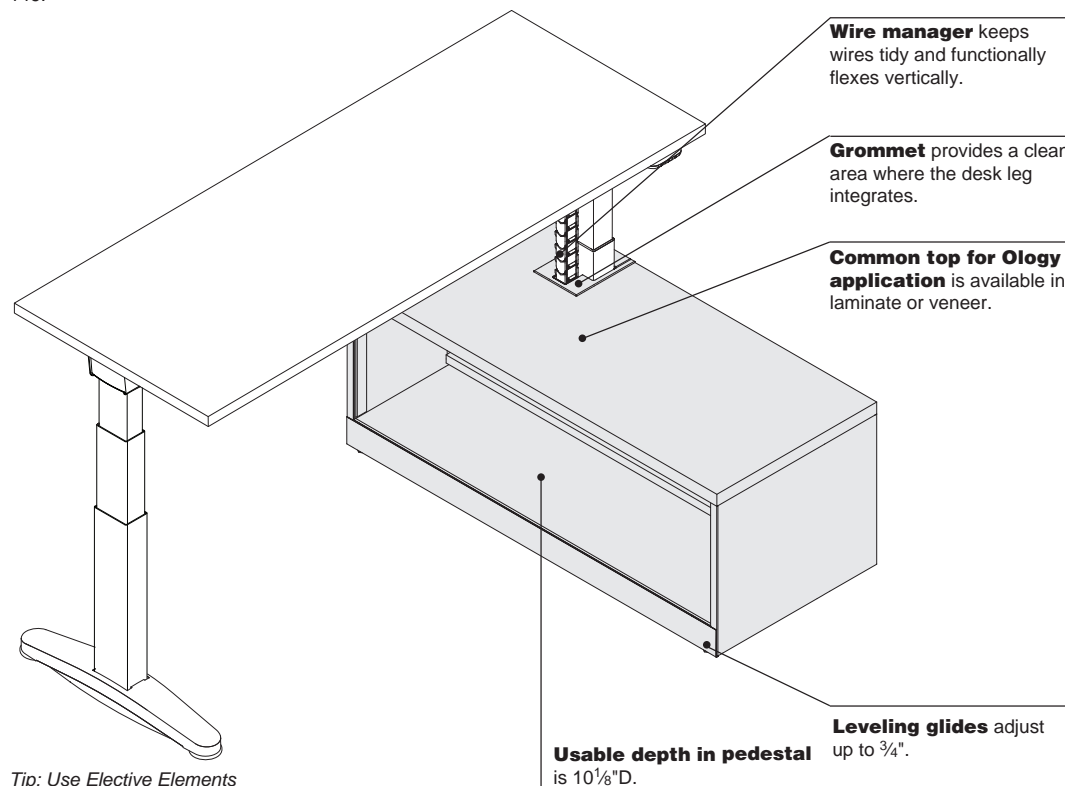
- Paint

# Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops

For Ology Application

**One-High open plinth base pedestal and common top for Ology application** seamlessly integrate the Ology desk into Elective Elements. They provide a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

► Specifying, pages 144 and 146.



*Tip: Use Elective Elements common tops with Ology base to create an Elective Elements height adjustable desk.*

## Actual Dimensions

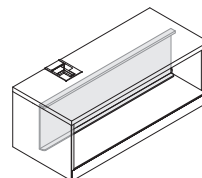
One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestal	
Depth	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	24", 30", 36", and 42"
Height	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Common Top	
Depth	18"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", and 120"
Height	N.A.

## Product Details

### Pedestal Base



3" Base



**Removable interior cover** provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

### Base widths and Ology foot:

- 24"W Ology base units can house Ology legs 24" in length.
- 30"W Ology base units can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length.
- 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

**Ology desk with integrated storage** must be specified with modular widths only. When opting for parametric widths, integrated storage is not available.

## Surface Materials

### Pedestal case

- Veneer
- Laminate

### Laminate top on pedestal and common top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

### Edges on pedestal and common top

- Wood veneer
- Plastic

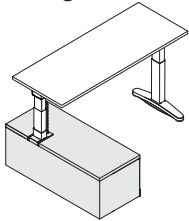
### Wood veneer top on pedestal and common top

- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

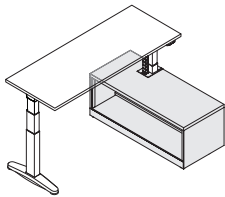


**Application Topics**

**Storage**



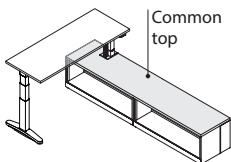
Application: Ology left



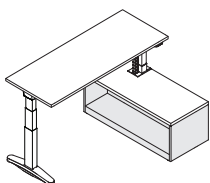
Application: Ology right

**Application** is determined by which leg of the Ology base is located inside the pedestal.

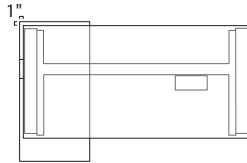
**Common tops for Ology application** can be used with two units side-by-side when one storage unit is required for Ology leg integration.



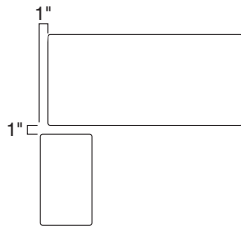
**Common top for Ology application**, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.



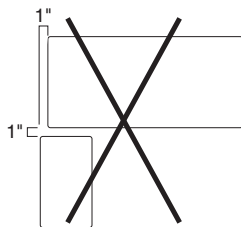
**Common tops for Ology application** are available when ganging Ology base units to other Elective Elements pedestals of the same height.



**To help avoid pinch points, the pedestal for Ology application** extends 1" past the back of the common top.

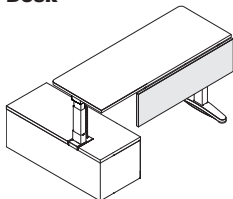


**When specifying One-High storage that matches the worksurface depth**, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



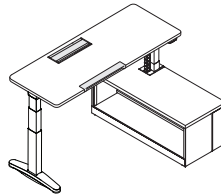
**Pinch point clearances** are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

**Desk**

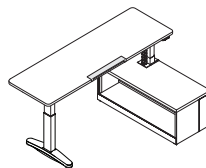


**Modesty panel or fixed personal/modesty screens** must be under-sized and justified to the outside of the common top when used with pedestal.

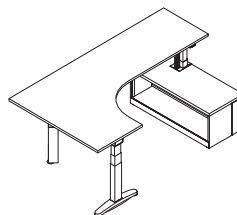
**When used with One-High integrated storage**, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



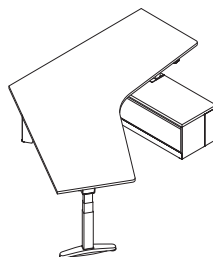
**Soft edge and power and data access door** can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.



**Worksurface overhang** can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.  
*Tip: Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.*



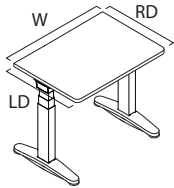
**Ology 90° corners** that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.



**Ology 120° corners** that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.

# Ology Height-Adjustable Rectangular Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



*Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18", or 15½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23", or 20½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.*

*Tip: One single monitor is allowed on desks 23"D or deeper and 46"W and wider.*  
▶ See page 58 for Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.

*Tip: Dual monitors are allowed on 29"D or deeper and 58"W and wider.*  
▶ See page 58, Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.

*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

*Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).*  
▶ See page 70 for worksurface weights.

*Tip: Antimicrobial additives can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Modular widths: 34"–76"</li> <li>• ½" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Power cord: 10½'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk depth</li> <li>3 Desk width</li> <li>4 High-Pressure Laminate, composite veneer, or wood color for worksurface</li> <li>5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>6 Desk corner style, if laminate desk selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle</li> <li>8 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>9 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial components, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>10 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Desk Corner Style (Laminate Desks Only)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square corners</li> <li>• Radius corners</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 93	Specify <i>with square corners</i> . Specify <i>with radius corners</i> .
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without integrated rail</li> <li>• With integrated rail</li> </ul>	No cost +\$448	Specify <i>without integrated rail</i> . Specify <i>with integrated rail</i> .
<b>Antimicrobial Components</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial components</li> <li>• Antimicrobial components</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial components</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial components</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate desks</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer desks</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right +\$102	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer desks</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	+\$102 +\$359 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	+\$102	
	<b>Base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.
<b>Desk Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parametric width desk</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric desk type</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Desk overhang on left No cost</li> <li>• Desk overhang on right No cost</li> <li>• Desk overhang left and right No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with desk overhang left.</li> <li>Specify with desk overhang right.</li> <li>Specify with desk overhang left and right.</li> </ul>
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Simple touch controller -\$ 74</li> <li>• 4 Pre-set controller +\$ 173</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with simple touch controller.</li> <li>Specify with 4 pre-set controller.</li> </ul>
<b>Soft Edge</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With soft edge +\$ 328</li> </ul>	Specify with soft edge.
<b>Power and Data Access Door, Tray and USB A+C 20W</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power and data access door, tray and USB A+C 20W: paint group 1 or 2 +\$1124</li> <li>• Power and data access door, tray and USB A+C 20W: anodized aluminum +\$1140</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with power and data access door and select paint color number.</li> <li>Specify with power and data access door and select anodized aluminum.</li> </ul>
<b>Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Centered No cost</li> <li>• Left No cost</li> <li>• Right No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with centered position.</li> <li>Specify with left position.</li> <li>Specify with right position.</li> </ul>
<b>Grommet</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grommet +\$ 61</li> </ul>	Specify with grommet.
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1" adjustable glides +\$ 46</li> </ul>	Specify with 1" glides.
<b>CarbonNeutral Product</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CarbonNeutral product certification +\$ 45</li> </ul>	Add suffix <b>CN</b> to the end of the style number.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modesty panels</li> <li>• Fixed personal/modesty screens</li> <li>• Cable and power management</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 134</li> <li>► Page 346</li> <li>► Page 135</li> </ul>

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.

Tip: 9" overhang is available on desks 64"W and larger. Overhang on both sides is available on 70"W and larger.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Soft edge is available on desks 58"W and larger. If overhang left or overhang right is selected, soft edge is available on desks 70"W or 76"W. Soft edge cannot be specified on desks that have overhang on both sides.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on desks 40"W or greater.

Tip: Power access door and soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.

Tip: Rectangular desks accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.



**For Canadian Pricing**

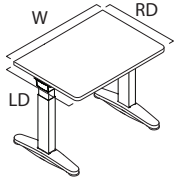
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Olgy Height-Adjustable Rectangular Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Options, on previous page

**Specification Information**



**U.S. Base Prices**

• Style Number	• Dimensions D	• Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices							
			34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	34"W -36"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W -78"W

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks — Extended Height**

OLELRQ	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	35" or 36"	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				\$2452	\$2529	\$2604	\$2683	\$2765	\$2852	\$2935	\$3024
				\$2750	\$2834	\$2920	\$3010	\$3102	\$3196	\$3292	\$3392
				\$3050	\$3142	\$3238	\$3336	\$3441	\$3541	\$3650	\$3765

**Composite Veneer Desks — Extended Height**

OLELRQ	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	35" or 36"	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				\$3236	\$3327	\$3411	\$3503	\$3598	\$3700	\$3793	\$3899
				\$3566	\$3665	\$3763	\$3865	\$3967	\$4079	\$4183	\$4300
				\$3898	\$4002	\$4114	\$4224	\$4340	\$4458	\$4575	\$4703

**Wood Veneer Desks — Extended Height**

OLELRQ	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	35" or 36"	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				\$3236	\$3327	\$3411	\$3503	\$3598	\$3700	\$3793	\$3899
				\$3566	\$3665	\$3763	\$3865	\$3967	\$4079	\$4183	\$4300
				\$3898	\$4002	\$4114	\$4224	\$4340	\$4458	\$4575	\$4703

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks — Basic Height**

OLSLRQ	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	35" or 36"	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				\$2263	\$2331	\$2400	\$2474	\$2548	\$2629	\$2709	\$2789
				\$2536	\$2616	\$2691	\$2777	\$2859	\$2946	\$3037	\$3128
				\$2812	\$2898	\$2985	\$3076	\$3172	\$3263	\$3365	\$3469

**Composite Veneer Desks — Basic Height**

OLSLRQ	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	35" or 36"	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				\$3047	\$3129	\$3207	\$3294	\$3381	\$3477	\$3567	\$3664
				\$3352	\$3447	\$3534	\$3632	\$3724	\$3829	\$3928	\$4036
				\$3660	\$3758	\$3861	\$3964	\$4071	\$4180	\$4290	\$4407

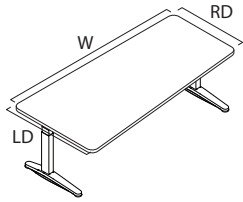
**Wood Veneer Desks — Basic Height**

OLSLRQ	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	35" or 36"	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				\$3047	\$3129	\$3207	\$3294	\$3381	\$3477	\$3567	\$3664
				\$3352	\$3447	\$3534	\$3632	\$3724	\$3829	\$3928	\$4036
				\$3660	\$3758	\$3861	\$3964	\$4071	\$4180	\$4290	\$4407



# Ology Height-Adjustable Tapered Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



**Tip:** On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18"H, or 15½"H if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23"H, or 20½"H if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

**Tip:** One single monitor is allowed on desks 23"D or deeper and 46"W and wider. ▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

**Tip:** Dual monitors allowed on 29"D or deeper and 58"W and wider. ▶ See page 58, *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines*.

**Tip:** Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected. ▶ See page 70 for worksurface weights.

**Tip:** Antimicrobial additives can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

**Tip:** Soft edge is available on desks 58"W and larger.

**Tip:** Power access door and soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Modular widths: 58"–76"</li> <li>• ½" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Power cord: 10<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub></li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk depth</li> <li>3 Desk width</li> <li>4 High-Pressure Laminate, composite veneer, or wood color for worksurface</li> <li>5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>6 Desk corner style, if laminate desk selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Paint color number for base 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle</li> <li>8 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>9 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial components, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>10 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Desk Corner Style (Laminate Desks Only)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square corners</li> <li>• Radius corners</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 93	Specify with square corners. Specify with radius corners.
<b>Integrated Rail</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without integrated rail</li> <li>• With integrated rail</li> </ul>	No cost +\$448	Specify without integrated rail. Specify with integrated rail.
<b>Antimicrobial Components</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial components</li> <li>• Antimicrobial components</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial components. Specify with antimicrobial components.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate desks</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer desks</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right +\$102	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer desks</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	+\$102 +\$359 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	+\$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.
<b>Desk Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parametric width desk</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with parametric desk type.
<b>Soft Edge</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With soft edge</li> </ul>	+\$328	Specify with soft edge.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

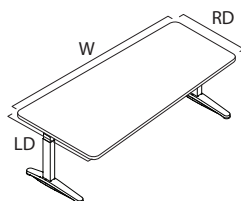
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Power and Data Access Door, Tray and USB A+C 20W</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Power and data access door, tray and USB A+C 20W: paint group 1 or 2</li> <li>Power and data access door, tray and USB A+C 20W: anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+ \$1124</li> <li>+ \$1140</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with power and data access door and select paint color number.</li> <li>Specify with power and data access door and select anodized aluminum.</li> </ul>
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Simple touch controller</li> <li>4 Pre-set controller</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-\$ 74</li> <li>+\$ 173</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with simple touch controller.</li> <li>Specify with 4 pre-set controller.</li> </ul>
<b>Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Centered</li> <li>Left</li> <li>Right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with centered position.</li> <li>Specify with left position.</li> <li>Specify with right position.</li> </ul>
<b>Grommet</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grommet</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 61</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with grommet.</li> </ul>
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1" adjustable glides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 46</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 1" glides.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modesty panels</li> <li>Fixed personal/modesty screens</li> <li>Cable and power management</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 134</li> <li>► Page 346</li> <li>► Page 135</li> </ul>

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Tapered desks accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices			
	LD	RD		58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Modular				
			Parametric	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-78"W



High-Pressure Laminate Desks — Extended Height

O L E L R T	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$3102	\$3196	\$3292	\$3392
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$3102	\$3196	\$3292	\$3392

Composite Veneer Desks — Extended Height

O L E L R T	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$3967	\$4079	\$4183	\$4300
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$3967	\$4079	\$4183	\$4300

Wood Veneer Desks — Extended Height

O L E L R T	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$3967	\$4079	\$4183	\$4300
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$3967	\$4079	\$4183	\$4300

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

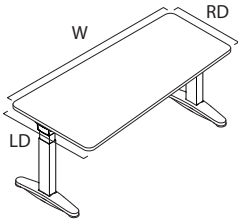
► See page 1 for details.

## Ology Height-Adjustable Tapered Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► **Specification Informataion, continued from previous page**

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices			
	LD	RD		58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Modular				
			Parametric	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-78"W



### High-Pressure Laminate Desks — Basic Height

OLSLRT	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$2859	\$2946	\$3037	\$3128
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$2859	\$2946	\$3037	\$3128

### Composite Veneer Desks — Basic Height

OLSLRT	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$3724	\$3829	\$3928	\$4036
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$3724	\$3829	\$3928	\$4036

### Wood Veneer Desks — Basic Height

OLSLRT	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$3724	\$3829	\$3928	\$4036
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$3724	\$3829	\$3928	\$4036



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

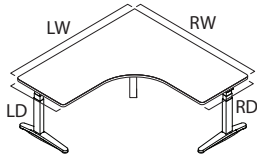
► See page 1 for details.





# Ology Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



**Tip:** On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18"H, or 15½"H if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23"H, or 20½"H if the power access door is optional, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

**Tip:** Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 500 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options selected.

▶ See page 70 for worksurface weights.

**Tip:** Antimicrobial additives can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

**Tip:** For a conversion chart of old to new 3-leg corner style numbers refer to page 378.

**Tip:** The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>▶ Need help? Product details, page 64</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Modular widths:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 90° equal corner: 52"–76"</li> <li>– 90° extended corner: 40"–76"</li> <li>– 120° equal corner: 34"–64"</li> </ul> </li> <li>• ½" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Power cord: 10<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk depth</li> <li>3 Desk width</li> <li>4 High-Pressure Laminate, composite veneer, or wood color for worksurface</li> <li>5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>6 Desk corner style, if laminate desk selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Paint color number for base           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>8 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>9 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial components, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>10 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Desk Corner Style (Laminate Desks Only)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square corners</li> <li>• Radius corners</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 93	Specify <i>with square corners</i> . Specify <i>with radius corners</i> .
<b>Integrated Rail</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without integrated rail</li> <li>• With integrated rail</li> </ul>	No cost +\$896	Specify <i>without integrated rail</i> . Specify <i>with integrated rail</i> .
<b>Antimicrobial Components</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial components</li> <li>• Antimicrobial components</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with non-antimicrobial components</i> . Specify <i>with antimicrobial components</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate desks               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer desks               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prices at right +\$102	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer desks               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	+\$102 +\$359 No cost +\$102	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 66	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366.
<b>Desk Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular width desk</li> <li>• Parametric width desk</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular desk type</i> . Specify <i>with parametric desk type</i> .
<b>Controller</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> <li>• 4 Pre-set controller</li> </ul>	–\$ 74 +\$173	Specify <i>with simple touch controller</i> . Specify <i>with 4 pre-set controller</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the desk.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on desks 58"W or greater.

Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

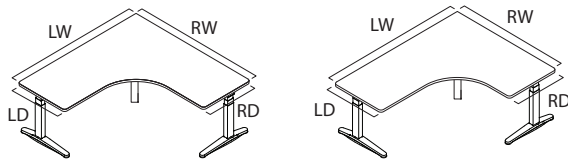
Tip: CarbonNeutral option is not available for 120° corner desks.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power and Data Access Door, Tray and USB A+C 20W</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Power and data access door on left or right: paint group 1 or 2 +\$1124</li> <li>Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum +\$1140</li> <li>Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2 +\$2248</li> <li>Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum +\$2280</li> </ul>	<p>Specify with power and data access door on left or right and select paint color number.</p> <p>Specify with power and data access door on left or right and select anodized aluminum.</p> <p>Specify with power and data access door on left and right and select paint color number.</p> <p>Specify with power and data access door on left and right and select anodized aluminum.</p>
<b>Grommet</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grommet on left- or right-hand side. +\$ 61</li> <li>Grommet on left- and right-hand side. +\$ 122</li> </ul>	<p>Specify with grommet and select left- or right-hand sides.</p> <p>Specify with grommet and select left- and right-hand sides.</p>
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1" adjustable glides +\$ 69</li> </ul>	Specify with 1" glides.
<b>CarbonNeutral Product</b>	CarbonNeutral product certification +\$ 45	Add suffix <b>CN</b> to the end of the style number.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modesty panels</li> <li>Fixed personal/modesty screens</li> <li>Cable and power management</li> </ul>	<p>► Page 134</p> <p>► Page 346</p> <p>► Page 135</p>

Ology

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width	U.S. Base Prices							
						40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	
						40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	78"W
						42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	



90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLELL3	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3735	\$3853	\$3973	\$4093	\$4216
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3853	\$3973	\$4093	\$4216	\$4349
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	\$3735	\$3853	\$3973	\$4093	\$4216	\$4349	\$4483
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$3853	\$3973	\$4093	\$4216	\$4349	\$4483	\$4620
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$3973	\$4093	\$4216	\$4349	\$4483	\$4620	\$4763
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	\$4093	\$4216	\$4349	\$4483	\$4620	\$4763	\$4915
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	\$4216	\$4349	\$4483	\$4620	\$4763	\$4915	\$5062

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

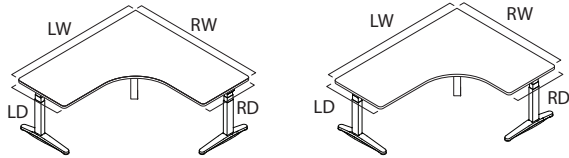
Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Ology Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices									
Style Number	Dimensions D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				Right Width	40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
				Parametric Right Width	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

OLELL3	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 84	► See page 84	► See page 84	► See page 84	► See page 84
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3967	\$4095	\$4221	\$4350	\$4485
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	► See page 84	\$3967	\$4095	\$4221	\$4350	\$4485	\$4625
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$3967	\$4095	\$4221	\$4350	\$4485	\$4625	\$4762
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$4095	\$4221	\$4350	\$4485	\$4625	\$4762	\$4909
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	\$4221	\$4350	\$4485	\$4625	\$4762	\$4909	\$5063
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	\$4350	\$4485	\$4625	\$4762	\$4909	\$5063	\$5207

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The work surface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



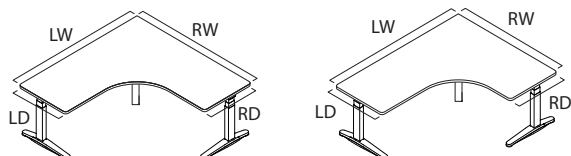
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

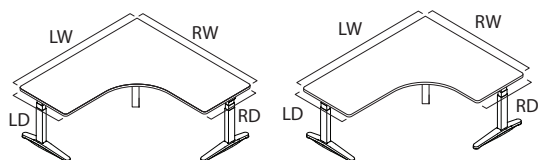
Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices							
	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				Parametric Right Width	40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
					42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

OLELL3	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$4079	\$4216	\$4353	\$4483	\$4620
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	N.A.	\$4079	\$4216	\$4353	\$4483	\$4620	\$4763
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	N.A.	\$4216	\$4353	\$4483	\$4620	\$4763	\$4908
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	N.A.	\$4353	\$4483	\$4620	\$4763	\$4908	\$5053
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	N.A.	\$4483	\$4620	\$4763	\$4908	\$5053	\$5208
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	N.A.	\$4620	\$4763	\$4908	\$5053	\$5208	\$5354



**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")**

**Composite Veneer Desks**

OLELL3	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5022	\$5159	\$5298	\$5435	\$5583
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5159	\$5298	\$5435	\$5583	\$5735
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	\$5022	\$5159	\$5298	\$5418	\$5583	\$5735	\$5889
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$5159	\$5298	\$5418	\$5583	\$5735	\$5889	\$6046
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$5298	\$5435	\$5583	\$5735	\$5889	\$6046	\$6209
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	\$5435	\$5583	\$5735	\$5889	\$6046	\$6195	\$6377
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	\$5583	\$5735	\$5889	\$6046	\$6209	\$6377	\$6559

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

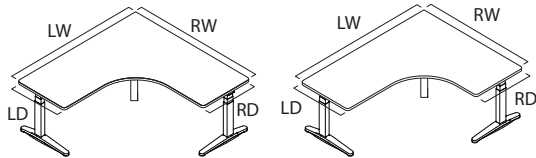
Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Ology Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information												
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices								
	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
						40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
						42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24"), continued**

**Wood Veneer Desks**

OLELL3	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5022	\$5159	\$5298	\$5435	\$5583
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5159	\$5298	\$5435	\$5583	\$5735
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	\$5022	\$5159	\$5298	\$5418	\$5583	\$5735	\$5889
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$5159	\$5298	\$5418	\$5583	\$5735	\$5889	\$6046
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$5298	\$5435	\$5583	\$5735	\$5889	\$6046	\$6209
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	\$5435	\$5583	\$5735	\$5889	\$6046	\$6195	\$6377
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	\$5583	\$5735	\$5889	\$6046	\$6209	\$6377	\$6559

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from 52"W–78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The work surface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



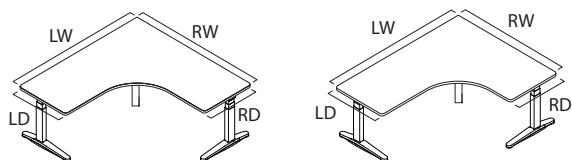
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
Style Number	Dimensions				U.S. Base Prices							
	D		Modular	Parametric	Modular	Modular	Modular	Modular	Modular	Modular	Modular	Modular
	Left Width	Right Width	Left Width	Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	
					40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	
					40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	
					42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	



**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)**

**Composite Veneer Desks**

OLELL3	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W-42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 85	► See page 85	► See page 85	► See page 85	► See page 85
			46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5273	\$5420	\$5563	\$5717	\$5870
			52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-54"W	► See page 85	\$5273	\$5420	\$5563	\$5717	\$5870	\$6031
			58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-60"W	\$5273	\$5420	\$5563	\$5717	\$5870	\$6031	\$6188
			64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-66"W	\$5420	\$5563	\$5717	\$5870	\$6031	\$6188	\$6357
			70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-72"W	\$5563	\$5717	\$5870	\$6031	\$6188	\$6357	\$6526
			76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-78"W	\$5717	\$5870	\$6031	\$6188	\$6357	\$6526	\$6704

**Wood Veneer Desks**

OLELL3	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W-42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 85	► See page 85	► See page 85	► See page 85	► See page 85
			46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5273	\$5420	\$5563	\$5717	\$5870
			52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-54"W	► See page 85	\$5273	\$5420	\$5563	\$5717	\$5870	\$6031
			58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-60"W	\$5273	\$5420	\$5563	\$5717	\$5870	\$6031	\$6188
			64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-66"W	\$5420	\$5563	\$5717	\$5870	\$6031	\$6188	\$6357
			70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-72"W	\$5563	\$5717	\$5870	\$6031	\$6188	\$6357	\$6526
			76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-78"W	\$5717	\$5870	\$6031	\$6188	\$6357	\$6526	\$6704

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from 52"W-78"W.

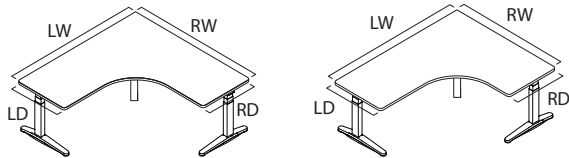
Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Ology Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions			Modular Right Width	U.S. Base Prices						
	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width		40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
					40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
					42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")**

**Composite Veneer Desks**

OLELL3	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5385	\$5541	\$5694	\$5850	\$6006	\$6006
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	N.A.	\$5385	\$5541	\$5694	\$5850	\$6006	\$6169	\$6169
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	N.A.	\$5541	\$5694	\$5850	\$6006	\$6169	\$6334	\$6334
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	N.A.	\$5694	\$5850	\$6006	\$6169	\$6334	\$6499	\$6499
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	N.A.	\$5850	\$6006	\$6169	\$6334	\$6499	\$6671	\$6671
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	N.A.	\$6006	\$6169	\$6334	\$6499	\$6671	\$6851	\$6851

**Wood Veneer Desks**

OLELL3	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5385	\$5541	\$5694	\$5850	\$6006	\$6006
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	N.A.	\$5385	\$5541	\$5694	\$5850	\$6006	\$6169	\$6169
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	N.A.	\$5541	\$5694	\$5850	\$6006	\$6169	\$6334	\$6334
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	N.A.	\$5694	\$5850	\$6006	\$6169	\$6334	\$6499	\$6499
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	N.A.	\$5850	\$6006	\$6169	\$6334	\$6499	\$6671	\$6671
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	N.A.	\$6006	\$6169	\$6334	\$6499	\$6671	\$6851	\$6851

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The work surface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**

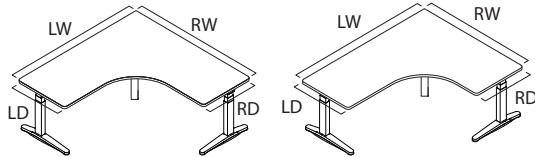
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Prices								
	D	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Modular Right Width	• Parametric Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
						40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
						42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

OLSL3	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3441	\$3553	\$3663	\$3771	\$3887
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3553	\$3663	\$3771	\$3887	\$4006
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	\$3441	\$3553	\$3663	\$3771	\$3887	\$4006	\$4130
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$3553	\$3663	\$3771	\$3887	\$4006	\$4130	\$4256
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$3663	\$3771	\$3887	\$4006	\$4130	\$4256	\$4387
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	\$3771	\$3887	\$4006	\$4130	\$4256	\$4387	\$4528
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	\$3887	\$4006	\$4130	\$4256	\$4387	\$4528	\$4661

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from 52"W–78"W.

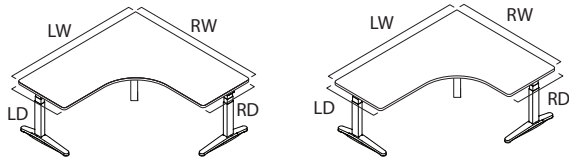
Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices							
	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				Parametric Right Width	40"W—	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—
					42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

OLSL3	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 86	► See page 84	► See page 84	► See page 84	► See page 84
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3655	\$3773	\$3891	\$4007	\$4133
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	► See page 84	\$3655	\$3773	\$3891	\$4007	\$4133	\$4261
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$3655	\$3773	\$3891	\$4007	\$4133	\$4261	\$4387
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$3773	\$3891	\$4007	\$4133	\$4261	\$4387	\$4522
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	\$3891	\$4007	\$4133	\$4261	\$4387	\$4522	\$4657
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	\$4007	\$4133	\$4261	\$4387	\$4522	\$4657	\$4796

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from 52"W–78"W.

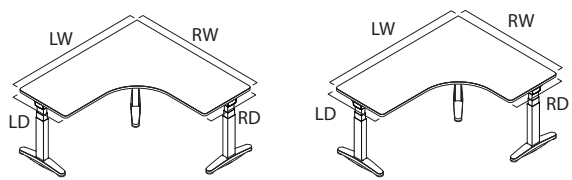
Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

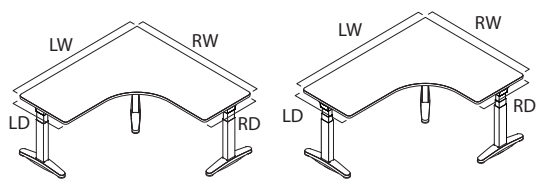
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information										
• Style Number	• Dimensions D			• U.S. Base Prices						
	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			• Parametric Right Width	40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
				42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")**

High-Pressure Laminate Desks										
OLSLL3	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3759	\$3887	\$4008	\$4130	\$4256
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	N.A.	\$3759	\$3887	\$4008	\$4130	\$4256	\$4387
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	N.A.	\$3887	\$4008	\$4130	\$4256	\$4387	\$4520
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	N.A.	\$4008	\$4130	\$4256	\$4387	\$4520	\$4655
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	N.A.	\$4130	\$4256	\$4387	\$4520	\$4655	\$4797
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	N.A.	\$4256	\$4387	\$4520	\$4655	\$4797	\$4931



**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")**

Composite Veneer Desks										
OLSLL3	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$4728	\$4859	\$4988	\$5113	\$5254
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$4859	\$4988	\$5113	\$5254	\$5392
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	\$4728	\$4859	\$4988	\$5096	\$5254	\$5392	\$5536
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$4859	\$4988	\$5096	\$5254	\$5392	\$5536	\$5682
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$4988	\$5113	\$5254	\$5392	\$5536	\$5682	\$5833
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	\$5113	\$5254	\$5392	\$5536	\$5682	\$5833	\$5989
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	\$5254	\$5392	\$5536	\$5682	\$5833	\$5989	\$6158

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

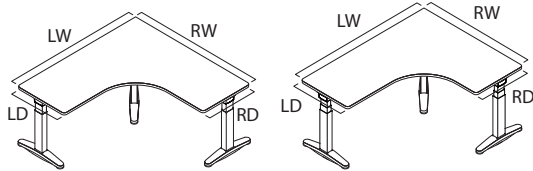
► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



Ology Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information												
Style Number	Dimensions		Modular Right Width	U.S. Base Prices								
	D	Modular Left Width		Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W		
				40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	78"W
				42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W		



**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24"), continued**

**Wood Veneer Desks**

OLSL3	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W-42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$4728	\$4859	\$4988	\$5113	\$5254
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$4859	\$4988	\$5113	\$5254	\$5392
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-54"W	\$4728	\$4859	\$4988	\$5096	\$5254	\$5392	\$5536
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-60"W	\$4859	\$4988	\$5096	\$5254	\$5392	\$5536	\$5682
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-66"W	\$4988	\$5113	\$5254	\$5392	\$5536	\$5682	\$5833
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-72"W	\$5113	\$5254	\$5392	\$5536	\$5682	\$5833	\$5989
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-78"W	\$5254	\$5392	\$5536	\$5682	\$5833	\$5989	\$6158

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to <sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from 52"W-78"W.

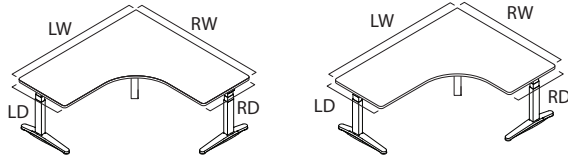
Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices								
	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	
				Parametric Right Width	40"W—	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	78"W



**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)**

**Composite Veneer Desks**

OLSL3	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 87	► See page 87	► See page 87	► See page 87	► See page 87
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$4962	\$5098	\$5233	\$5374	\$5519
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	► See page 87	\$4962	\$5098	\$5233	\$5374	\$5519	\$5667
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$4962	\$5098	\$5233	\$5374	\$5519	\$5667	\$5813
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$5098	\$5233	\$5374	\$5519	\$5667	\$5813	\$5970
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	\$5233	\$5374	\$5519	\$5667	\$5813	\$5970	\$6126
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	\$5374	\$5519	\$5667	\$5813	\$5970	\$6126	\$6293

**Wood Veneer Desks**

OLSL3	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 87	► See page 87	► See page 87	► See page 87	► See page 87
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$4962	\$5098	\$5233	\$5374	\$5519
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	► See page 87	\$4962	\$5098	\$5233	\$5374	\$5519	\$5667
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$4962	\$5098	\$5233	\$5374	\$5519	\$5667	\$5813
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$5098	\$5233	\$5374	\$5519	\$5667	\$5813	\$5970
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	\$5233	\$5374	\$5519	\$5667	\$5813	\$5970	\$6126
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	\$5374	\$5519	\$5667	\$5813	\$5970	\$6126	\$6293

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

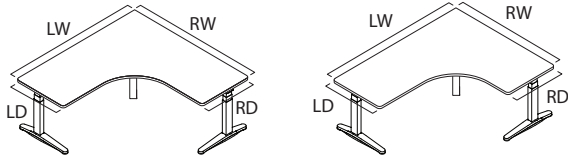
Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Ology Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices							
	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				Parametric Right Width	40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
					42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")**

Composite Veneer Desks										
OLSLL3	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W-42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5065	\$5212	\$5350	\$5497	\$5642
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-54"W	N.A.	\$5065	\$5212	\$5350	\$5497	\$5642	\$5793
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-60"W	N.A.	\$5212	\$5350	\$5497	\$5642	\$5793	\$5946
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-66"W	N.A.	\$5350	\$5497	\$5642	\$5793	\$5946	\$6101
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-72"W	N.A.	\$5497	\$5642	\$5793	\$5946	\$6101	\$6258
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-78"W	N.A.	\$5642	\$5793	\$5946	\$6101	\$6258	\$6428

Wood Veneer Desks										
OLSLL3	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W-42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$5065	\$5212	\$5350	\$5497	\$5642
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-54"W	N.A.	\$5065	\$5212	\$5350	\$5497	\$5642	\$5793
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-60"W	N.A.	\$5212	\$5350	\$5497	\$5642	\$5793	\$5946
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-66"W	N.A.	\$5350	\$5497	\$5642	\$5793	\$5946	\$6101
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-72"W	N.A.	\$5497	\$5642	\$5793	\$5946	\$6101	\$6258
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-78"W	N.A.	\$5642	\$5793	\$5946	\$6101	\$6258	\$6428

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W-78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W x 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



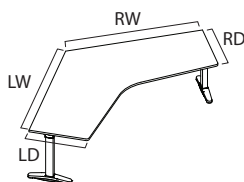
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Style Number	Dimensions D			U.S. Base Prices						
	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
					34"W—	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—
					36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W



### 120° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height

#### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLELW3	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W–36"W	\$3441	\$3559	\$3674	\$3791	\$3908	\$4029
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W	\$3559	\$3674	\$3791	\$3908	\$4029	\$4153
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	\$3674	\$3791	\$3908	\$4029	\$4153	\$4280
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	\$3791	\$3908	\$4029	\$4153	\$4280	\$4412
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$3908	\$4029	\$4153	\$4280	\$4412	\$4544
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$4029	\$4153	\$4280	\$4412	\$4544	\$4678

#### Composite Veneer Desks

OLELW3	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W–36"W	\$4467	\$4895	\$5044	\$5161	\$5278	\$5417
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W	\$4895	\$5010	\$5161	\$5296	\$5417	\$5561
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	\$5044	\$5161	\$5278	\$5437	\$5561	\$5710
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	\$5161	\$5296	\$5437	\$5561	\$5713	\$5845
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$5278	\$5417	\$5561	\$5713	\$5845	\$5995
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$5417	\$5561	\$5710	\$5845	\$5995	\$6151

#### Wood Veneer Desks

OLELW3	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W–36"W	\$4467	\$4895	\$5044	\$5161	\$5278	\$5417
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W	\$4895	\$5010	\$5161	\$5296	\$5417	\$5561
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	\$5044	\$5161	\$5278	\$5437	\$5561	\$5710
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	\$5161	\$5296	\$5437	\$5561	\$5713	\$5845
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$5278	\$5417	\$5561	\$5713	\$5845	\$5995
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$5417	\$5561	\$5710	\$5845	\$5995	\$6151

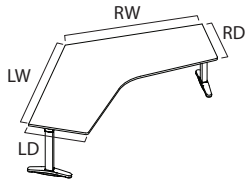
► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions D			U.S. Base Prices							
	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width		Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
						34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
						34"W—	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—
						36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W



120° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLELW3	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W–36"W	\$3740	\$3860	\$3974	\$4091	\$4207	\$4326
	29" or 30"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W	\$3860	\$3974	\$4091	\$4207	\$4326	\$4451
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	\$3974	\$4091	\$4207	\$4326	\$4451	\$4580
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	\$4091	\$4207	\$4326	\$4451	\$4580	\$4713
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$4207	\$4326	\$4451	\$4580	\$4713	\$4843
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$4326	\$4451	\$4580	\$4713	\$4843	\$4977

Composite Veneer Desks

OLELW3	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W–36"W	\$5076	\$5216	\$5344	\$5479	\$5615	\$5746
	29" or 30"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W	\$5216	\$5344	\$5479	\$5615	\$5746	\$5884
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	\$5344	\$5479	\$5615	\$5746	\$5884	\$6031
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	\$5479	\$5615	\$5746	\$5884	\$6031	\$6186
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$5615	\$5746	\$5884	\$6031	\$6186	\$6338
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$5746	\$5884	\$6031	\$6186	\$6338	\$6491

Wood Veneer Desks

OLELW3	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W–36"W	\$5076	\$5216	\$5344	\$5479	\$5615	\$5746
	29" or 30"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W	\$5216	\$5344	\$5479	\$5615	\$5746	\$5884
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	\$5344	\$5479	\$5615	\$5746	\$5884	\$6031
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	\$5479	\$5615	\$5746	\$5884	\$6031	\$6186
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$5615	\$5746	\$5884	\$6031	\$6186	\$6338
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$5746	\$5884	\$6031	\$6186	\$6338	\$6491

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

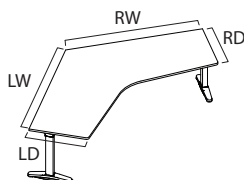
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Style Number	Dimensions D			U.S. Base Prices						
	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
					34"W—	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—
					36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W



### 120° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height

#### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLSLW3	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W–36"W	\$3171	\$3280	\$3387	\$3494	\$3600	\$3710
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W	\$3280	\$3387	\$3494	\$3600	\$3710	\$3826
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	\$3387	\$3494	\$3600	\$3710	\$3826	\$3946
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	\$3494	\$3600	\$3710	\$3826	\$3946	\$4068
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$3600	\$3710	\$3826	\$3946	\$4068	\$4188
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$3710	\$3826	\$3946	\$4068	\$4188	\$4313

#### Composite Veneer Desks

OLSLW3	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W–36"W	\$4197	\$4616	\$4757	\$4864	\$4970	\$5098
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W	\$4616	\$4723	\$4864	\$4988	\$5098	\$5234
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	\$4757	\$4864	\$4970	\$5118	\$5234	\$5376
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	\$4864	\$4988	\$5118	\$5234	\$5379	\$5501
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$4970	\$5098	\$5234	\$5379	\$5501	\$5639
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$5098	\$5234	\$5376	\$5501	\$5639	\$5786

#### Wood Veneer Desks

OLSLW3	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W–36"W	\$4197	\$4616	\$4757	\$4864	\$4970	\$5098
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W	\$4616	\$4723	\$4864	\$4988	\$5098	\$5234
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	\$4757	\$4864	\$4970	\$5118	\$5234	\$5376
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	\$4864	\$4988	\$5118	\$5234	\$5379	\$5501
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$4970	\$5098	\$5234	\$5379	\$5501	\$5639
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$5098	\$5234	\$5376	\$5501	\$5639	\$5786

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

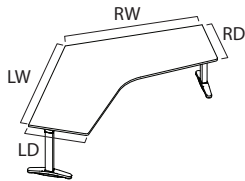
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desks, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions D			U.S. Base Prices							
	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width		Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
						34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
						34"W—	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—
						36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W



**120° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height**

**High Pressure Laminate Desks**

OLSLW3	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W–36"W	\$3446	\$3555	\$3662	\$3768	\$3875	\$3984
	29" or 30"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W	\$3555	\$3662	\$3768	\$3875	\$3984	\$4100
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	\$3662	\$3768	\$3875	\$3984	\$4100	\$4218
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	\$3768	\$3875	\$3984	\$4100	\$4218	\$4341
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$3875	\$3984	\$4100	\$4218	\$4341	\$4461
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$3984	\$4100	\$4218	\$4341	\$4461	\$4586

**Composite Veneer Desks**

OLSLW3	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W–36"W	\$4782	\$4911	\$5032	\$5156	\$5283	\$5404
	29" or 30"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W	\$4911	\$5032	\$5156	\$5283	\$5404	\$5533
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	\$5032	\$5156	\$5283	\$5404	\$5533	\$5669
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	\$5156	\$5283	\$5404	\$5533	\$5669	\$5814
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$5283	\$5404	\$5533	\$5669	\$5814	\$5956
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$5404	\$5533	\$5669	\$5814	\$5956	\$6100

**Wood Veneer Desks**

OLSLW3	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W–36"W	\$4782	\$4911	\$5032	\$5156	\$5283	\$5404
	29" or 30"	40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W	\$4911	\$5032	\$5156	\$5283	\$5404	\$5533
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	\$5032	\$5156	\$5283	\$5404	\$5533	\$5669
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	\$5156	\$5283	\$5404	\$5533	\$5669	\$5814
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	\$5283	\$5404	\$5533	\$5669	\$5814	\$5956
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	\$5404	\$5533	\$5669	\$5814	\$5956	\$6100



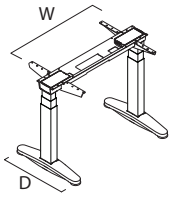
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Ology Height-Adjustable Bases



**Tip:** Any storage higher than 18"H will impede lowest height range of worksurface. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23"H will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

**Tip:** One single monitor is allowed on desks 23"D or deeper, and 46"W and wider.

▶ See page 58 for Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.

**Tip:** Dual monitors allowed on 29"D or deeper, and 58"W and wider.

▶ See page 58, Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.

**Tip:** Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.

**Tip:** 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).

▶ See page 70 for understructure weights.

**Tip:** Antimicrobial additives can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

**Tip:** Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

**Tip:** 9" overhang is available on desks 64"W and larger. Overhang on both sides is available on 70"W and 76"W only.

**Tip:** Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.

**Tip:** Overhang is available on rectangular bases only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Modular width:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Rectangular base: 34"–76"</li> <li>– Tapered base: 58"–76"</li> <li>– 90° equal corner base: 52"–76"</li> <li>– 90° extended corner base: 40"–76"</li> <li>– 120° equal corner base: 34"–64"</li> </ul> </li> <li>• ½" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Power cord: 10½'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk depth</li> <li>3 Desk width</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial components, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Antimicrobial Components</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-antimicrobial components No cost</li> <li>• Antimicrobial components No cost</li> </ul>	<p>Specify with <i>non-antimicrobial components</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>antimicrobial components</i>.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>Bases</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1 No cost</li> <li>• Paint price group 2 for rectangular and tapered bases +\$ 44</li> <li>• Paint price group 2 for corner bases +\$ 66</li> </ul>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</p>

<b>Desk Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parametric width desk No cost</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>parametric desk type</i> .
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Desk overhang on left No cost</li> <li>• Desk overhang on right No cost</li> <li>• Desk overhang left and right No cost</li> </ul>	<p>Specify with <i>desk overhang left</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>desk overhang right</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>desk overhang left and right</i>.</p>
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1" adjustable glides +\$ 23 per glide</li> </ul>	Specify with <i>1" glides</i> .
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Simple touch controller –\$ 74</li> <li>• 4 pre-set controller +\$173</li> </ul>	<p>Specify with <i>simple touch controller</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>4 pre-set controller</i>.</p>

**Tip:** The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

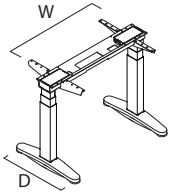
## ⚠ WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

▶ See page 32 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.

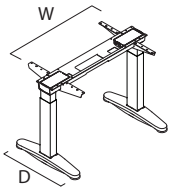
**Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimension D	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices							
			34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	34"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
			-36"W	-42"W	-48"W	-54"W	-60"W	-66"W	-72"W	-78"W



**Rectangular Bases — Extended Height**

OLELRQB	23" or 24"	\$2312	\$2386	\$2462	\$2542	\$2620	\$2710	\$2796	\$2882
	29" or 30"	\$2605	\$2688	\$2774	\$2862	\$2896	\$2943	\$2970	\$2989
	35" or 36"	\$2862	\$2888	\$2919	\$2933	\$2960	\$3002	\$3015	\$3020



**Rectangular Bases — Basic Height**

OLSLRQB	23" or 24"	\$2132	\$2200	\$2271	\$2344	\$2418	\$2500	\$2577	\$2658
	29" or 30"	\$2402	\$2479	\$2557	\$2641	\$2668	\$2715	\$2740	\$2755
	35" or 36"	\$2641	\$2665	\$2692	\$2703	\$2730	\$2767	\$2778	\$2784

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

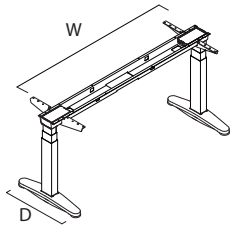
► See page 1 for details.

## Ology Height-Adjustable Bases, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

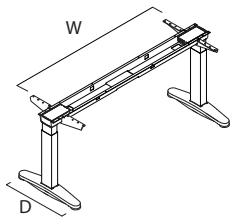
#### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions		• Desk Type	• U.S. Base Prices			
	LD	RD					
			Modular	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Parametric	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-78"W



#### Tapered Bases — Extended Height

<b>OLELRTB</b>	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$2896	\$2943	\$2970	\$2989
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$2896	\$2943	\$2970	\$2989



#### Tapered Bases — Basic Height

<b>OLSLRTB</b>	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	\$2668	\$2715	\$2740	\$2755
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	\$2668	\$2715	\$2740	\$2755

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



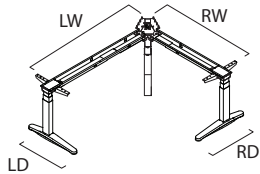
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information										
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices							
	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Parametric Right Width	40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
				42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



**90° Corner 3-Leg Bases — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")**

OLELL3B	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3536	\$3591	\$3647	\$3703	\$3760
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3591	\$3647	\$3703	\$3760	\$3817
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$3536	\$3591	\$3647	\$3703	\$3760	\$3817	\$3873
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$3591	\$3647	\$3703	\$3760	\$3817	\$3873	\$3929
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$3647	\$3703	\$3760	\$3817	\$3873	\$3929	\$3984
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	\$3703	\$3760	\$3817	\$3873	\$3929	\$3984	\$4043
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—76"W	\$3760	\$3817	\$3873	\$3929	\$3984	\$4043	\$4102

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

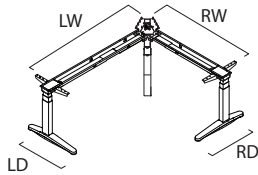
► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Bases, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions D			U.S. Base Prices							
	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	
			Modular Right Width	40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	
			Parametric Right Width	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	



**90° Corner 3-Leg Bases — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)**

OLELL3B	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W-42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 88	► See page 88	► See page 88	► See page 88	► See page 88
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3746	\$3805	\$3861	\$3917	\$3973
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-54"W	► See page 88	\$3746	\$3805	\$3861	\$3917	\$3973	\$4030
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-60"W	\$3746	\$3805	\$3861	\$3917	\$3973	\$4030	\$4086
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-66"W	\$3805	\$3861	\$3917	\$3973	\$4030	\$4086	\$4143
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-72"W	\$3861	\$3917	\$3973	\$4030	\$4086	\$4143	\$4199
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-78"W	\$3917	\$3973	\$4030	\$4086	\$4143	\$4199	\$4260

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

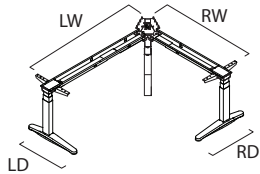
► See page 1 for details.



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

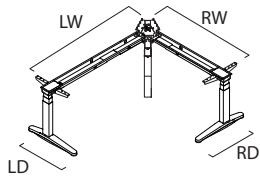
**Specification Information**

• Style Number	• Dimensions D		• U.S. Base Prices								
	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	
			• Parametric Right Width	40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	78"W



**90° Corner 3-Leg Bases — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")**

OLELL3B	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3901	\$3958	\$4017	\$4072	\$4129
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	N.A.	\$3901	\$3958	\$4017	\$4072	\$4129	\$4184
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	N.A.	\$3958	\$4017	\$4072	\$4129	\$4184	\$4242
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	N.A.	\$4017	\$4072	\$4129	\$4184	\$4242	\$4298
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	N.A.	\$4072	\$4129	\$4184	\$4242	\$4298	\$4354
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	N.A.	\$4129	\$4184	\$4242	\$4298	\$4354	\$4412



**90° Corner 3-Leg Bases — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")**

OLSL3B	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3258	\$3310	\$3361	\$3415	\$3465
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3310	\$3361	\$3415	\$3465	\$3516
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$3258	\$3310	\$3361	\$3415	\$3465	\$3516	\$3569
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$3310	\$3361	\$3415	\$3465	\$3516	\$3569	\$3621
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$3361	\$3415	\$3465	\$3516	\$3569	\$3621	\$3673
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	\$3415	\$3465	\$3516	\$3569	\$3621	\$3673	\$3724
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	\$3465	\$3516	\$3569	\$3621	\$3673	\$3724	\$3781

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**

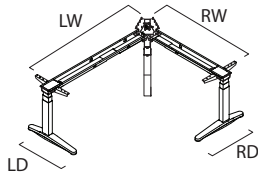
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Bases, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices							
	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W	42" 42 1/16"W	44" 48"W	46" 54"W	48" 60"W	50" 66"W



**90° Corner 3-Leg Bases — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)**

OLSL3B	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W-42"W	N.A.	N.A.	► See page 89	► See page 89	► See page 89	► See page 89	► See page 89
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 1/16"W-48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3453	\$3503	\$3557	\$3608	\$3662
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 1/16"W-54"W	► See page 89	\$3453	\$3503	\$3557	\$3608	\$3662	\$3712
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 1/16"W-60"W	\$3453	\$3503	\$3557	\$3608	\$3662	\$3712	\$3764
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 1/16"W-66"W	\$3503	\$3557	\$3608	\$3662	\$3712	\$3764	\$3816
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 1/16"W-72"W	\$3557	\$3608	\$3662	\$3712	\$3764	\$3816	\$3867
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 1/16"W-78"W	\$3608	\$3662	\$3712	\$3764	\$3816	\$3867	\$3924

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

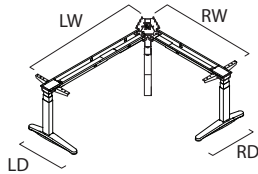
► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information										
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices							
	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Parametric Right Width	40"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
				42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



**90° Corner 3-Leg Base — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")**

OLSL3B	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	\$3596	\$3647	\$3699	\$3751	\$3805
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	N.A.	\$3596	\$3647	\$3699	\$3751	\$3805	\$3854
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	N.A.	\$3647	\$3699	\$3751	\$3805	\$3854	\$3908
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	N.A.	\$3699	\$3751	\$3805	\$3854	\$3908	\$3958
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—72"W	N.A.	\$3751	\$3805	\$3854	\$3908	\$3958	\$4012
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—78"W	N.A.	\$3805	\$3854	\$3908	\$3958	\$4012	\$4067

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

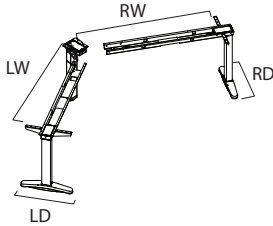
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Ology Height-Adjustable Bases, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

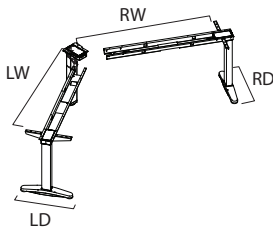
#### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D			• U.S. Base Prices					
	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Modular Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
			• Parametric Right Width	34"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
				36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W



#### 120° 3-Leg Corner Bases — Extended Height

OLELW3B	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$3352	\$3405	\$3458	\$3512	\$3567	\$3621
		40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	\$3405	\$3458	\$3512	\$3567	\$3621	\$3675
		46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	\$3458	\$3512	\$3567	\$3621	\$3675	\$3730
		52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$3512	\$3567	\$3621	\$3675	\$3730	\$3785
		58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$3567	\$3621	\$3675	\$3730	\$3785	\$3839
		64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$3621	\$3675	\$3730	\$3785	\$3839	\$3893



#### 120° 3-Leg Corner Bases — Extended Height

OLELW3B	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$3499	\$3554	\$3608	\$3663	\$3717	\$3770
		40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	\$3554	\$3608	\$3663	\$3717	\$3770	\$3825
		46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	\$3608	\$3663	\$3717	\$3770	\$3825	\$3878
		52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$3663	\$3717	\$3770	\$3825	\$3878	\$3933
		58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$3717	\$3770	\$3825	\$3878	\$3933	\$3987
		64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$3770	\$3825	\$3878	\$3933	\$3987	\$4043

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



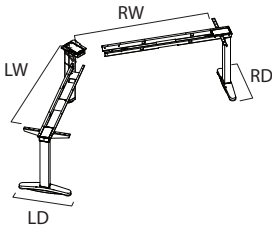
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

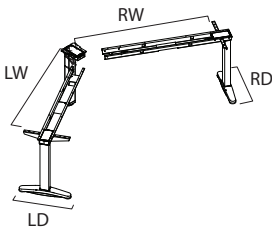
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
• Style Number	• Dimensions			• U.S. Base Prices							
	D	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Modular Right Width	• Parametric Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
						34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
						34"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
						36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W



**120° Corner 3-Leg Bases — Basic Height**

OLSLW3B	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$3077	\$3127	\$3176	\$3228	\$3279	\$3330
		40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	\$3127	\$3176	\$3228	\$3279	\$3330	\$3380
		46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	\$3176	\$3228	\$3279	\$3330	\$3380	\$3430
		52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$3228	\$3279	\$3330	\$3380	\$3430	\$3479
		58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$3279	\$3330	\$3380	\$3430	\$3479	\$3529
		64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$3330	\$3380	\$3430	\$3479	\$3529	\$3581



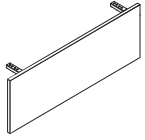
**120° 3-Leg Corner Bases — Basic Height**

OLSLW3B	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W—36"W	\$3225	\$3276	\$3328	\$3378	\$3426	\$3475
		40"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—42"W	\$3276	\$3328	\$3378	\$3426	\$3475	\$3525
		46"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—48"W	\$3328	\$3378	\$3426	\$3475	\$3525	\$3575
		52"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—54"W	\$3378	\$3426	\$3475	\$3525	\$3575	\$3624
		58"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—60"W	\$3426	\$3475	\$3525	\$3575	\$3624	\$3674
		64"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W—66"W	\$3475	\$3525	\$3575	\$3624	\$3674	\$3724

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Ology Modesty Panels

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



*Tip: Full width modesty panels cannot be used on desks with integrated rail. To use with the integrated rail, the modesty panel must be undersized by a minimum of 20" (rectangular and tapered) or 19" (90°) and 16" (120°), and inset from the edge of the worksurface.*

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Modular modesty panels are undersized 2½" to account for desks with radius corners.*

*Tip: When using a modesty panel on straight and taper parametric sized desks, modesty panel width must be verified in CET to avoid interference.*

*Tip: Modesty panels are defaulted in the horizontal grain direction for both laminate and wood veneer. Optional vertical grain direction can be specified, however, laminate specification is only allowed up to 60" wide.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 92</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Modular widths: 34"—76"</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Panel type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Panel width</li> <li>4 High-Pressure Laminate, composite veneer, or wood color for panel</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Panel Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular width panel</li> <li>• Parametric width panel</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>modular panel type</i> . Specify with <i>parametric panel type</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>High-Pressure Laminate</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

<p><b>Composite veneer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right +\$102	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
---	---------------------------	--

<p><b>Wood veneer</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	+\$102 +\$359 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	+\$102	Specify full-fill finish number.

<p><b>Grain direction</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Horizontal grain direction</li> <li>• Vertical grain direction</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> .
--	--------------------	--

## Specification Information

Style Number	Panel Type	U.S. Base Prices							
		34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Modular	Parametric	34"W	36½"W	42½"W	48½"W	54½"W	60½"W	66½"W	72½"W
		36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
<b>Weight</b>		15.2 lb	17.6 lb	20.0 lb	22.4 lb	24.8 lb	27.3 lb	29.7 lb	32.1 lb

## High-Pressure Laminate

<b>OLMP</b>	\$288	\$289	\$295	\$301	\$305	\$314	\$322	\$330
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

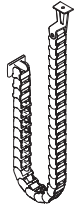
## Composite Veneer

<b>OLMP</b>	\$360	\$365	\$373	\$379	\$383	\$394	\$404	\$415
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

## Wood Veneer

<b>OLMP</b>	\$360	\$365	\$373	\$379	\$383	\$394	\$404	\$415
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

## Cable Riser



Fence connection



Leg connection

*Tip: Cable riser leg connection is not compatible with the Flex height adjustable desk.*

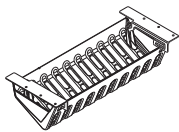
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 66	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cable riser with fence connection: 7360 Merle paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Connection</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fence</li> <li>Leg</li> </ul>	No cost +\$152	Specify with fence connection. Specify with leg connection.

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLCR	\$104

## Cable Basket



*Tip: Cable baskets are compatible with rectangular, tapered, or 90° corner desks 46<sup>1</sup>/<sub>6</sub>"W or larger and 120° corner desks 40"W or larger.*

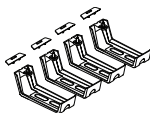
*Tip: Cable basket attaches to the worksurface with brackets, which requires an 8" depth clearance to mount.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 66	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cable basket: 6527 Merle plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
8"	18"	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	OLCB	1.0 lb	\$82

## Cable Brackets



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

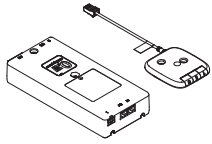
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 66	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
D	H			
6"	2"	OLCBK4	0.5 lb	\$50

# Active Touch Controller Kit

For Ology Desks



*Tip: Active touch controller kit can upgrade any existing Ology desk or base as a replacement to the up/down or 4-preset programmable controller.*

*Tip: Tapered and rectangle Ology desks require the standard 2-leg application; corner Ology desks require 3-leg application.*

*Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
-------------------	--	---------------------	--

- Active touch controller
- 2-leg application

- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

**Leg Application**

- 3-leg

+\$195

Specify with 3-leg.

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLATKT	\$388



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

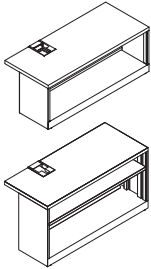
▶ See page 1 for details.





# Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals

For Ology Application



Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

Tip: Only available for Ology desks specified with modular widths.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 94	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral case: paint price group 1</li> <li>1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Edge: plastic</li> </ul> </li> <li>1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H top: wood group 1, if selected</li> <li>Four adjustable leveling glides</li> <li>Grommet</li> <li>Wire manager</li> <li>Ganging hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for lateral case</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected</li> <li>Wood color number for top, if wood top selected</li> <li>Front style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30"W</li> <li>36"W</li> <li>42"W</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 30" width. Specify with 36" width. Specify with 42" width.
<b>Front Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flush steel front</li> <li>Proud steel front</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with flush steel front. Specify with proud steel front.
<b>Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right hand</li> <li>Left hand</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with right-hand application. Specify with left-hand application.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$111 +\$192	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Tops</b>	<p><b>No top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use beneath a Universal common top</li> </ul> <p><b>Laminate top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Composite veneer top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul> <p><b>Wood veneer top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1</li> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	–\$147 See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate +\$619 +\$663 +\$619 +\$663 +\$758 No cost	Specify with no top. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with composite veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number. Specify with composite veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal common tops</li> <li>Universal shrouds</li> <li>Universal filler</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 142</li> <li>▶ Page 140</li> <li>▶ Page 141</li> </ul>

**Specification Information**

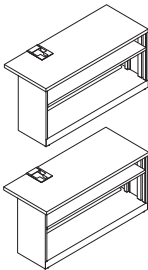
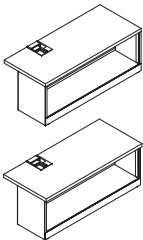
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices	
	D	W	H	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front

**One-High Open Lateral**

RSCHAD	Dimensions		W	H	U.S. Base Prices	
	D	D			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	16"	\$1509	\$1596
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	16"	\$1666	\$1773
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	16"	\$1815	\$1932

**1.5-High Open Lateral**

RSCBHD	Dimensions		W	H	U.S. Base Prices	
	D	D			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	22"	\$1839	\$1946
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	22"	\$2031	\$2162
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	22"	\$2214	\$2357

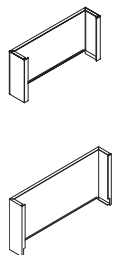


 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Shrouds

For Use with Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals, Ology Application

*Tip: Universal shroud width must match width of the universal Steel One-High or 1.5-High open lateral for Ology applications.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 94</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shroud: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Paint color number for shroud</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>		
• 30"W	No cost	Specify with 30" width.
• 36"W	No cost	Specify with 36" width.
• 42"W	No cost	Specify with 42" width.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$45	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$74	Specify paint color number.

<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Ology application</li> </ul>	▶ Page 138
-------------------------	--	------------

## Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:

### One-High Shroud

6"	16"	<b>RPXSHAD</b>	\$114
:	:	:	:

### 1.5-High Shroud

6"	22"	<b>RPXSBHAD</b>	\$129
:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Filler

Universal Filler

For Use with Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals, Ology Application

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 94</li> <li>• Filler: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for filler</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</li> </ul>

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Ology applications</li> </ul>	▶ Page 138

## Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	H	Number	Price

### One-High Filler

6"	16"	<b>RPXFHAD</b>	\$ 81
:	:	:	:

### 1.5-High Filler

6"	22"	<b>RPXFBHAD</b>	\$101
:	:	:	:

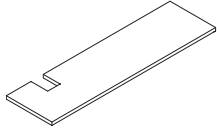


Ology

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Common Tops

For Use with Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals and Credenzas, Ology Application



Drawing shows right-hand application, left hand is also available.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 96	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1<math>\frac{3}{16}</math>"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected</li> <li>– Edge: plastic</li> <li>1<math>\frac{3}{16}</math>"H top: wood group 1, if selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected</li> <li>Wood color number on top, if wood top selected</li> <li>Front style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>60"W</li> <li>66"W</li> <li>72"W</li> <li>78"W</li> <li>84"W</li> <li>90"W</li> <li>96"W</li> <li>108"W</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify with 60" width. Specify with 66" width. Specify with 72" width. Specify with 78" width. Specify with 84" width. Specify with 90" width. Specify with 96" width. Specify with 108" width.
<b>Front Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flush front</li> <li>Proud front</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with flush front. Specify with proud front.
<b>Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right hand</li> <li>Left hand</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right-hand application. Specify with left-hand application.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

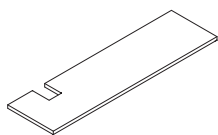
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
		See information at left	
	<b>Composite veneer top</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify with composite veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number. Specify with composite veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with full-fill finish and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Ology application</li> <li>Universal shrouds</li> <li>Universal filler</li> </ul>		▶ Page 138 ▶ Page 140 ▶ Page 141



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions		W	U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
	Flush Front	Proud Front		Laminate	Composite Veneer	Veneer	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
<b>RATCTHAD</b>	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	\$ 463	\$1040	\$1040	+\$ 69
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66"	\$ 534	\$1097	\$1097	+\$ 69
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	\$ 603	\$1150	\$1150	+\$ 69
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	78"	\$ 763	\$1376	\$1376	+\$ 69
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	84"	\$ 862	\$1565	\$1565	+\$102
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90"	\$ 960	\$1655	\$1655	+\$102
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	96"	\$1059	\$1825	\$1825	+\$102
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	108"	\$1272	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



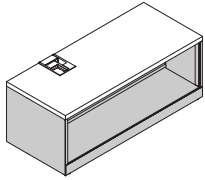
Tip: Can not order veneer on 108"W Universal common top.



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals

For Ology Application



Tip: Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4".

Tip: Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

**For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Only available for Ology desks specified with modular widths.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 96</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Case with back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Grommet</li> <li>• Removable interior cover</li> <li>• Wire manager</li> <li>• Leveling glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Composite veneer, wood, or laminate color number for case</li> <li>4 Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</li> </ul>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24"W</li> <li>• 30"W</li> <li>• 36"W</li> <li>• 42"W</li> </ul>	Price below Price below Price below Price below	Specify with 24"W. Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W.
<b>Application</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right hand</li> <li>• Left hand</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with right-hand application. Specify with left-hand application.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Case</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	-\$215 See information at left See information at left -\$181 plus cost of laminate +\$ 62 +\$222 +\$ 62 +\$222 No cost No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood veneer color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
<b>Grain Direction</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No grain direction</li> <li>• Vertical</li> <li>• Horizontal</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Specify with horizontal grain direction.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Elective Elements common tops for Ology application</li> </ul>		▶ Page 146

Specification Information					
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
	D	H	W		
E6PDHAD	17¼"	15½"	24"	\$2170	-\$178
	17¼"	15½"	30"	\$2316	-\$204
	17¼"	15½"	36"	\$2460	-\$227
	17¼"	15½"	42"	\$2609	-\$254
					Omit Back Panel



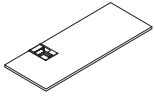
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.





# Elective Elements Common Tops

For Ology Application

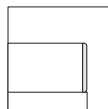


Tip: Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 96</li> <li>• Tops: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Wood tops with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 3 mm wood square profile on user side</li> <li>– 0.5 mm veneer on other sides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate tops with plastic edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 3 mm plastic edge on user's side</li> <li>– 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Laminate tops with wood edge:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Solid wood edge on user's side</li> <li>– 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match worksurface</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Wood or laminate color number</li> <li>4 Wood edge color number for all sides on wood worksurfaces, if selected</li> <li>5 Plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurfaces, if selected</li> <li>6 Tops profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</p>

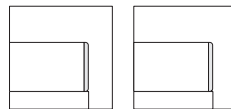
Width	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify with 24"W.
	• 30"W	Prices at right	Specify with 30"W.
	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify with 36"W.
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify with 42"W.
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify with 48"W.
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify with 54"W.
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify with 60"W.
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify with 66"W.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify with 72"W.
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify with 78"W.
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify with 84"W.
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify with 90"W.
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify with 96"W.
	• 102"W	Prices at right	Specify with 102"W.
	• 108"W	Prices at right	Specify with 108"W.
	• 114"W	Prices at right	Specify with 114"W.
	• 120"W	Prices at right	Specify with 120"W.

### Wood Common Top Edge Profile



Wood Square Profile

### Laminate Common Top Edge Profile



Plastic Square Profile      Wood Square Profile

Prices at right

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

Application			
• Left-hand application	No cost		Specify with <i>Ology left-hand application</i> .
• Right-hand application	No cost		Specify with <i>Ology right-hand application</i> .



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Composite veneer tops</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Wood veneer tops</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Laminate tops</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> </ul>
<b>Grain Direction</b>	<b>Veneer tops</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Long grain</li> <li>• Short grain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with long grain</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with short grain</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Laminate tops</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No grain direction</li> <li>• Long grain</li> <li>• Short grain (on 60"W)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with no grain direction</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with long grain</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with short grain</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Elective Elements One-High open plinth base pedestals for Ology application</li> </ul>		▶ Page 144
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ology modesty panels</li> </ul>		▶ Page 134
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fixed personal/modesty screens</li> </ul>		▶ Page 346

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.*

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**



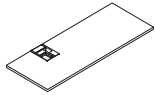
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Elective Elements Common Tops, For Ology Application, continued

► Options, on previous page

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices				Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
	D	W	Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	Open Line Laminate	
			Composite Veneer Square Edge	Wood Square Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Wood Square Edge					



Style Number	D	W	Composite Veneer Group 1	Wood Group 1	Laminate	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	Open Line Laminate	
<b>E6WSHAD</b>	18"	24"	\$ 743	\$ 743	\$ 315	\$ 644	+\$ 41	+\$ 41	+\$138	+\$ 44	-\$327
	18"	30"	\$ 789	\$ 789	\$ 361	\$ 690	+\$ 41	+\$ 41	+\$138	+\$ 44	-\$327
	18"	36"	\$ 809	\$ 809	\$ 381	\$ 710	+\$ 69	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69	-\$327
	18"	42"	\$ 896	\$ 896	\$ 414	\$ 792	+\$ 69	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69	-\$379
	18"	48"	\$ 967	\$ 967	\$ 485	\$ 863	+\$ 69	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69	-\$379
	18"	54"	\$1000	\$1000	\$ 518	\$ 896	+\$ 69	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$ 69	-\$379
	18"	60"	\$1090	\$1090	\$ 552	\$ 973	+\$102	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	66"	\$1159	\$1159	\$ 621	\$1042	+\$102	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	72"	\$1239	\$1239	\$ 701	\$1122	+\$102	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	78"	\$1305	\$1305	\$ 767	\$1188	+\$102	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	84"	\$1585	\$1585	\$1047	\$1468	+\$102	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	90"	\$1850	\$1850	\$1312	\$1733	+\$102	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	96"	\$2128	\$2128	\$1590	\$2011	+\$102	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102	-\$435
	18"	102"	\$2446	\$2446	\$1854	\$2321	+\$141	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141	-\$488
	18"	108"	\$2811	\$2811	\$2219	\$2686	+\$141	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141	-\$488
	18"	114"	\$3235	\$3235	\$2643	\$3110	+\$141	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141	-\$488
18"	120"	\$3719	\$3719	\$3127	\$3594	+\$141	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141	-\$488	

---

# Steelcase Flex Collection

## Understanding

Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases	150
Curved Screens	157
Personal Spaces	158
Accessories	160

## Specifying

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases	162
120° Height-Adjustable Desks	166
Curved Screens	170
Desk Mount Privacy Wraps	171
Accessories	173

# Flex Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

**Height-adjustable desks** bring mobility and wellbeing, allowing users to change posture and location to suit their work needs. Optional integrated power includes a single power cord that comes out of the desk for ease of movement.  
▶ Specifying, pages 162–164

**Desk** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate, wood veneer surface, or a plywood core with a plywood surface, and is 1" thick.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile, when High-Pressure Laminate is selected.

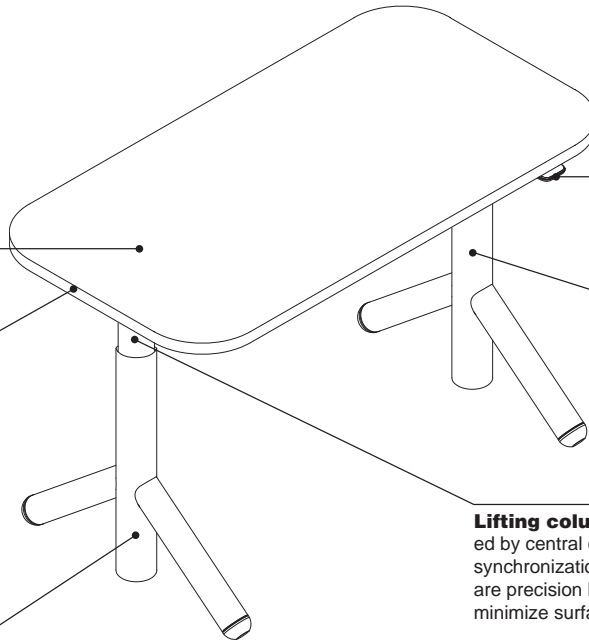
**Square edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile, when wood veneer is selected.

**Plywood desks edge profile** is exposed plywood with a square (3 mm) radius.

**Basic height-adjustable base** adjusts from 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H–46<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H in any increment.

**Extended height-adjustable base** adjusts from 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H to 48<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H in any increment.

**Brakes** are available as an option or can be specified separately. Brake can be activated by the user to fix the mobile desk into place and is engaged by spinning the ring to the floor.  
*Tip: Brake is recommend for use on hard floors.*



**Push button simple touch controller** adjusts height at a rate of 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" per second.

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight load of 360 pounds (2-leg).  
*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*  
▶ See page 153 for worksurface weights.

**Lifting column** is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.



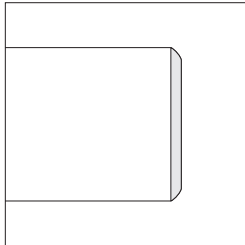
**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.  
*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

**Directional rollers** provide intentional user mobility.

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

**Edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and woodgrain finishes.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

**Radius corners** are standard and have a 5" radius on all four sides with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for mobile furniture.

### Wood Veneer Desks

**Edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

### Plywood Desks

**Plywood desk's edge profile** is exposed plywood with a square (3 mm) radius.

**Simple touch controller** is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

*Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.*

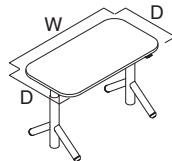
**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

*Tip: Mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

**Obstruction sensing technology** is standard with all Flex desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.

**The overall depth of the worksurface** is 23"D, 24"D, 29"D, or 30"D.

**Desk overhang for CPU holder or layering of low storage and pedestals** is available as an option. The overhang is 9" and available on 58"W or larger desks. Desk widths 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.



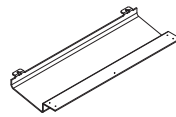
**Extended height Flex desks** adjust 22¾"H to 48⅞"H in any increment. Basic height-adjustable base adjusts from 27¾"H–46⅞"H in any increment.

## Wiring and Cabling

**Low surge electric motor with quiet operation** adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

**Chicago** requires that desks shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

**Flex desks and bases** are listed by ETL.



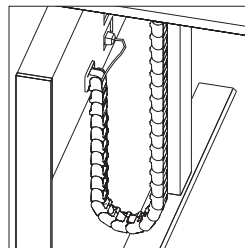
**Cable trays** are available as an option or can be ordered separately. 46"W–57½"W desks use the 28" cable tray. 58"W–72"W desks use the 40"W cable tray. When specifying a desk overhang, see the chart below for additional guidelines.

Overhang	Worksurface Width			
	46"W–57½"W	58"W–65½"W	66"W–69½"W	70"W–72"W
None	28"W Cable Tray	40"W Cable Tray		
Left or Right		28"W Cable Tray	40"W Cable Tray	
Left and Right				28"W Cable Tray

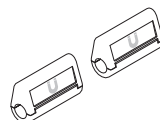
**Integrated power** is optional and is located in the understructure of a desk. Integrated power consolidates technology to provide one cord out of the desk for convenience to the user. Two versions are available: underworksurface only and underworksurface plus worksurface clamp on convenience power. Worksurface power has two power outlet options, either dual USB-A or USB-C. Desks 57½"W and under receive three power outlets in the understructure and desks 58"W and above receive five power outlets. Over-current power protection is standard on the integrated power option. If the over-current protection trips, reset by pushing the button located on the face of the understructure.

**Integrated power** is standard with a 10' standard black power cord. A 20' cord option is available if additional length is needed. For extra color, braided cord option is available.

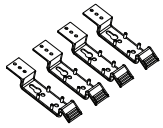
**Integrated power** is available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors.



**Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



**Magnetic cable clips** are optimized for the Flex braided one-cord out solution. However, the magnetic cable clips will work on Ology, Migration SE, and the standard Flex power cords. The clips are used to manage power cords out of the users way. Orderable as a separate style number.



**Cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 174



**Inside dimensions of cable brackets** are 6"D x 2¼"W x ½"H.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 366
- Open Line laminate (option)  
 A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

### Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

### Plywood Desk

- 3862 OP Baltic Birch plywood

### Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk
- Plywood to match desk

### Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

### Foot

- Paint

### Rollers

- 6053 Seagull
- 6205 Black
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle

### Brake

- 6527 Merle

### Braided Cord Color Matrix

**Braided cord samples** are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish or Pantone color for color reference purposes.

*Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to 9007 Sterling.*

Finish	Similar Steelcase Color
9003 Fuchsia	4BQ7 Fuchsia
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling*	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

\*Default finish on integrated power.

## Application Topics

**Moving desks** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

**Universal boundary screens** are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

**On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19"** will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" will impede the height range of the desk.

*Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*

**When mounting CPU holders**, specify the overhang option.  
*Tip: CPU holders that require less than 12"D clearance may be mounted inboard of legs.*

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Read base only warranty limitations.

▶ See page 153 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.

**Keyboard assemblies** are not allowed for use on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.



## Installation

**Desks** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

**Height-adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface.

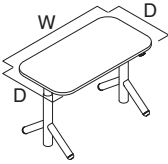
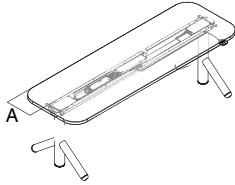
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options.*

*Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.*

*Tip: Flex 90° desk mounted wraps will work on Flex rectangular height-adjustable desks 23"D x 52"W and above.*

## Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	D	Worksurface Weight		Understructure Weight	Leg Clearance (A)	Options	Accessory	
			23"D	24"D			Integrated Power Weight	Desk Mounted Wrap	Curved Screen*
	46"	23" or 24"	27 lb	29 lb	7.1 lb	9½"	5.0 lb	29 lb	1.9 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	35 lb	36 lb	9.4 lb	9½"	5.0 lb	29 lb	3.7 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	42 lb	43 lb	11.7 lb	9½"	5.0 lb	29 lb	5.5 lb
									

\*For detailed curved screen information, see page 157.

# 120° Height-Adjustable Desks

**120° height-adjustable desks** bring mobility and wellbeing, allowing users to change posture and location to suit their work needs. Optional integrated power includes a single power cord that comes out of the desk for ease of movement.  
► Specifying, pages 166–168

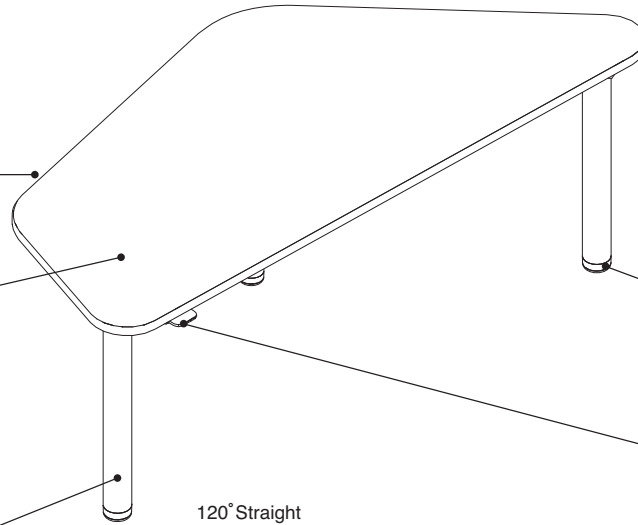
**Edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile, when High-Pressure Laminate is selected.

**Desk** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate, wood veneer surface, or a plywood core with a plywood surface, and is 1" thick.

**Base** is available in extended or basic height: extended height-adjustable base adjusts from 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H to 48<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H in any increment.

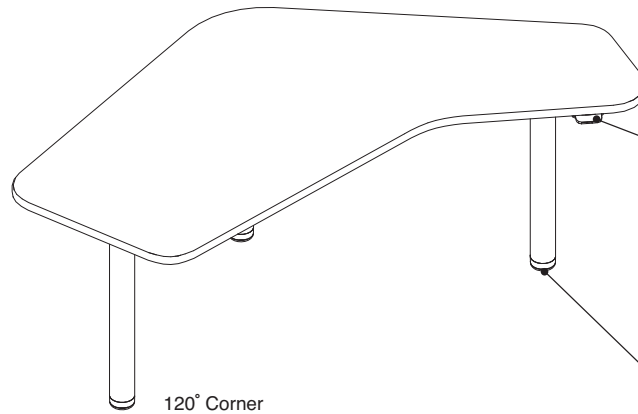
**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight load of 540 pounds (3-leg).  
*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.*

**Basic height-adjustable base** adjusts from 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H–46<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H in any increment.



**Lifting columns** are controlled by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

**Push button simple touch controller** adjusts height at a rate of 1½" per second.



**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled; is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

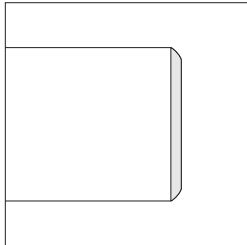
*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

**Slide glide on 120° height-adjustable desks** provides intentional user mobility.

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

**Edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and woodgrain finishes.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

**Radius corners** are standard with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for mobile furniture.

### Wood Veneer Desks

**Edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

### Plywood Desks

**Plywood desk's edge profile** is exposed plywood with a square (3 mm) radius.

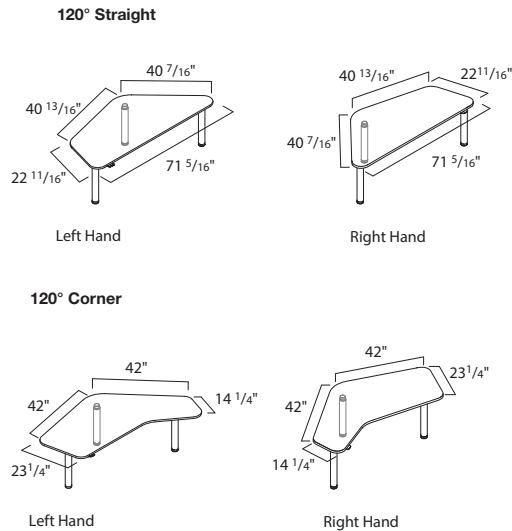
**Simple touch controller** is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

*Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.*

**Active touch controller** is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

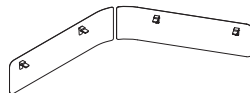
*Tip: Mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

**Obstruction sensing technology** is standard with all Flex desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



**Extended height Flex desks** adjust 22¾"H to 487/10"H in any increment.

**Basic height-adjustable base** adjusts from 27¾"H–469/10"H in any increment.



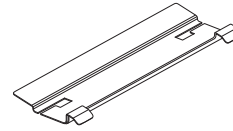
**Modesty panels** are available on the 120° height-adjustable desks as an option, or can be ordered separately. The two piece design provides modesty for the user, and attachment for the magnetic cable clips to keep the height-adjustable power cord out of the users way.

## Wiring and Cabling

**Low surge electric motor with quiet operation** adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

**Chicago** requires that desks shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

**Flex desks and bases** are listed by ETL.

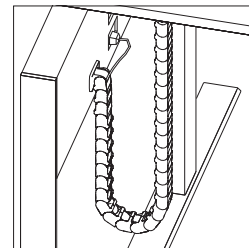


**120° cable tray** is available on the 120° height-adjustable desks as an option, or can be ordered separately.

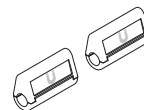
**Integrated power** is optional and is located in the understructure of a desk. Integrated power consolidates technology to provide one cord out of the desk for convenience to the user. Two versions are available: underworksurface only and underworksurface plus worksurface clamp on convenience power. Worksurface power has two power outlet options, either dual USB-A or USB-C. Desks receive five power outlets. Over-current power protection is standard on the integrated power option. If the over-current protection trips, reset by pushing the button located on the face of the understructure.

**Integrated power** is standard with a 10' standard black power cord. A 20' cord option is available if additional length is needed. For extra color, a braided cord option is available. Curly cord is also available for extra cord management.

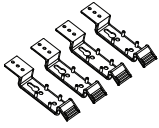
**Integrated power** is available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors.



**Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



**Magnetic cable clips** are optimized for the Flex braided one-cord out solution. However, the magnetic cable clips will work on Ology, Migration SE, and the standard Flex power cords. The clips are used to manage power cords out of the users way. Orderable as a option on the 120° Flex height-adjustable desks, or as a separate style number.



**Cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.  
▶ Specifying, page 174



**Inside dimensions of cable brackets** are 6"D x 2¼"W x ½"H.

### Surface Materials

#### High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 366
- Open Line laminate (option)  
A program including non- Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

#### 3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

#### Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

#### Plywood Desk

- 3862 OP Baltic Birch plywood

#### Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk
- Plywood to match desk

#### Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

#### Desk slide glide

- 6527 Merle

#### Modesty panel

- Paint

#### Modesty panel bracket

- 6527 Merle

#### Magnetic cable clips

- 6053 Seagull

### Braided Cord Color Matrix

**Braided cord samples** are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish color for color reference purposes.  
*Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to 9007 Sterling.*

Finish	Similar Steelcase Color
9003 Fuchsia	4BQ7 Fuchsia
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling*	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

\*Default finish on integrated power.

### Application Topics

**Moving desks** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

**Universal boundary screens** are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

**On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19"** will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" will impede the height range of the desk.

*Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

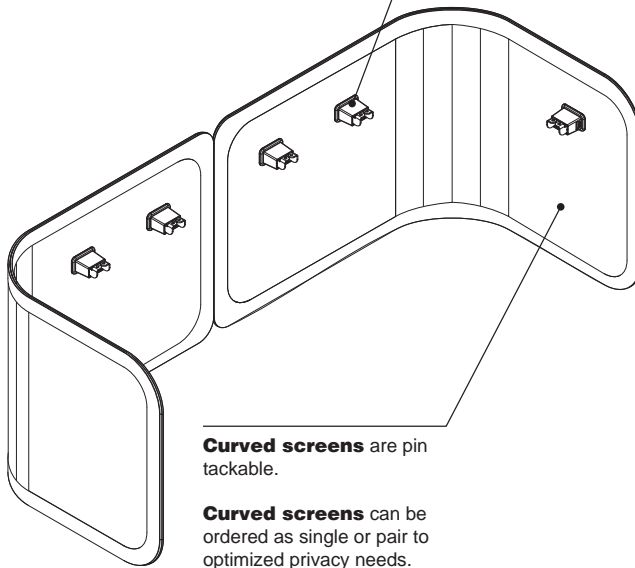


Read base only warranty limitations.

**Keyboard assemblies** are not allowed for use on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.

**Curved screens** provide user adjustable privacy and modesty for height-adjustable desks and work tables.

► Specifying, page 170



**Curved screens** are attached to the worksurface with magnetic brackets allowing for user adjustability between privacy and modesty modes.

**Curved screens** are pin tackable.

**Curved screens** can be ordered as single or pair to optimized privacy needs.

Actual Dimensions	
<b>Width</b>	46", 58", or 70"
<b>Height</b>	18"
<b>Weight</b>	1.9 lb, 3.7 lb, 5.5 lb
<b>Depth</b>	1/2"

## Product Details

**Curved screens** perform to an NRC rating of 0.45.

## Application Topics

**Curved screens** are sized to work with modular size desks. Mounting a pair of screens on a parametric sized desk will create a gap between screens.

*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools be used to evaluate the gap on the desk.*

**Curved screen** is mounted with a 5/8" cord drop.

**Fabric** is applied in a warp horizontal direction. Due to the size of the screens, fabric is unable to be applied in a warp vertical direction.

**Privacy configuration** provides 11 1/2" of screen above the worksurface and 5 1/2" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. Screens are meant to be handled by the user. Choose fabrics colors that will wear well over time.

**Modesty configuration** provides 3 1/2" of screen above the worksurface and 13 1/2" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen.

**When ordering a single screen**, selecting the correct hand is important. Handedness is assigned from the user position when the curved screen is mounted in privacy mode.

## Single curved screens

mounted to a modular size desk will cover half the width of the desk. If more coverage is desired, order the next size larger of screens. *Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools be used to evaluate the placement of the screen on the desk.*

**Curved screens** are allowed on rectangular 5" radius and organic bow front worksurfaces from Migration Pro, Migration Pro High-Speed, and Migration Intro. *Tip: Screens are not allowed with the knife edge option.*

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric

*Tip: Some thin, light colored fabrics are not available on these screens. Please see Surface Materials for available fabric finishes.*

► Page 372

### Brackets

- 6527 Merle

# Personal Spaces

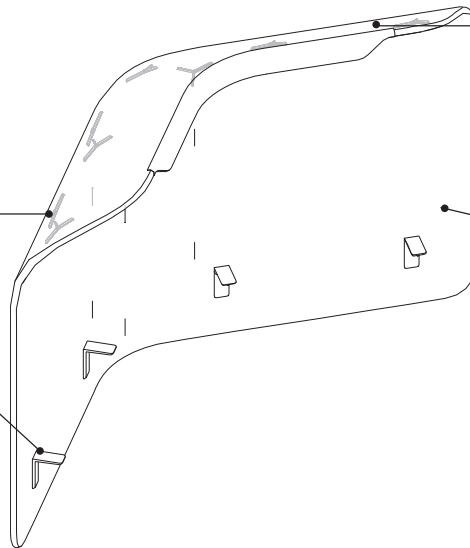
## Desk Mount Privacy Wraps

**Tackable acoustic privacy wraps** offer acoustic privacy and personalization for the user.

► Specifying, pages 171–172

**Upholstery details** continue the curvature of the wrap.

**120° desk mount privacy wraps** are attached via brackets to the 120° straight and 120° corner height-adjustable desks.



**Integrated light option** minimizes shadows under privacy wrap, and enhances backdrop for video calls.

**Wrap knit** covers the entire frame creating a warm and enclosed privacy element.

### Actual Dimensions

#### 120° Privacy Wrap

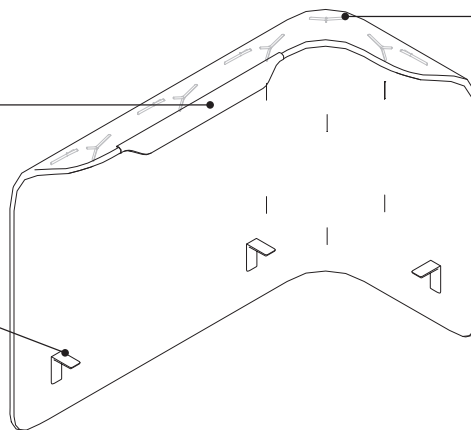
Width Left 40<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"

Width Right 40<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"

Height 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

**Integrated light option** minimizes shadows under privacy wrap, and enhances backdrop for video calls.

**90° desk mount privacy wrap** attaches to Flex rectangular height-adjustable desks and worksurfaces that offer a 5" radius corner.



**Upholstery details** continue the curvature of the wrap.

**Frame** can accept magnetic name tag or Flex freestanding screens to add personalization and privacy to the workstation.

### Actual Dimensions

#### 90° Privacy Wrap

Depth 25<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"

Width 52<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"

Height 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

**Wrap Knit and Light Finish Matrix**

<b>Wrap Finish Name</b>	<b>Wrap Finish Code</b>	<b>Light Finish Name</b>	<b>Light Finish Code</b>
Dark Grey/ Merle	5KJ1	Merle	6527
Blue	5KJ2	Seagull	6053
Light Grey/ Platinum	5KJ3	Seagull	6053
Light Brown/ Beige	5KJ4	Milk	6052

**Application Topics**

**90° desk mount privacy wraps** are allowed on rectangular 5" radius and 28/29/30"D organic bow front work-surfaces from Migration Pro, Migration Pro High-Speed, and Migration Intro.

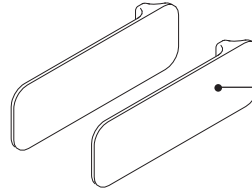
*Tip: Privacy wrap is not allowed with the following worksurface options: knife edge profile, 23"D, mounted on the same side as an overhang.*

*Tip: Desks must be 52"W and wider.*

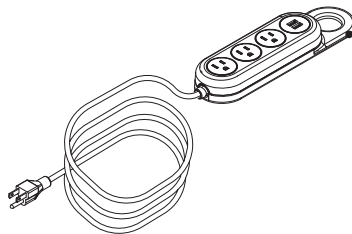
# Accessories

**Flex accessories** can be used across the collection to provide functionality and personalization.

► Specifying, pages 173–176

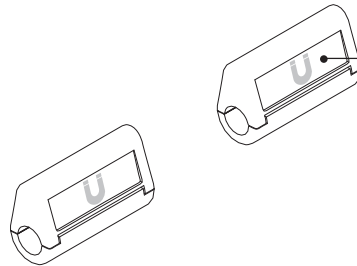


**Magnetic name tag** attaches to all privacy wraps for personal notes in the workstation. Name tags have an erasable finish and are sold in packages of two or ten.



**Power hangers** are available in two configurations: four power and three power with USB.

**Power hangers** hang from the pegs on work tables.



**Magnetic cable clips** manage the height adjustable power cord. Cable clips are sold in packages of two or ten.

## Braided Cord Color Matrix

**Braided cord samples** are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish or Pantone color for color reference purposes.

Finish	Similar Steelcase Color
9003 Fuchsia	4BQ7 Fuchsia
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

*Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to cover finish but can be changed if desired.*

## Actual Dimensions

	Depth	Width	Height
Power Hanger	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	10"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "



## Product Details

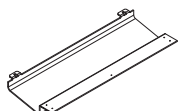
**Power hangers** are standard with a 10' standard black power cord. A 20' cord option is available if additional length is needed. For extra color, braided cord option is available.

**Power hangers** are available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors.

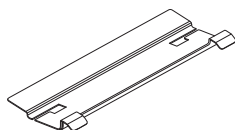
**Power hangers** are weighted and have a rubberized back to allow them to sit firmly on the worksurface.

**Power cords** should not be routed in walkways or where subject to damage.

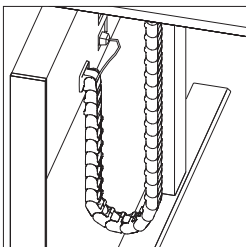
**Over-current protection** is standard on power hangers. The reset button is located on the side of the power hanger. If the over-current protection trips, reset by pushing the button back into place.



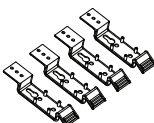
**Rectangular cable trays** are available as an option or can be ordered separately. 46"W–57<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W desks use the 28"W cable tray. 58"W–72"W desks use the 40"W cable tray. When specifying a desk overhang, see additional cable tray specifying details chart on page 174.



**120° cable tray** is available on the 120° height-adjustable desks as an option, or can be ordered separately.



**Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

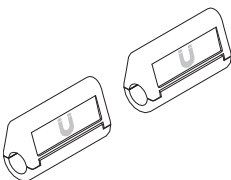


**Cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

► Specifying, page 174



**Inside dimensions of cable brackets** are 6"D x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H.



**Magnetic cable clips** are finished in 6053 Seagull with a 6527 Merle magnet logo.

## Surface Materials

### Power hangers

- 4AY2 Chili
- 4AZ5 Marlin
- 4BQ7 Fuchsia
- 4CZ8 Light Peacock
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

### Rectangular and 120° cable trays

- P631 Dark Heather Grey

### Cable bracket

- 6527 Merle

### Cable riser

- 7360 Merle

### Cable catch

- P630 Medium Heather Grey
- P631 Dark Heather Grey

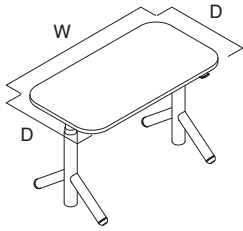
### Magnetic cable clips

- 6053 Seagull with 6527 Merle magnet symbol

### Magnetic name tag

- 6009 Arctic White (erasable)

# Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks



Tip: Height-adjustable desks shipping to Illinois will receive 9' power cord.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The 9" overhang is available on 58"W or larger desks.

Tip: Desks 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.

Tip: When specifying a desk overhang, see understanding for additional cable tray specifying details.

Tip: Cost for OLL Price Group 1 is in addition to cost of laminate.

Tip: Composite Veneer Group 02 upcharge is in addition to the Composite Veneer Group 01 cost.

Tip: Veneer Group 02, Veneer Group 03, and Veneer Full Fill upcharge is in addition to the Veneer Group 01 cost.

Tip: Composite Veneer Group 02 upcharge is in addition to the Composite Veneer Group 01 cost.

Tip: On 23"24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use. See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: For desks 29"30"Dx58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed. See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

## Standard Includes

- Worksurface:
  - High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
  - Wood group 01 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 01
- Active touch controller
- Foot: paint price group 01
- Roller: plastic
- Modular widths: 46", 58", or 70"
- Attachment hardware
- No overhang on worksurface
- Power cord: 10' with standard plug

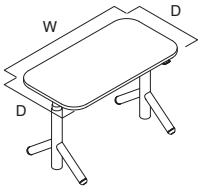
## Options

Size Option	Modular Parametric	No cost No cost
Overhang	No Overhang	No cost
	Overhang - Left	No cost
	Overhang - Left & Right	No cost
	Overhang - Right	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	46"W-54"W: +\$25 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-72"W: +\$33
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	46"W-54"W: +\$49 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-72"W: +\$65
	Composite veneer group 1	See below
	Composite veneer group 2	+\$102
	Veneer Price Group 01 Veneer Full Fill Veneer Price Group 03 OLL Price Group 1	See below +\$102 +\$359 +\$102
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$22
Foot Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$22
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$41
Power Configuration	No under Worksurface Power	No cost
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB-A	46"W-57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W: +\$801 58"W-72"W: +\$834
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB-C	46"W-57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W: +\$1122 58"W-72"W: +\$1153
	Under Worksurface Only	46"W-57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W: +\$476 58"W-72"W: +\$508
Power Plug Type	Standard NEMA 5-15 3-Prong	No cost
	Thread Low Profile Plug	+\$40
PVC	With PVC	No cost
	Non PVC	+\$34
Cable Tray	No Cable Tray	No cost
	With Cable Tray	See below
Controller	Active Touch Controller	No cost
	Simple Touch Controller	-\$74
Antimicrobial	Non-Antimicrobial	No cost
	With Antimicrobial	No cost
Brake	No Brake	No cost
	With Brake	+\$69

# Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Size Option	Base Prices				Cable Tray (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Width				
		Modular	46"W	N.A.	58"W	N.A.	70"W
		Parametric	46"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
			-48"W	-54"W	-60"W	-66"W	-72"W



## Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks

### Laminate HPL Price Group 01 - Basic Height

FLXSRQ	Dimensions	46"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	Cable Tray
	23" or 24"	\$2400	\$2474	\$2548	\$2629	\$2709	+\$183
	29" or 30"	\$2691	\$2777	\$2859	\$2946	\$3037	+\$205

### Composite Veneer Price Group 01 - Basic Height

FLXSRQ	Dimensions	46"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	Cable Tray
	23" or 24"	\$3207	\$3294	\$3381	\$3477	\$3567	+\$183
	29" or 30"	\$3534	\$3632	\$3724	\$3829	\$3928	+\$205

### Veneer Price Group 01 - Basic Height

FLXSRQ	Dimensions	46"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	Cable Tray
	23" or 24"	\$3207	\$3294	\$3381	\$3477	\$3567	+\$183
	29" or 30"	\$3534	\$3632	\$3724	\$3829	\$3928	+\$205

### Laminate HPL Price Group 01 - Extended Height

FLXERQ	Dimensions	46"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	Cable Tray
	23" or 24"	\$2604	\$2683	\$2765	\$2852	\$2935	+\$183
	29" or 30"	\$2920	\$3010	\$3102	\$3196	\$3292	+\$205

### Composite Veneer Price Group 01 - Extended Height

FLXERQ	Dimensions	46"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	Cable Tray
	23" or 24"	\$3411	\$3503	\$3598	\$3700	\$3793	+\$183
	29" or 30"	\$3763	\$3865	\$3967	\$4079	\$4183	+\$205

### Veneer Price Group 01 - Extended Height

FLXERQ	Dimensions	46"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	Cable Tray
	23" or 24"	\$3411	\$3503	\$3598	\$3700	\$3793	+\$183
	29" or 30"	\$3763	\$3865	\$3967	\$4079	\$4183	+\$205

Steelcase  
Flex Collection

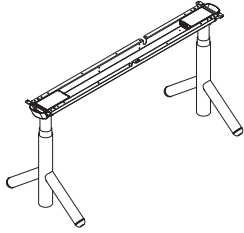


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Rectangle Height-Adjustable Bases



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The 9" overhang is available on 58"W or larger desks.

Tip: Desks 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.

Tip: When specifying a desk overhang, see understanding for additional cable tray specifying details.

Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use. See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: For desks 29"/30"Dx58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed. See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

## Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 01
- Foot: paint price group 01
- Roller: plastic
- Active touch controller
- Modular widths: 46", 58", or 70"
- Attachment hardware
- No overhang on worksurface
- Power cord: 10' with standard plug

## Options

Size Option	Modular Parametric	No cost No cost
Overhang	No Overhang Overhang - Left Overhang - Left & Right Overhang - Right	No cost No cost No cost No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01 Paint Price Group 02	No cost +\$22
Foot Finish	Paint Price Group 01 Paint Price Group 02 Paint Price Group 03	No cost +\$22 +\$41
Power Configuration	No under Worksurface Power Under Worksurf Clamp with USB-A  Under Worksurf Clamp with USB-C  Under Worksurface Only	No cost 46"W-57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W: +\$801 58"W-72"W: +\$834 46"W-57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W: +\$1122 58"W-72"W: +\$1153 46"W-57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W: +\$476 58"W-72"W: +\$508
Power Cord	10' Standard Cord 10' Braided Cord 20' Standard Cord 20' Braided Cord 8' Curly Cord	No cost +\$74 +\$74 +\$220 +\$319
Power Plug Type	Standard NEMA 5-15 3-Prong Thread Low Profile Plug	No cost +\$40
PVC	With PVC Non PVC	No cost +\$34
Cable Tray	No Cable Tray With Cable Tray	No cost See below
Controller	Active Touch Controller Simple Touch Controller	No cost -\$74
Antimicrobial	Non-Antimicrobial With Antimicrobial	No cost No cost
Brake	No Brake With Brake	No cost +\$69



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Rectangle Height-Adjustable Bases

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Size Option	Base Prices Width					Cable Tray (Add \$ to Base Price)
			Modular	46"W	N.A.	58"W	N.A.	70"W
Parametric	46"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W			
	-48"W	-54"W	-60"W	-66"W	-72"W			

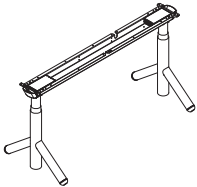
## Rectangle Height-Adjustable Bases

### Basic Height

FLXSRQB	23" or 24"	29" or 30"
	\$2271	\$2557
	\$2344	\$2641
	\$2418	\$2668
	\$2500	\$2715
	\$2577	\$2740
	+\$183	+\$205

### Extended Height

FLXERQB	23" or 24"	29" or 30"
	\$2462	\$2774
	\$2542	\$2862
	\$2620	\$2896
	\$2710	\$2943
	\$2796	\$2970
	+\$183	+\$205



Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

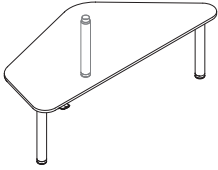


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# 120° Height-Adjustable Desks



*Tip: Height-adjustable desks shipping to Illinois will receive 9' power cord.*

*Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.*

*Tip: Cost for OLL Price Group 1 is in addition to cost of laminate.*

*Tip: Composite Veneer Group 02 upcharge is in addition to the Composite Veneer Group 01 cost.*

*Tip: Veneer Group 02, Veneer Group 03, and Veneer Full Fill upcharge is in addition to the Veneer Group 01 cost.*

*Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.*

*Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.*

*Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.*

*Tip: Magnetic cable clips come in a pack of two when ordered with the height-adjustable desk style number.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Standard Includes

- Worksurface:
  - High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
  - Wood group 01 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 01
- Active touch controller
- Power cord: 10' with standard plug
- Slide glide: plastic
- Attachment hardware

## Options

Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Depth - Left	22 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	No cost
	40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	No cost
Depth - Right	22 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	No cost
	40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	No cost
Width Back	40 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	No cost
Width Front	71 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+\$33
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	+\$63
	Composite veneer group 2	+\$102
	Composite veneer group 1	+\$744
	Veneer Full Fill	+\$102
	Veneer Price Group 03	+\$359
	Veneer Price Group 01	+\$744
Base Finish	OLL Price Group 1	+\$102
	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
Power Configuration	Paint Price Group 02	+\$22
	No under Worksurface Power	No cost
Power Cord	Under Worksurface Only	+\$508
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB-A	+\$834
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB-C	+\$1153
	10' Standard Cord	No cost
	10' Braided Cord	+\$74
Power Plug Type	20' Standard Cord	+\$74
	20' Braided Cord	+\$220
	8' Curly Cord	+\$319
	Standard NEMA 5-15 3-Prong	No cost
PVC	Thread Low Profile Plug	+\$40
	With PVC	No cost
Controller	Non PVC	+\$34
	Active Touch Controller	No cost
Antimicrobial	Simple Touch Controller	-\$74
	Non-Antimicrobial	No cost
Magnetic Cable Clip	With Antimicrobial	No cost
	No Magnetic Cable Clip	No cost
Cable Tray	With Magnetic Cable Clips	+\$95
	No Cable Tray	No cost
Modesty Panel	With Cable Tray	+\$183
	No Modesty Panel	No cost
Modesty Panel Finish	Modesty Panel	+\$650
	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$20
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$37

# 120° Height-Adjustable Desks

## Specification Information

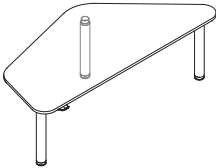
Style Number	Base Price
--------------	------------

### 120° Straight Desk Height-Adjustable, Basic Height

<b>FLXSWS3</b>	\$3106
----------------	--------

### 120° Straight Desk Height-Adjustable, Extended Height

<b>FLXEWS3</b>	\$3371
----------------	--------

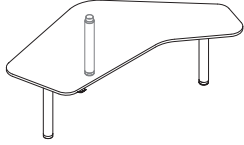


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# 120° Height-Adjustable Desks



Tip: Height-adjustable desks shipping to Illinois will receive 9' power cord.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: Cost for OLL Price Group 1 is in addition to cost of laminate.

Tip: Composite Veneer Group 02 upcharge is in addition to the Composite Veneer Group 01 cost.

Tip: Veneer Group 02, Veneer Group 03, and Veneer Full Fill upcharge is in addition to the Veneer Group 01 cost.

Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Magnetic cable clips come in a pack of two when ordered with the height-adjustable desk style number.

## Standard Includes

- Worksurface:
  - High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
  - Wood group 01 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 01
- Active touch controller
- Power cord: 10' with standard plug
- Slide glide: plastic
- Attachment hardware

## Options

Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Depth - Left	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	No cost
	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	No cost
Depth - Right	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	No cost
	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	No cost
Width - Left	42"	No cost
Width - Right	42"	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+\$33
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	+\$63
	Composite veneer group 2	+\$102
	Composite veneer group 1	+\$744
	Veneer Full Fill	+\$102
	Veneer Price Group 03	+\$359
	Veneer Price Group 01	+\$744
OLL Price Group 1	+\$102	
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$22
Power Configuration	No under Worksurface Power	No cost
	Under Worksurface Only	+\$508
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB-A	+\$834
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB-C	+\$1153
Power Cord	10' Standard Cord	No cost
	10' Braided Cord	+\$74
	20' Standard Cord	+\$74
	20' Braided Cord	+\$220
	8' Curly Cord	+\$319
Power Cord Finish	Braided Cord	No cost
Power Plug Type	Standard NEMA 5-15 3-Prong	No cost
	Thread Low Profile Plug	+\$40
PVC	With PVC	No cost
	Non PVC	+\$34
Controller	Active Touch Controller	No cost
	Simple Touch Controller	-\$74
Antimicrobial	Non-Antimicrobial	No cost
	With Antimicrobial	No cost
Magnetic Cable Clip	No Magnetic Cable Clip	No cost
	With Magnetic Cable Clips	+\$95
Cable Tray	No Cable Tray	No cost
	With Cable Tray	+\$183
Modesty Panel	No Modesty Panel	No cost
	Modesty Panel	+\$650
Modesty Panel Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$20
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$37



# 120° Height-Adjustable Desks

## Specification Information

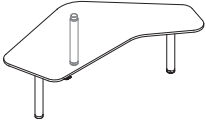
Style Number	Base Price
--------------	------------

### 120° Corner Desk Height-Adjustable, Basic Height

<b>FLXSWC3</b>	\$3137
----------------	--------

### 120° Corner Desk Height-Adjustable, Extended Height

<b>FLXEWC3</b>	\$3403
----------------	--------

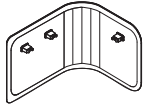


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Curved Screens



*Tip: Handedness is only needed to specify when ordering single curved screen.*

*Tip: Fabric is applied in a warp horizontal direction. Due to the size of the screens, fabric is unable to be applied in a warp vertical direction.*

*Tip: When choosing contrasting fabrics, outside and inside screen fabric must stay within same fabric family.*

## Standard Includes

- Curved desk screen: fabric price group A or 01
- Magnet attachment housing: 6527 Merle
- Attachment hardware

## Options

Inside Screen Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group A	No cost
	Fabric Customer's Own Material	+\$9
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$25
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$65
	Fabric Price Group 04	+\$83
	Fabric Price Group 05	+\$102
	Fabric Price Group 06	+\$118
	Fabric Price Group 07	+\$136
	Fabric Price Group 08	+\$154
Fabric Price Group 09	+\$172	
Fabric Price Group 10	+\$189	
Outside Screen Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group A	No cost
	Fabric Customer's Own Material	+\$9
	Fabric Price Group 02	+\$25
	Fabric Price Group 03	+\$65
	Fabric Price Group 04	+\$83
	Fabric Price Group 05	+\$102
	Fabric Price Group 06	+\$118
	Fabric Price Group 07	+\$136
	Fabric Price Group 08	+\$154
Fabric Price Group 09	+\$172	
Fabric Price Group 10	+\$189	
Handedness	LH Privacy/RH Modesty	No cost
	RH Privacy/LH Modesty	No cost

## Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	Base Prices		
Depth	Height		Desk Width		
			46"W	58"W	70"W

### Single

1/2"	18"	<b>FLXCS</b>	\$678	\$782	\$886
------	-----	--------------	-------	-------	-------

### Pair

1/2"	18"	<b>FLXCSP</b>	\$1356	\$1564	\$1772
------	-----	---------------	--------	--------	--------

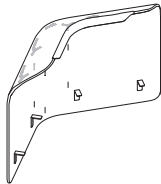


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Desk Mounted Wraps



Tip: To coordinate the wrap knit finish and light finish see Wrap Knit and Light Finish Matrix for Personal Spaces.

Tip: 120° desk mounted privacy wrap is optimized for use with the 120° straight and 120° corner height-adjustable tables.

## Standard Includes

- Wrap: knit
  - 5KJ1 Merle
  - 5KJ2 Cloud
  - 5KJ3 Fog
  - 5KJ4 Sand
- Light, if selected: plastic
  - 6052 Milk
  - 6053 Seagull
  - 6527 Merle

## Options

Height	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	No cost
Width - Left	40 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	No cost
Width - Right	40 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	No cost
Light	No Light With Light	No cost +\$828 10 packs: +\$8284

## Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
--------------	------------

### 120° Desk Mount Privacy Wrap

<b>FLXDWW</b>	\$2294
---------------	--------

### 120° Desk Mount Privacy Wrap, Quantity 10

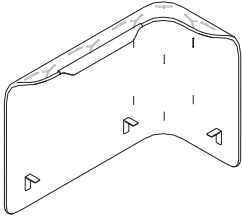
<b>FLXDWW10</b>	\$21,486
-----------------	----------

Steelcase Flex Collection



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Desk Mounted Wraps



*Tip: To coordinate the wrap knit finish and light finish see Wrap Knit and Light Finish Matrix for Personal Spaces.*

## Standard Includes

- Wrap: knit
  - 5KJ1 Merle
  - 5KJ2 Cloud
  - 5KJ3 Fog
  - 5KJ4 Sand
- Light, if selected: plastic
  - 6052 Milk
  - 6053 Seagull
  - 6527 Merle

## Options

Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Height	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	No cost
Depth	25 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "	No cost
Width	52 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	No cost
Light	No Light	No cost
	With Light	+ \$828
		10 packs: +\$8284

## Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
--------------	------------

### 90° Desk Mount Privacy Wrap

<b>FLXDWR</b>	\$2294
---------------	--------

### 90° Desk Mount Privacy Wrap, Quantity 10

<b>FLXDWR10</b>	\$21,486
-----------------	----------



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Power Hanger



## Standard Includes

- Rubberized hanger back: 7360 Merle paint
- Cover:
  - 4AY2 Chili
  - 4AZ5 Marlin
  - 4BQ7 Fuchsia
  - 4CZ8 Light Peacock
  - 7243 Seagull
  - 7360 Merle
- Power cord: 10' with standard plug

*Tip: Power hangers shipping to Illinois will receive 9' power cord.*

*Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.*

*Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to cover finish but can be changed if desired.*

*Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.*

## Options

Power Configuration	4 Power 3 Power 1 USB	No cost +\$119
Power Cord	10' Standard Cord 10' Braided Cord 20' Standard Cord 20' Braided Cord	No cost +\$74 +\$74 +\$220
Power Plug Type	Standard NEMA 5-15 3-Prong Thread Low Profile Plug	No cost +\$40
PVC	With PVC Non PVC	No cost +\$34

## Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
--------------	------------

## Power Hanger

<b>FLXPH</b>	\$538
--------------	-------

Steelcase  
Flex Collection



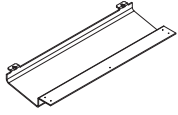
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Accessories

## Cable Tray for Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks



Tip: 46"W-57<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W desks use the 28"W cable tray. 58"W-72"W desks use the 48"W cable tray.

### Standard Includes

- Cable tray: P631 Dark Heather Grey molded PET felt
- Attachment hardware
- 28"W cable tray, if 46"W-57<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W worksurface selected
- 40"W cable tray, if 58"W-72"W worksurface selected

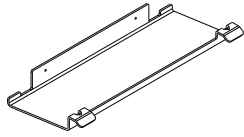
### Options

Depth	Worksurface	Price
	23"	No cost
	24"	No cost
	29"	No cost
	30"	No cost

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimension Worksurface Width	Prices Worksurface Depth	
		23"D/24"D	29"D/30"D
<b>FLXCT</b>	46"-72"	\$183	\$205

## Cable Tray for 120° Height-Adjustable Desks



Tip: Flex 120° cable tray can be used with the Flex 120° straight and Flex 120° corner height-adjustable desks.

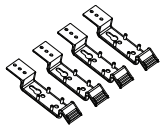
### Standard Includes

- Cable tray: P631 Dark Heather Grey molded PET felt
- Attachment hardware

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
<b>FLXWCT</b>	\$183

## Cable Brackets



Tip: Cable brackets can be used instead of cable trays or will fit inside footprint of 29"D/30"D cable trays.

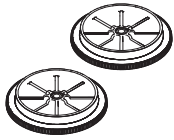
### Standard Includes

- Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
<b>FLXCBK4</b>	\$51

## Brakes for Rectangle for Height-Adjustable Desks



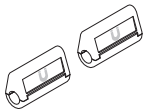
### Standard Includes

- Two brakes: 6527 Merle
- Attachment hardware

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
<b>FLXBRK</b>	\$69

## Magnetic Cable Clips



### Standard Includes

- Magnetic clips: 6053 Seagull

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

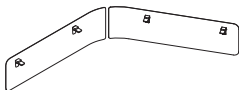
### Quantity 2

<b>FLXMCC2</b>	\$97
----------------	------

### Quantity 10

<b>FLXMCC10</b>	\$385
-----------------	-------

## 120° Modesty Panel



*Tip: Modesty panel can be used with 120° straight and corner height-adjustable desks and 120° straight seated height work table.*

### Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: paint price group 01

### Options

Modesty Panel Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+\$20
	Paint Price Group 03	+\$37

### Specification Information

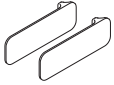
Style Number	Base Price
<b>FLXWMP</b>	\$662

---

# Accessories

---

## Magnetic Name Tags



*Tip: Magnetic name tags work on the privacy wraps.*

### Standard Includes

- Name tags: 6009 Arctic White

### Specification Information

Style Number	Price
--------------	-------

---

#### Quantity 2

<b>FLXMNT2</b>	\$157
----------------	-------

---

#### Quantity 10

<b>FLXMNT10</b>	\$1016
-----------------	--------

---



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Migration Desking Collection

## Understanding

Migration Desking Collection Comparison Chart	178
Migration Desking Collection Options Availability Chart	179
Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases	184
Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases	190
Migration Intro Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases	196
Migration Pro and Intro Cable Management	202
Migration Pro and Intro Modesty Panels	204
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases	206
Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals for Migration SE	214

## Specifying

Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Desks	216
Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Bases	220
Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Desks	224
Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Bases	226
Migration Intro Height-Adjustable Desks	236
Migration Intro Height-Adjustable Bases	238
Migration Intro and Pro Accessories	239
Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals for Migration SE	264
Universal Common Tops for Migration SE	266
Universal Shrouds for Migration SE	268
Universal Fillers for Migration SE	269
Migration SE Cable Management	270
Migration SE Accessories	271

# Migration Desking Collection Comparison Chart

Desk Type	Migration SE	Migration Intro	Migration Pro	Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed
Style Number Prefix	MG	HA1	HA2	HA3
<b>Design</b>				
<b>Worksurface Shapes</b>	Rectangular <b>90°</b> <b>120°</b>	Rectangular <b>Organic</b>	Rectangular <b>Organic</b>	Rectangular <b>Organic</b>
<b>Column Shape</b>	Rectangular	Rectangular	Rectangular <b>Round</b>	Rectangular
<b>Worksurface Edge</b>	Flat	Flat	Flat, <b>knife edge</b> , <b>soft edge</b>	Flat, <b>knife edge</b> , <b>soft edge</b>
<b>Integrated Power</b>	None	None	Flush mount, pop-up	Flush mount, pop-up
<b>Understructure</b>	<b>Telescopic</b>	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
<b>Cable Management</b>	Cable brackets, riser	Cable brackets, riser, <b>tray</b> , <b>grommets</b>	Cable brackets, riser, <b>tray</b> , <b>grommets</b>	Cable brackets, riser, <b>tray</b> , <b>grommets</b>
<b>Sustainability Styles</b>	Carbon Neutral	FSC Mix*	FSC Mix*	FSC Mix*
<b>Worksurface Finishes</b>	Laminate Veneer	Laminate	Laminate Veneer	Laminate Veneer
<b>Base Finishes</b>	4	3	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>Performance</b>				
<b>Range of Adjustment</b>	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " <b>Basic height:</b> <b>28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" – 46<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"</b>	Extended height: 21 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " – 48"	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "	Extended height: 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " – 48 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
<b>Controller</b>	Up/Down, 4 Preset	Basic, <b>Active Touch</b>	Simple Touch, <b>Active Touch</b> , 3-Preset	Simple Touch, <b>Active Touch</b> , 3-Preset
<b>Distributed Weight Capacity</b>	250 pounds	270 pounds	<b>360 pounds</b>	270 pounds
<b>Adjustability Speed</b>	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub> " per second	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " per second	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " per second	<b>3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" per second</b>
<b>Decibel Rating</b>	≤ 47 dBA	≤ 45 dBA	≤ <b>38 dBA</b>	≤ 45 dBA

Tip: Bolded text indicated product differentiators.

\* FSC Mix - The product is made with a mixture of materials from FSC-certified forests, recycled materials, and/or FSC-controlled wood.

# Migration Desking Collection Options Availability Chart

## Migration Pro (HA2) Options Availability Chart

Rectangular and Organic	Desk Widths									
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
Options:	40" – 45 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	46" – 51 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	52" – 57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	58" – 63 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	64" – 69 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	70" – 75 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	76" – 81 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	82" – 87 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	88" – 93 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	94" – 96 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Knife Edge*										
Grommets	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center
No Overhang										
No Overhang + Flush or Pop-Up Power	Center	Center	Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center			
No Overhang + Soft Edge**					Starts at 64"W w/ 3-preset controller					
No Overhang + Cable Tray	Small	Small	Small	Medium	Medium	Large	Large			
1 Overhang										
1 Overhang + Flush or Pop-Up Power				Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center		
1 Overhang + Soft Edge**						Starts at 70"W w/ 3-preset controller				
1 Overhang + Cable Tray				Small	Medium	Medium	Large	Large		
2 Overhangs										
2 Overhangs + Flush and Pop-Up Power					Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center
2 Overhangs + Soft Edge**							Starts at 76"W w/ 3-preset controller			
2 Overhangs + Cable Tray					Small	Medium	Medium	Large	Large	Large
Rectangular Column										
Round Column										
T-Leg										
C-Leg***										
1" Spacer										
Slide Glide										

Available
Not Available

\* Knife edge is only available on laminate worksurfaces.

\*\* Soft edge is only available on rectangular laminate worksurfaces. Soft edge is centered between the cantilevers. If one overhang is selected, the soft edge will be off-center on the worksurface. Soft edge cannot be specified on a knife edge worksurface.

\*\*\* C-leg is only available with rectangular columns and is only available in 28", 29", or 30" depths.

Tip: Grommets can be specified left, right, and/or center. When overhang is also specified, grommet positions will match the understructure width, not the worksurface width.

Tip: Square grommets and metal cable trays are not available on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.

Tip: Flush and pop-up power can be specified on center. Left or right positions availability depend on width and overhang conditions. Only one integrated power feature can be specified per desk.

Tip: Metal cable trays are available in three widths: 30", 42", and 52".

Tip: See the Migration Pro understanding pages for detailed information on worksurface overhang(s).

**Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed (HA3) Options Availability Chart**

Rectangular and Organic	Desk Widths						
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
<b>Options:</b>	40" – 45 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	46" – 51 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	52" – 57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	58" – 63 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	64" – 69 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	70" – 75 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	76" – 78"
<b>Knife Edge*</b>							
<b>Grommets</b>	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center
<b>Flush or Pop-Up Power</b>	Center	Center	Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center
<b>Soft Edge**</b>					Starts at 64"W w/ 3-preset controller		
<b>Metal Cable Tray</b>	Small	Small	Small	Medium	Medium	Large	Large
<b>1" Spacer</b>							
<b>Slide Glide</b>							

Available
Not Available

\* Knife edge is only available on laminate worksurfaces.

\*\* Soft edge is only available on rectangular laminate worksurfaces.

*Tip: Square grommets and metal cable trays are not available on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Flush and pop-up power can be specified on center. Left or right positions availability depend on width and overhang conditions. Only one integrated power feature can be specified per desk.*

*Tip: Metal cable trays are available in three widths: 30", 42", and 52".*

*Tip: Modular widths have a standard 3" overhang on both sides. Parametric width overhangs will vary. Use the SmartTools dimension tool to determine exact overhang.*

**Migration Intro (HA1) Options Availability Chart**

Rectangular and Organic	Desk Widths						
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
<b>Options:</b>	40" – 45 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	46" – 51 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	52" – 57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	58" – 63 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	64" – 69 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	70" – 75 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	76" – 78 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
<b>Grommets</b>	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center
<b>Metal Cable Tray</b>	Small	Small	Small	Medium	Medium	Large	Large

Available
Not Available

*Tip: Grommets can be specified left, center, and/or right.*

*Tip: Square grommets and metal cable trays are not available on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Metal cable trays are available in three widths: 30", 42", and 52".*

*Tip: Modular widths have a standard 3" overhang on both sides. Parametric width overhangs will vary. Use the SmartTools dimension tool to determine exact overhang.*

Migration Desking Collection Options Availability Chart, continued

**Migration SE (MG) Options Availability Chart**

Rectangular	Desk Widths					
	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
<b>Options:</b>	46" – 51 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	52" – 57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	58" – 63 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	64" – 69 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	70" – 75 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	76"
<b>No Overhang</b>						
<b>1 Overhang</b>			3", 6"	3", 6", 9", 12"	3", 6", 9", 12"	6", 9", 12"
<b>1 Overhang + Height-Saver Foot</b>						
<b>T-Leg</b>						
<b>C-Leg*</b>						
<b>Miter Foot</b>						
<b>Height-Saver Foot**</b>						

Available
Not Available

\* C-leg is only available in 29" or 30" depths.  
 \*\* Height-saver foot is only available in 29" or 30" deep, T-leg desk configurations.  
 Tip: 76" wide worksurfaces have a standard 4" overhang on both sides.  
 Tip: Modular and parametric widths have a standard 1" overhang on both sides.

**Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed**

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>UFPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

*Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.*

*Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.*

**Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed**

Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N.A.	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N.A.
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> ) with Option SIDESC Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> ) with Option SIDE-SCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N.A.	N.A.

*Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.*

*Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.*

# Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

**Migration Pro** is a high-performance height-adjustable desk that is designed and engineered to match the unique needs of users.

► Specifying, pages 216, 220, and 224

**Available as a FSC Mix product**, the worksurface is made with a mixture of materials from FSC-certified forests, recycled materials, and/or FSC-controlled wood. The FSC Mix credit claim number is published on the customer invoice.

**Rectangular worksurfaces** are available with square or radius corner options. The radius corner option can be specified with 2" or 5" radius.

**Lifting column** is controlled by a central box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

**Rectangular columns** are offered in both T- and C-leg configurations.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile.

**Organic worksurfaces** are available in bow front or bow front and back options. Bow front has 5" radius corners at the back.

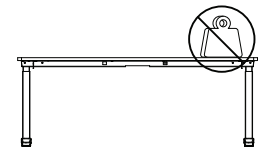
**Round columns** are offered in T-leg configurations.

**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.  
*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available for download on Apple and Google Play stores. Pair to any active touch controller to access preferences, presets, and posture activity tracking.*

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

**Controller** adjusts the height of the desk at a rate of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " per second. Three options are available - active touch, simple touch, and 3-preset with digital display.

**Soft edge**, available as an option, reduces unhealthy pressure on forearms, as well as feelings of shoulder and neck fatigue. Soft edge is 36"W.



Distribute weight evenly

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, channel, and options selected.*

► See page 209 for worksurface weights.

**Extended height-adjustable base** adjusts from 22 $\frac{3}{5}$ "–48 $\frac{7}{10}$ " in any increment.

**Leveling glides** adjust  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to install desk on uneven floors. Slide glides and 1" adjustable spacers are available as an option.

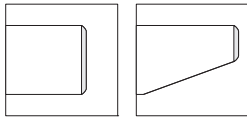
**Knife edge**, available as an option, is a thin profile worksurface edge that wraps three sides of the desk.



## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.

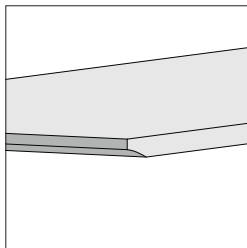


3 mm plastic edge profile    Knife edge profile

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and three woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

▶ See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 366.

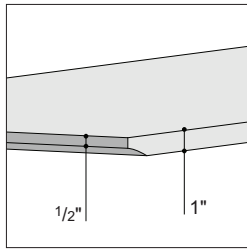
**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.



**Knife edge with 3 mm user and side edges** is available on rectangular and organic worksurfaces as an option. On radius corners the knife edge wraps to the back of the worksurface.

*Tip: Knife edge is available on laminate worksurfaces only.*

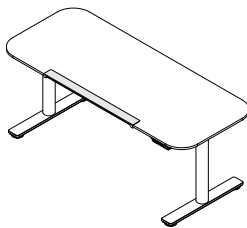
*Tip: Knife edge and soft edge cannot be specified together.*



**Knife edge** is 15° and edge profile is 1/2". Overall thickness of worksurface is 1".

*Tip: The sloping underside of the edge is finished to match the backer on the underside of worksurface.*

*Tip: Monitor arms and power strips can still be c-clamped at the back of the worksurface.*



**Soft edge**, available as an option, is made of polyurethane and is offered on rectangular worksurfaces 58"W or wider without overhang. When specified with a left or right overhang, soft edge availability varies.

▶ See *Migration Pro Options Availability Chart*, page 179.  
*Tip: Soft edge is available on laminate worksurfaces only.*

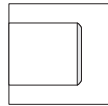
*Tip: Soft edge is available as non-antimicrobial only.*

*Tip: Soft edge and knife edge cannot be specified together.*

*Tip: Soft edge, when specified with 3-preset controller, has additional width limitations due to the size of the controller.*

### Wood Veneer Desks

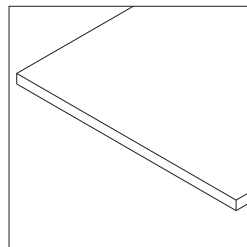
**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square 3 mm radius.



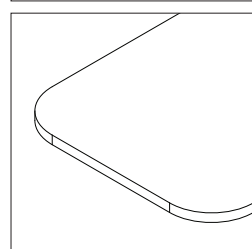
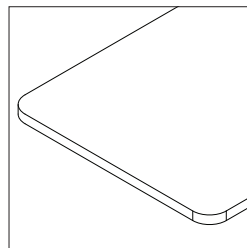
3 mm wood square profile



**Rectangular worksurfaces** are available with square or radius corners.

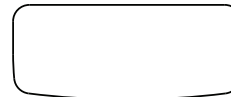


**Square corners** are standard on rectangular desks and have 90° corners on all four sides.



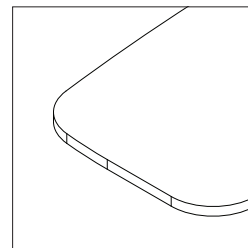
**Radius corners**, available as an option on rectangular desks, have 2" or 5" radius on all four sides with a continuous 3 mm user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges suitable for freestanding desks.

*Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available with a 5" radius only.*

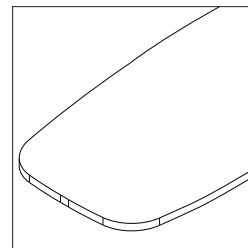


**Organic worksurfaces** are available in two shapes: bow front or bow front and back.

*Tip: Side screens are not allowed on organic worksurface shapes.*



**Organic bow front worksurfaces** have a 5" radius on the back corners.



**Organic bow front and back worksurfaces** are symmetric.

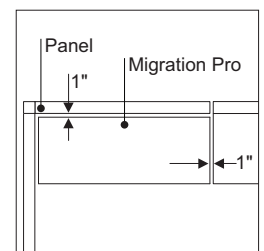
*Tip: Organic bow front and back worksurfaces work with Soffio screens only.*

*Tip: Metal cable tray and square grommets cannot be specified with organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*

**Desks that are FSC Mix credit** help organizations meet their sustainability goals. Order **HA2ERFSC** or **HA2EOFSC** to specify Migration Pro with FSC product certification.

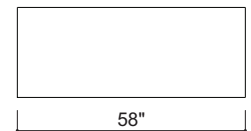
*Tip: Product is not labeled. The FSC Mix credit claim number is published on the customer invoice.*

*Tip: FSC worksurfaces have minimal worksurface finish limitations.*



### Rectangular and organic worksurface sizes

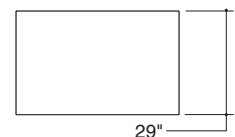
are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture, eliminating any pinch points.



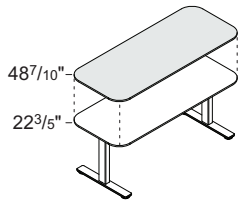
**The overall width of the worksurface** is 40"W–96"W. Modular widths account for 1" pinch point on each side. Parametric widths are available in 1/16" increments.

**Worksurfaces 78" and wider** may have different configuration and application rules.

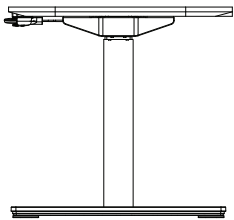
▶ See *Migration Pro Options Availability Chart*, page 179



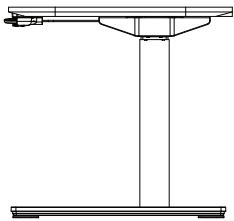
**The overall depth of the worksurface** is 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30". Modular depths account for a 1" pinch point clearance at the back or full depth is available.



**Extended height desks** adjust 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>" to 48<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" in any increment.

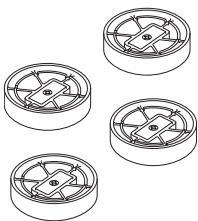


**T-leg configuration with round or rectangular columns** is an option for 23", 24", 28", 29", and 30" depth options. All worksurface widths are available with this option.

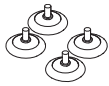


**C-leg rectangular column configuration** is an option for 28", 29", and 30" depth options, maximizing user knee depth clearance below the desk. Worksurfaces up to 78"W are available with this option.

*Tip: Round columns are not available as a C-leg configuration.*

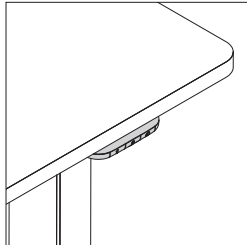


**1" glide spacer** is available as an option. Added to the existing glide, it raises the overall height of the glide by 1/2" for uneven floors.



**Slide glides** are available as an option to aid in user-controlled mobility within the workstation.

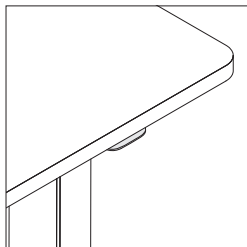
*Tip: Overall height of desk is increased by 1/2".*



**Active touch controller** is standard, Bluetooth-enabled, and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available for download on Apple and Google Play stores. Pair to any active touch controller to access preferences, presets, and posture activity tracking.*

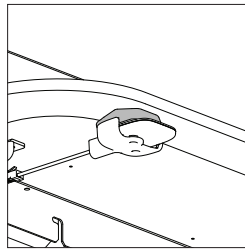
*Tip: When specified on knife edge worksurfaces, a knife edge adapter is shipped with the controller.*



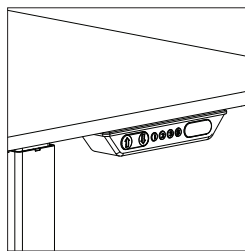
**Simple touch controller** is available as an option and easily adjusts the desk by lifting up or pressing down on the controller.

*Tip: Simple touch is available as non-antimicrobial only.*

*Tip: When specified on knife edge worksurfaces, a knife edge adapter is shipped with the controller.*

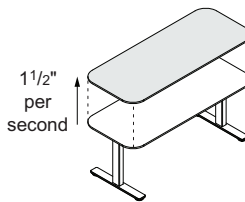


**When knife edge is specified**, an adapter is shipped with active touch and simple touch controllers for ease of use.



**Three preset controller with digital display** is available as an option and easily adjusts the desk by pushing the up and down arrows. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions. Digital display will show the height of the desk when adjusting and at rest before it enters sleep mode.

*Tip: Does not use a knife edge adapter bracket. The controller is not mounted flush to front of worksurface, it is inset mounted underneath the desk at the knife edge transition.*



**Desks** adjust at a rate of 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" per second.

**Gyroscopic obstruction sensing technology** is standard with all Migration Pro desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it contacts an object or detects tilt. *Tip: Desks greater than 78"W ship with two obstruction sensing dogles.*

## Wiring and Cabling

**Low surge electric motor with quiet operation** adjusts at 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

**Ships with 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>' power cord.** To meet Chicago power cord requirements, refer to the Migration Pro assembly directions.

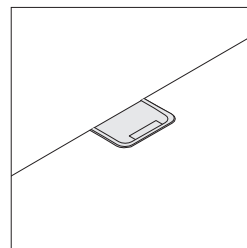
*Tip: If specifying flush mount or pop-up power with utility power the desk power cord is 4'. Utility power cord is available in three options: standard smooth straight, braided, or curly. Standard and braided cords are 10'. Curly cord is 163'.*

## Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed.

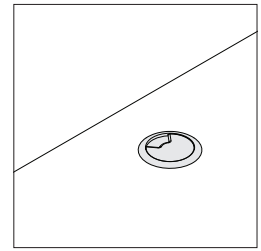
Migration Pro desks are designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Height-adjustable base is UL listed when constructed in accordance with assembly directions. Local electrical codes vary; consult the local authority having jurisdiction to verify the product as installed is compliant with local code.

**Square or round grommets**, available as an option, help manage cable and cords routing from above to below the desk.

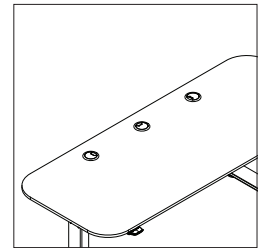
*Tip: Grommets are centered between the base, not the worksurface, when overhang is specified.*



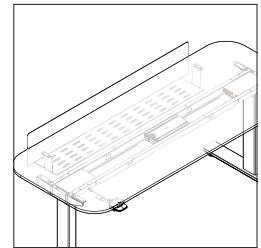
**Square grommet** inside dimension is 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D. *Tip: Square grommets are not available on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*



**Round grommet** inside dimension is 2".



**Grommets** can be specified left, right, and/or center on the worksurface. *Tip: Grommets are centered between the base, not the worksurface, when overhang is specified.*



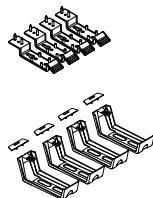
**Metal cable tray**, available as an option, manages cables and disguises clamps and power strips at the worksurface for a clean aesthetic.

*Tip: Metal cable tray is not available as an option on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Worktools smart straps DSBULKSTRP can be ordered separately to manage bundled cables in the tray.*

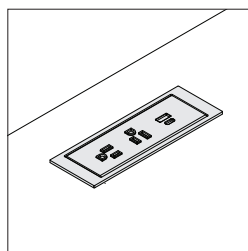
*Tip: Metal cable tray can be ordered separately; however, pilot holes will not be provided.*

► Specifying, page 239



**Small and large cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

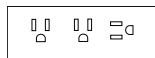
► Understanding, page 202



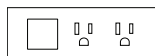
**Flush and pop-up powerstrips** are available as an option and can be specified left, right or center depending on the worksurface width.

*Tip: Only one integrated power feature can be specified per desk.*

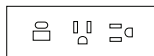
► See Migration Pro Options Availability Chart, page 179.



3 power



2 Power  
1 Data



2 power  
1 USB A+C 20W

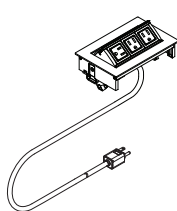


1 Power  
1 USB-C 100W

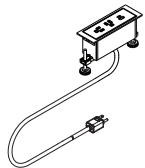
**Flush and pop-up power** are available in four power configurations:

Hedberg Option Code	Power Configuration
3P	3 power
2P1D	2 power, 1 data
2P1AC20	2 power, 1 USB A+C 20W
1P1C100	1 power, 1 USB-C 100W

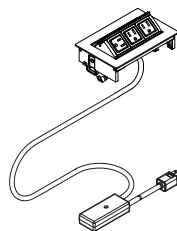
**Flush and pop-up options:**



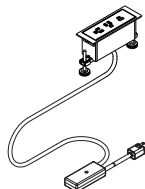
Without overcurrent protection



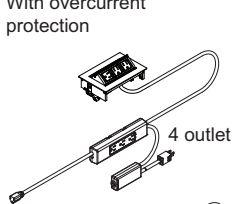
Without overcurrent protection



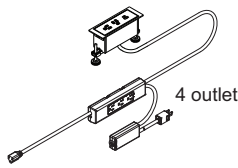
With overcurrent protection



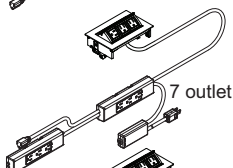
With overcurrent protection



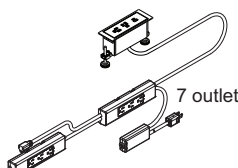
4 outlet



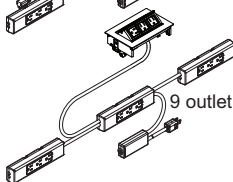
4 outlet



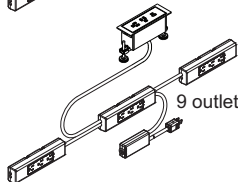
7 outlet



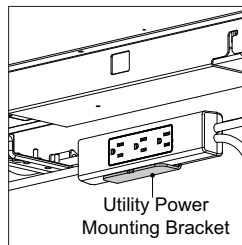
7 outlet



9 outlet



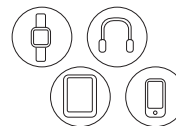
9 outlet



Utility Power Mounting Bracket

**Flush and pop-up powerstrips with utility power optioned** ship with worksurface mounting brackets. Can be used in conjunction with metal cable tray or small and large cable brackets.

USB A+C 20W



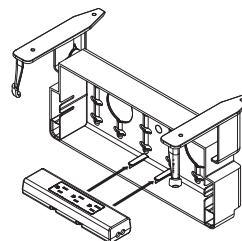
**Flush and pop-up powerstrips USB A+C 20W** recommended for charging cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices.

Dual 45W or 100W USB-C



**USB-C 100W** recommended for all the above and compact laptops.

*Tip: For USB-C 100W port, use USB-C charging cable rated for 100W use for full charging benefits. Charging cables not included.*



**Universal cable management kit**, ordered separately, is designed to mount the utility power and mounting brackets would be unused.

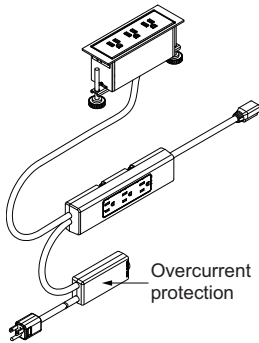
*Tip: The flush and pop-up powerstrip should not be enclosed within the universal cable management tray because the tray will not fully open. The tray should be mounted to the side.*

**Optional data port adapter information chart.**

(Coupler/jack not included)

Note: Please verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

Adapter	Manufacturer
BBB	L-Com Keystone Modular
BBB	NETCONNECT, and 110 Connect Series Modular Jack
BBB	Siemon ZMAX Style
BBB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series
BBB	Leviton Quick Port Series
BBB	Belden REVConnect
BBB	HDMI Adapter Cable
CCC	Hubbell Nextspeed Keystone Series
CCC	ADC Truenet series
DDD	Blank (no coupler/jack)
EEE	Ortronics TracJack Series
FFF	Panduit Mini-Com Series
HHH	Video Monitor Jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style



**Overcurrent protection** is included as standard with flush or pop-up power with utility power configurations with more than three outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

**Overcurrent protection via circuit breaker** prevents the powerstrip from drawing more than 15 amps of power.

**Flush or pop-up power plug options are:**

- Standard NEMA 5-15, 3 prong
- 90° NEMA 5-15, 3 prong
- Thread low profile plug

**Powerstrips with C-clamp or front edge mount**

are field-installed and provide users with convenient power access and/or utility power beneath the worksurface.

▶ See page 239 for *Migration Pro and Intro Cable Management*.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

- Laminate
- ▶ See page 366
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.  
Tip: *FSC worksurfaces and modesty panels are not available with an OLL option.*

**3 mm edge profile**

- Plastic

**Wood Veneer Desk**

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill finish (option)

**3 mm square edge profile**

- Wood veneer to match desk

**Height-Adjustable Base**

- Paint

**Soft edge, square grommet, and utility power mounting bracket**

- 6527 Merle

**Round grommet, and controller knife edge adapters**

- 6000 Black

**Flush mount frame and faceplate**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6053 Seagull
- 6527 Merle

**Pop-up powerstrip frame/lid and faceplate**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

Tip: When selecting 4799 Platinum Metallic on the pop-up powerstrip, the faceplate will be 7360 Merle.

**Flush mount and pop-up power cord finishes**

Standard smooth straight and curly cord

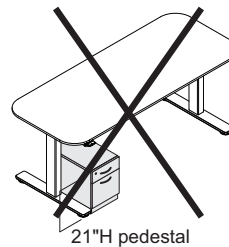
- Black
- White
- Braided cord
- 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull

**Metal cable tray**

- Paint

**Application Topics**

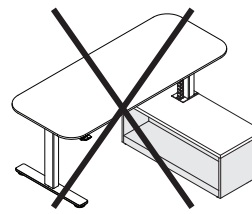
**Moving desks** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.



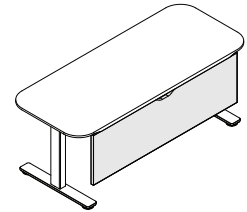
21"H pedestal

**On extended height desks**, any storage higher than 18 1/2" will impede the height range of the desk.

Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.

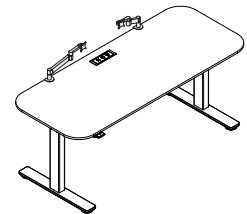


**Integrated storage**, designed for Migration SE, cannot be used with Migration Pro.

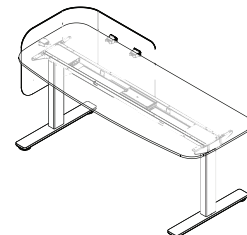


**Modesty panels**, ordered separately, are parametric in 1/16" increments from 40"-96". Modesty panels are specified to match the desk options. Widths will vary depending on if knife edge, square or radius corners are specified.

▶ Specifying, page 244



**When optioning either flush or pop-up power**, flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped behind the power. Install arm to the side.



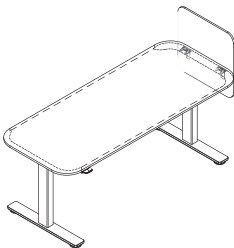
**5" radius corners**, optioned on rectangular and standard on organic bow front worksurfaces, ship with pilot holes for Flex curved screens (**FLXCS**), and Flex 90° desk mount privacy wrap (**FLXDWR**).

Tip: Flex screens and wraps are not allowed on knife edge worksurfaces.



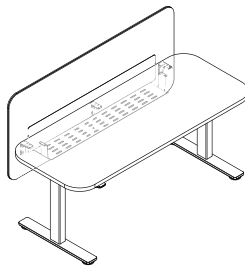
**When attaching 90° desk mount privacy wrap (FLXDWR) to 5" radius corners or organic bow front worksurfaces, a worksurface overhang**

is not allowed on the same side the wrap is mounting.  
*Tip: A worksurface overhang can be specified on the opposite side as the wrap is mounted.*



**When attaching Sarto privacy or privacy/modesty screens to the side of a knife edge work surface,**

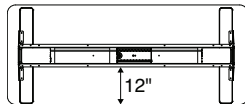
select Migration side knife attachment bracket option for the screen to receive the knife edge adapter brackets.  
*Tip: Sarto privacy and Sarto privacy/modesty side screens are not allowed with rectangular 5" radius corners or organic bow front and bow front and back worksurfaces.*



**Universal and Sarto privacy/modesty screens**

can be installed with the metal cable tray.  
*Tip: When specifying a Sarto privacy/modesty screen equal to or greater than 60"W to use with the cable tray, select the with metal cable tray application option.*

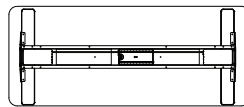
*Tip: Screen width must be 10½" wider than metal cable tray.*



**CPU holders that require less than 12"D clearance on T-leg desks, and 15"D on C-leg desks**

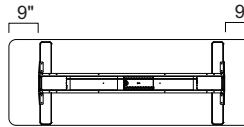
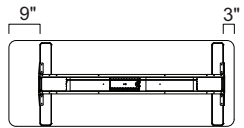
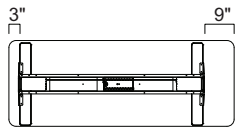
may be mounted inboard of legs.  
*Tip: Maximum total weight of CPU holder and CPU is 40 pounds. CPU weight should not exceed 25 pounds.*

*Tip: CPU holders are not intended for use on 23" or 24" deep desks without specifying work surface overhang.*



**When no overhang is specified up to 76"W, modular widths** have a standard 3" overhang on both sides.

*Tip: Parametric width overhangs will vary. Use the SmartTools dimension tool to determine exact overhang.*

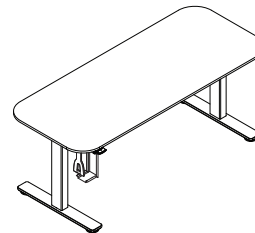


**Desk overhang for CPU holder or layering of low storage and pedestals** is available as an option. The overhang is 9" and available on 58"W or wider desks. Desk widths 64"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.

▶ See *Migration Pro Options Availability Chart*, page 179.

*Tip: When specifying parametric width and left or right overhang, the overhang on the opposite side will vary. When dual overhangs are selected, both overhangs will match. Use the SmartTools dimension tool to determine exact overhang.*

*Tip: Desks 82"-87½/16"W may be specified with single or dual overhang. Desks 88"W and wider will have dual overhang.*



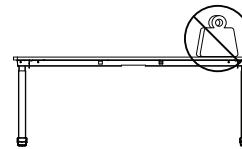
**On extended height desks,** CPUs installed in a CPU holder should not be installed over the foot or exceed 15¾" high, or it will impede the height range of the desk.

*Tip: Vertical locking and non-locking CPU cradles **CPRCCL** and **CPRCCN** are not allowed on extended height desks.*

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

**Desks** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

**Height-adjustable base** requires attachment to the work surface.

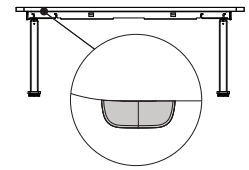
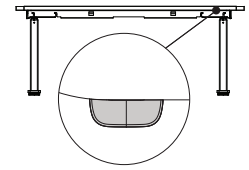


Distribute weight evenly

**Height-adjustable base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the work surface, channel, and options selected.*

▶ See page 209 for work surface weights.



**Controllers** can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the desk.

# Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

**Migration Pro with boost high-speed** is a height-adjustable desk equipped with advanced technology that enriches the user experience allowing for quick posture changes.  
 ▶ Specifying, pages 226, 230, and 233

**Available as a FSC Mix product,** the worksurface is made with a mixture of materials from FSC-certified forests, recycled materials, and/or FSC-controlled wood. The FSC Mix credit claim number is published on the customer invoice.

**Soft edge,** available as an option, reduces unhealthy pressure on forearms, as well as feelings of shoulder and neck fatigue. Soft edge is 36"W.

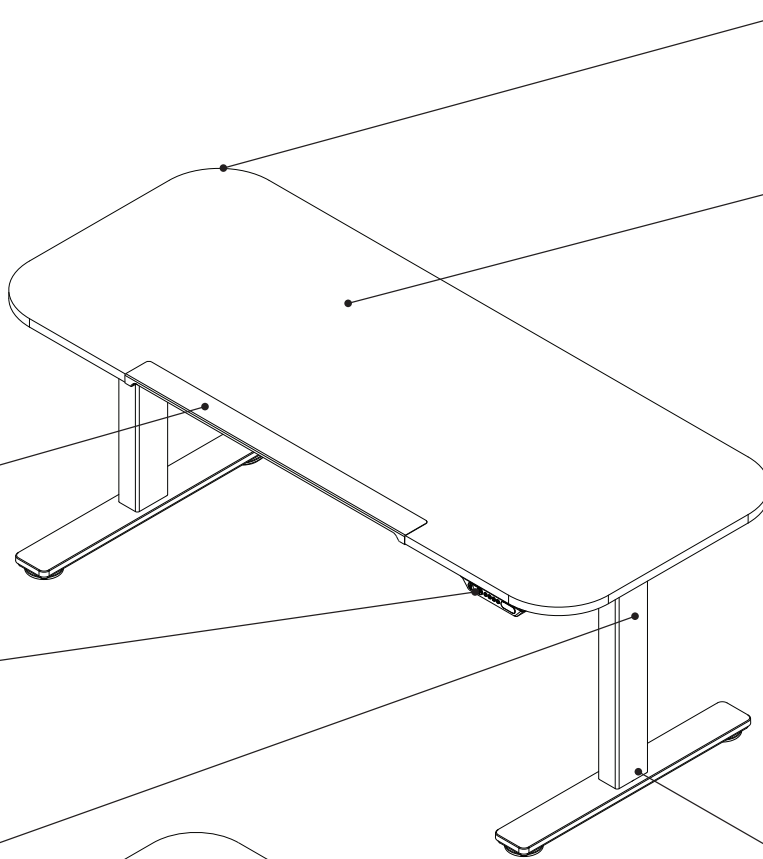
**Controller** adjusts the height of the desk at a rate of 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" per second. Three options are available - active touch, simple touch, and 3-preset with digital display.

**Lifting column** is controlled by a central box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile.

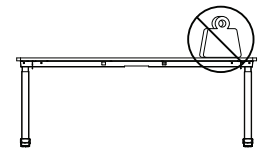
**Organic worksurfaces** are available in bow front or bow front and back options. Bow front has 5" radius corners at the back.

**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.  
 Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available for download on Apple and Google Play stores. Pair to any active touch controller to access preferences, presets, and posture activity tracking.



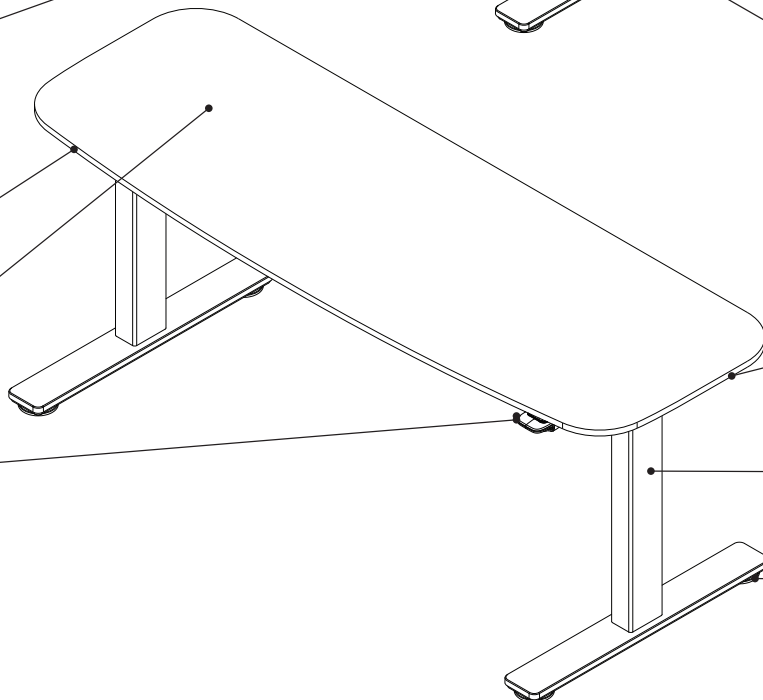
**Rectangular worksurfaces** are available with square or radius corner options. The radius corner option can be specified with 2" or 5" radius.

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.



Distribute weight evenly

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 270 pounds.  
 Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, channel, and options selected.  
 ▶ See page 209 for worksurface weights.



**Extended height-adjustable base** adjusts from 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"–48<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" in any increment.

**Knife edge,** available as an option, is a thin profile worksurface edge that wraps three sides of the desk.

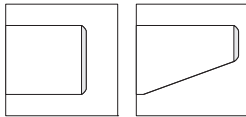
**Columns** are rectangular shaped and are available as a T-leg configuration.

**Leveling glides** adjust 1/2" to install desk on uneven floors. Slide glides and 1" adjustable spacers are available as an option.

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.

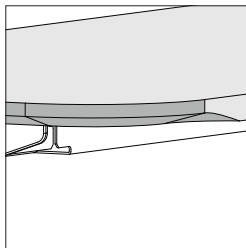


3 mm plastic edge profile    Knife edge profile

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and three woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

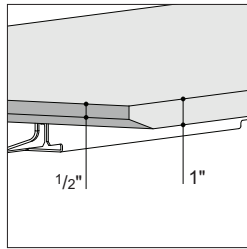
▶ See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 366.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.



**Knife edge with 3 mm user and side edges** is available on rectangular and organic worksurfaces as an option. On radius corners the knife edge wraps to the back of the worksurface.  
*Tip: Knife edge is available on laminate worksurfaces only.*

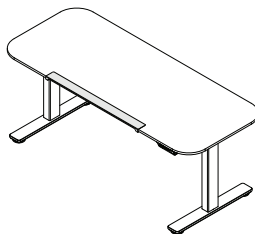
*Tip: Knife edge and soft edge cannot be specified together.*



**Knife edge** is 15° and edge profile is 1/2". Overall thickness of worksurface is 1".

*Tip: The sloping underside of the edge is finished to match the backer on the underside of worksurface.*

*Tip: Monitor arms and power strips can still be c-clamped at the back of the worksurface.*



**Soft edge**, available as an option, is made of polyurethane and is offered on rectangular worksurfaces 58"W or wider without overhang.

▶ See *Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Options Availability Chart*, page 179

*Tip: Soft edge is available on laminate worksurfaces only.*

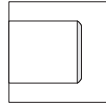
*Tip: Soft edge is available as non-antimicrobial only.*

*Tip: Soft edge and knife edge cannot be specified together.*

*Tip: Soft edge, when specified with 3-preset controller, has additional width limitations due to the size of the controller.*

### Wood Veneer Desks

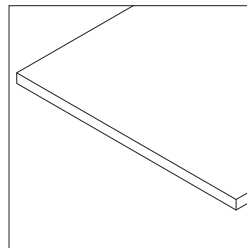
**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square 3 mm radius.



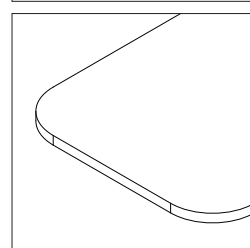
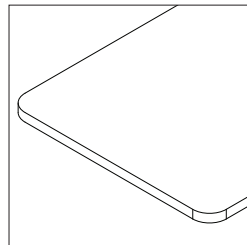
3 mm wood square profile



**Rectangular worksurfaces** are available with square or radius corners.



**Square corners** are standard on rectangular desks and have 90° corners on all four sides.



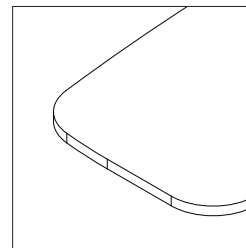
**Radius corners**, available as an option on rectangular desks, have 2" or 5" radius on all four sides with a continuous 3 mm user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges suitable for freestanding desks.

*Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available with a 5" radius only.*

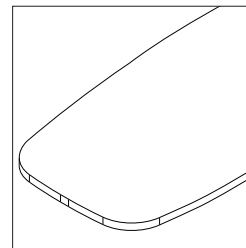


**Organic worksurfaces** are available in two shapes: bow front or bow front and back.

*Tip: Side screens are not allowed on organic worksurface shapes.*



**Organic bow front worksurfaces** have a 5" radius on the back corners.



**Organic bow front and back worksurfaces** are symmetric.

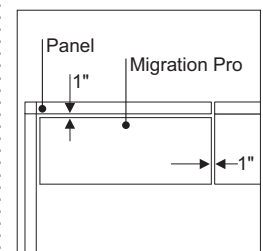
*Tip: Organic bow front and back worksurfaces work with Soffio screens only.*

*Tip: Metal cable tray and square grommets cannot be specified with organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*

**Desks that are FSC Mix credit** help organizations meet their sustainability goals. Order **HA3ERFSC** or **HA3EOFSC** to specify Migration Pro with FSC product certification.

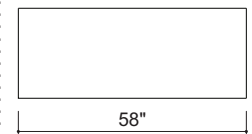
*Tip: Product is not labeled. The FSC Mix credit claim number is published on the customer invoice.*

*Tip: FSC worksurfaces have minimal worksurface finish limitations.*

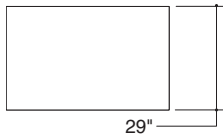


**Rectangular and organic worksurface sizes**

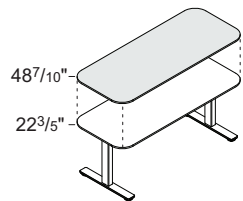
are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture, eliminating any pinch points.



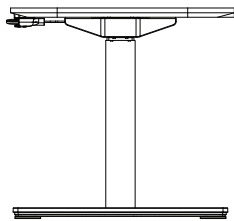
**The overall width of the worksurface** is 40"W–78"W. Modular widths account for 1" pinch point on each side. Parametric widths are available in 1/16" increments.



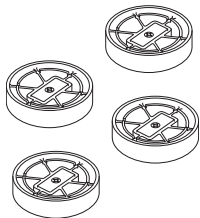
**The overall depth of the worksurface** is 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30". Modular depths account for a 1" pinch point clearance at the back or full depth is available.  
*Tip: Sarto privacy and Sarto privacy/modesty side screens are not allowed with rectangular 5" radius corners or organic bow front and bow front and back worksurfaces.*



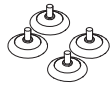
**Extended height desks** adjust 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>" to 48<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" in any increment.



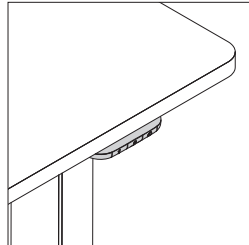
**T-leg rectangular column configuration** is standard for 23", 24", 28", 29", and 30" depth options.



**1" glide spacer** is available as an option. Added to the existing glide, it raises the overall height of the glide by 1/2" for uneven floors.

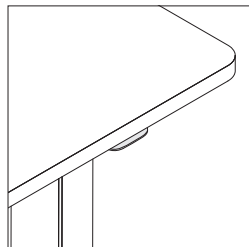


**Slide glides** are available as an option to aid in user-controlled mobility within the workstation.  
*Tip: Overall height of desk is increased by 1/2".*



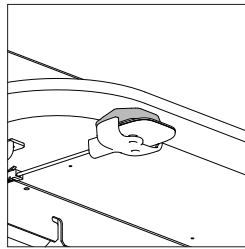
**Active touch controller** is standard, Bluetooth-enabled, and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.  
*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available for download on Apple and Google Play stores. Pair to any active touch controller to access preferences, presets, and posture activity tracking.*

*Tip: When specified on knife edge worksurfaces, a knife edge adapter is shipped with the controller.*

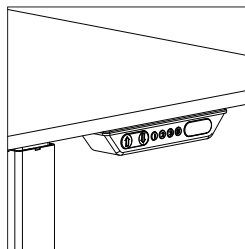


**Simple touch controller** is available as an option and easily adjusts the desk by lifting up or pressing down on the controller.  
*Tip: Simple touch is available as non-antimicrobial only.*

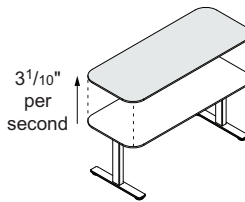
*Tip: When specified on knife edge worksurfaces, a knife edge adapter is shipped with the controller.*



**When knife edge is specified**, an adapter is shipped with active touch and simple touch controllers for ease of use.



**Three preset controller with digital display** is available as an option and easily adjusts the desk by pushing the up and down arrows. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions. Digital display will show the height of the desk when adjusting and at rest before it enters sleep mode.  
*Tip: Does not use a knife edge adapter bracket. The controller is not mounted flush to front of worksurface, it is inset mounted underneath the desk at the knife edge transition.*



**Desks** adjust at a rate of 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" per second.

**Gyroscopic obstruction sensing technology** is standard with all Migration Pro desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it contacts an object or detects tilt.

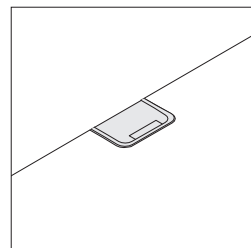
**Wiring and Cabling**

**Low surge electric motor with quiet operation** adjusts at 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

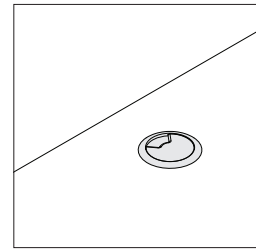
**Ships with 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" power cord.** To meet Chicago power cord requirements, refer to the Migration Pro assembly directions.  
*Tip: If specifying flush mount or pop-up power with utility power the desk power cord is 4'. Utility power cord is available in three options: standard smooth straight, braided, or curly. Standard and braided cords are 10'. Curly cord is 163".*

**Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed.** Migration Pro desks are designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Height-adjustable base is UL listed when constructed in accordance with assembly directions. Local electrical codes vary; consult the local authority having jurisdiction to verify the product as installed is compliant with local code.

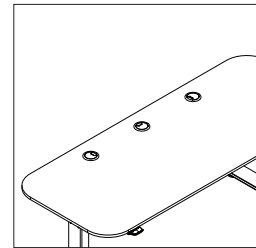
**Square or round grommets**, available as an option, help manage cable and cords routing from above to below the desk.



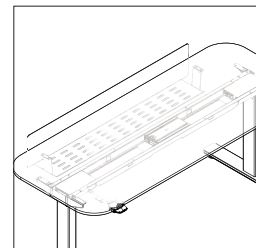
**Square grommet** inside dimension is 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D.  
*Tip: Square grommets are not available on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*



**Round grommet** inside dimension is 2".



**Grommets** can be specified left, right, and/or center on the worksurface.

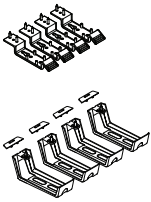


**Metal cable tray**, available as an option, manages cables and disguises clamps and power strips at the worksurface for a clean aesthetic.  
*Tip: Metal cable tray is not available as an option on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Worktools smart straps **DSBULKSTRP**, can be ordered separately to manage bundled cables in the tray.*

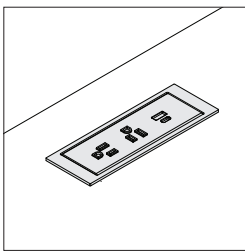
*Tip: Metal cable tray can be ordered separately; however, pilot holes will not be provided.*  
 ▶ Specifying, page 239





**Small and large cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

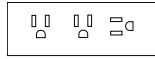
► Understanding, page 202.



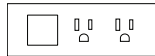
**Flush and pop-up power strips** are available as an option and can be specified left, right, or center depending on the worksurface width.

*Tip: Only one integrated power feature can be specified per desk.*

► See Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Options Availability Chart, page 179.



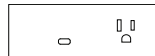
3 power



2 Power  
1 Data



2 power  
1 USB A+C 20W

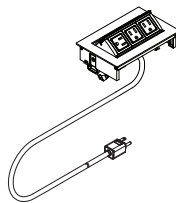


1 Power  
1 USB-C 100W

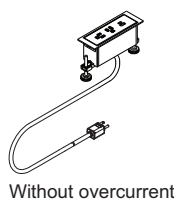
**Flush and pop-up power** are available in four power configurations:

Hedberg Option Code	Power Configuration
3P	3 power
2P1D	2 power, 1 data
2P1AC20	2 power, 1 USB A+C 20W
1P1C100	1 power, 1 USB-C 100W

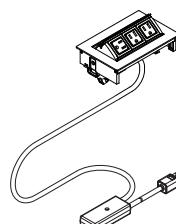
**Pop-up and flush options:**



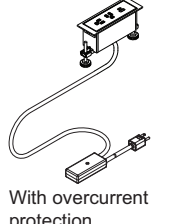
Without overcurrent protection



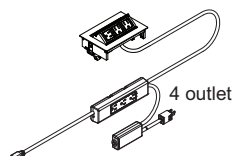
Without overcurrent protection



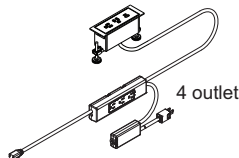
With overcurrent protection



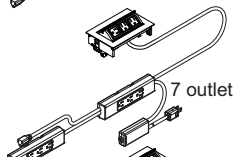
With overcurrent protection



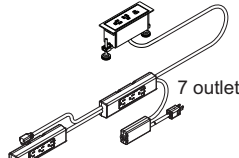
4 outlet



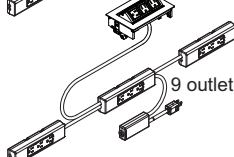
4 outlet



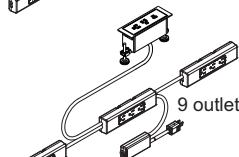
7 outlet



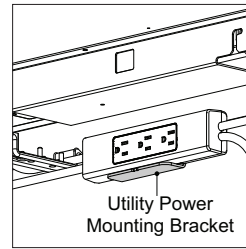
7 outlet



9 outlet



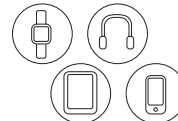
9 outlet



Utility Power Mounting Bracket

**Flush and pop-up power strips with utility power** are available as an option with worksurface mounting brackets. Can be used in conjunction with metal cable tray or small and large cable brackets.

USB A+C 20W



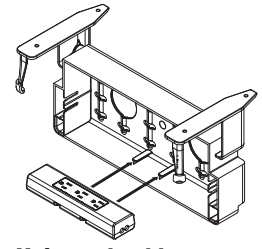
**Flush and pop-up power strips USB A+C 20W** recommended for charging cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices.

Dual 45W  
or  
100W USB-C



**USB-C 100W** recommended for all the above and compact laptops.

*Tip: For USB-C 100W port, use USB-C charging cable rated for 100W use for full charging benefits. Charging cables not included.*



**Universal cable management kit**, ordered separately, is designed to mount the utility power and mounting brackets would be unused.

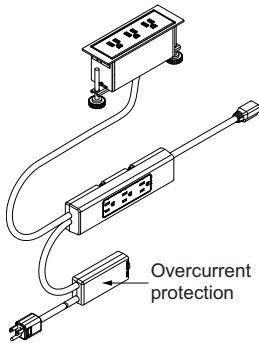
*Tip: The flush and pop-up powerstrip should not be enclosed within the universal cable management tray because the tray will not fully open. The tray should be mounted to the side.*

**Optional data port adapter information chart.**

(Coupler/jack not included)

Note: Please verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

Adapter	Manufacturer
BBB	L-Com Keystone Modular
BBB	NETCONNECT, and 110 Connect Series Modular Jack
BBB	Siemon ZMAX Style
BBB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series
BBB	Leviton Quick Port Series
BBB	Belden REVConnect
BBB	HDMI Adapter Cable
CCC	Hubbell Nextspeed Keystone Series
CCC	ADC Truenet series
DDD	Blank (no coupler/jack)
EEE	Ortronics TracJack Series
FFF	Panduit Mini-Com Series
HHH	Video Monitor Jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style



Overcurrent protection

**Overcurrent protection** is included as standard with flush or pop-up power with utility power configurations with more than three outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

**Overcurrent protection via circuit breaker** prevents the powerstrip from drawing more than 15 amps of power.

**Flush or pop-up power plug options are:**

- Standard NEMA 5-15, 3 prong
- 90° NEMA 5-15, 3 prong
- Thread low profile plug

**Powerstrips with C-clamp or front edge mount**

are field-installed and provide users with convenient power access and/or utility power beneath the worksurface.

▶ See page 239 for *Migration Pro and Intro Cable Management*.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

- Laminate
- ▶ See page 366
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.  
Tip: FSC worksurfaces and modesty panels are not available with an OLL option.

**3 mm edge profile**

- Plastic

**Wood Veneer Desk**

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill finish (option)

**3 mm square edge profile**

- Wood veneer to match desk

**Height-Adjustable Base**

- Paint

**Soft edge, square grommet, and utility power mounting bracket**

- 6527 Merle

**Round grommet and controller knife edge adapters**

- 6000 Black

**Flush mount frame and faceplate**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6053 Seagull
- 6527 Merle

**Pop-up powerstrip frame/lid and faceplate**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

Tip: When selecting 4799 Platinum Metallic on the pop-up powerstrip, the faceplate will be 7360 Merle.

**Flush mount and pop-up power cord finishes**

Standard smooth straight and curly cord

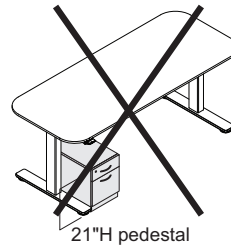
- Black
- White
- Braided cord
- 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull

**Metal cable tray**

- Paint

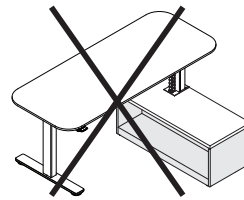
**Application Topics**

**Moving desks** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

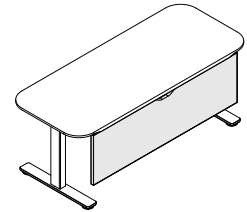


21"H pedestal

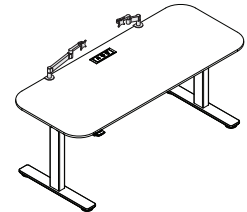
**On extended height desks**, any storage higher than 18 1/2" will impede the height range of the desk.  
Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.



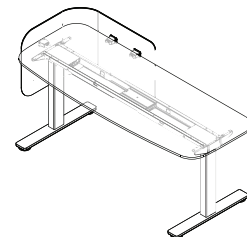
**Integrated storage**, designed for Migration SE, cannot be used with Migration Pro with boost high-speed.



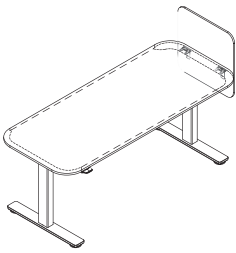
**Modesty panels**, ordered separately, are parametric in 1/16" increments from 40"-96". Modesty panels are specified to match the desk options. Widths will vary depending on if knife edge, square or radius corners are specified.  
▶ Specifying, page 244



**When optioning either flush or pop-up power**, flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped behind the power. Install arm to the side.



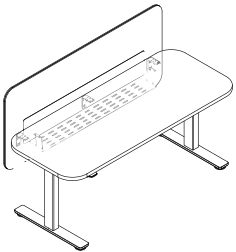
**5" radius corners**, optioned on rectangular and standard on organic bow front worksurfaces, ship with pilot holes for Flex curved screens (**FLXCS**), and Flex 90° desk mount privacy wrap (**FLXDWR**).  
Tip: Flex screens and wraps are not allowed on knife edge worksurfaces.



**When attaching Sarto privacy or privacy/modesty screens to the side of a knife edge work surface,**

select Migration side knife attachment bracket option for the screen to receive the knife edge adapter brackets.

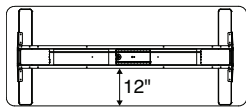
*Tip: Sarto privacy and Sarto privacy/modesty side screens are not allowed with rectangular 5" radius corners or organic bow front and bow front and back worksurfaces.*



**Universal and Sarto privacy/modesty screens** can be installed with the metal cable tray.

*Tip: When specifying a Sarto privacy/modesty screen equal to or greater than 60"W to use with the cable tray, select the with metal cable tray application option.*

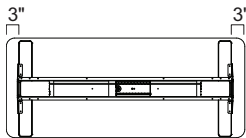
*Tip: Screen width must be 10 1/2" wider than metal cable tray.*



**CPU holders that require less than 12" D clearance on T-leg desks** may be mounted inboard of legs.

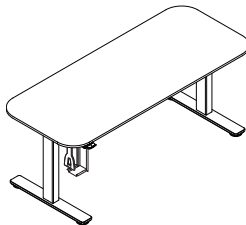
*Tip: Maximum total weight of CPU holder and CPU is 40 pounds. CPU weight should not exceed 25 pounds.*

*Tip: CPU holders are not intended for use on 23" or 24" deep desks.*



**Modular widths** have a standard 3" overhang on both sides.

*Tip: Parametric width overhangs will vary. Use the SmartTools dimension tool to determine exact overhang.*



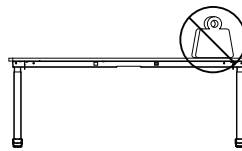
**On extended height desks,** CPUs installed in a CPU holder should not be installed over the foot or exceed 15 3/4" high, or it will impede the height range of the desk.

*Tip: Vertical locking and non-locking CPU cradles **CPRCCL** and **CPRCCN** are not allowed on extended height desks.*

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

**Desks** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

**Height-adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface.

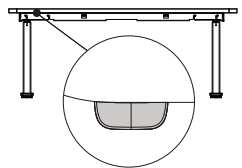
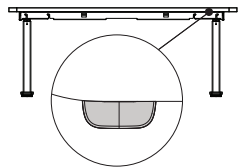


Distribute weight evenly

**Height-adjustable base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 270 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, channel, and options selected.*

▶ See page 209 for worksurface weights.



**Controllers** can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the desk.

# Migration Intro Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

**Migration Intro** is a simply designed height-adjustable desk complete with the essential features that support the posture needs of users.

► Specifying, page 216

**Available as a FSC Mix product**, the worksurface is made with a mixture of materials from FSC-certified forests, recycled materials, and/or FSC-controlled wood. The FSC Mix credit claim number is published on the customer invoice.

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1" thick.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile.

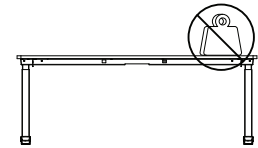
**Paddle controllers** adjust the height of the desk at a rate of 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>" per second. Two options are available—basic or active touch.

**Primary column with integrated control PCB** connects to the secondary column via a motor cable and is run by an external power supply.

**Organic worksurfaces** are available in bow front or bow front and back options. Bow front has 5" radius corners at the back.

**Leveling glides** adjust 1/2" to install desk on uneven floors.

**Rectangular worksurfaces** are available with square or radius corner options. The radius corner option can be specified with 2" or 5" radius.



Distribute weight evenly

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 270 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, channel, and options selected.*

► See page 209 for worksurface weights.

**Extended height-adjustable base** adjusts from 21<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"–48" in any increment.

**Columns** are rectangular shaped and are available as a T-leg configuration.

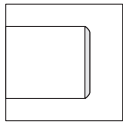
**Active touch controller** is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

*Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available for download on Apple and Google Play stores. Pair to any active touch controller to access preferences, presets, and posture activity tracking.*

**Product Details**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



3 mm plastic edge profile

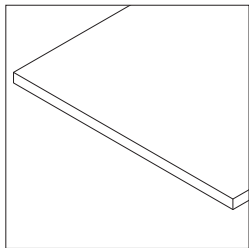
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and three woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

▶ See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 366.

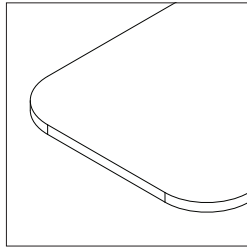
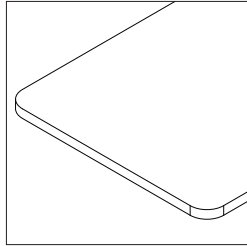
**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.



**Rectangular work surfaces** are available with square or radius corners.



**Square corners** are standard on rectangular desks and have 90° corners on all four sides.

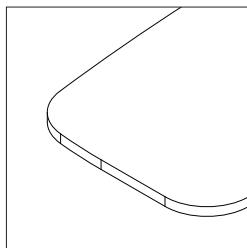


**Radius corners**, available as an option on rectangular desks, have 2" or 5" radius on all four sides with a continuous 3 mm user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges suitable for freestanding desks.

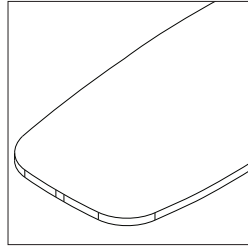


**Organic work surfaces** are available in two shapes: bow front or bow front and back.

*Tip: Side screens are not allowed on organic work surface shapes.*



**Organic bow front work surfaces** have a 5" radius on the back corners.



**Organic bow front and back work surfaces** are symmetric.

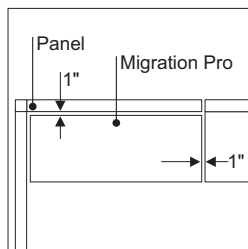
*Tip: Organic bow front and back work surfaces work with Soffio screens only.*

*Tip: Metal cable tray and square grommets cannot be specified with organic bow front and back work surfaces.*

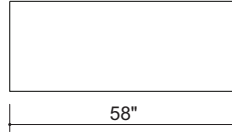
**Desks that are FSC Mix Credit** help organizations meet their sustainability goals. Order **HA1ERFSC** or **HA1EOFSC** to specify Migration Intro with FSC product certification.

*Tip: Product is not labeled. The FSC Mix credit claim number is published on the customer invoice.*

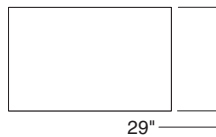
*Tip: FSC work surfaces have minimal work surface finish limitations.*



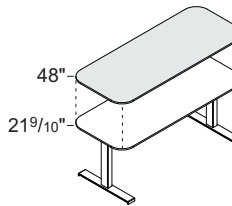
**Rectangular and organic work surface sizes** are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture, eliminating any pinch points.



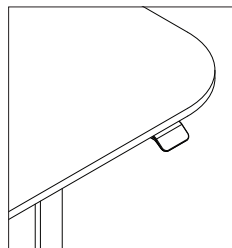
**The overall width of the work surface** is 40"W–78"W. Modular widths account for 1" pinch point on each side. Parametric widths are available in 1/16" increments.



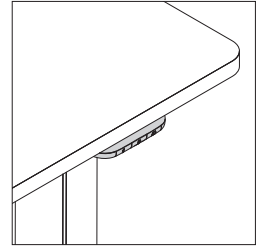
**The overall depth of the work surface** is 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30". Modular depths account for a 1" pinch point clearance at the back, or full depth is available.



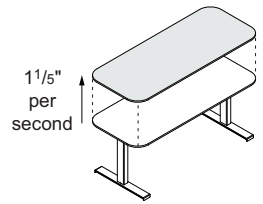
**Extended height desks** adjust 21<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H to 48"H in any increment.



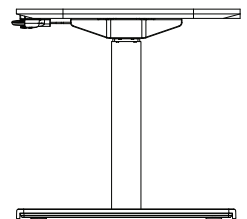
**Basic controller** is standard and easily adjusts the desk by lifting up or pressing down on the controller.



**Active touch controller**, available as an option, is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders. *Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available for download on Apple and Google Play stores. Pair to any active touch controller to access preferences, presets, and posture activity tracking.*



**Desks** adjust at a rate of 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>" per second.



**T-leg rectangular column configuration** is standard for 23", 24", 28", 29", and 30" depth options.

**Gyroscopic obstruction sensing technology** is standard with all Migration Intro desks. The work surface will backtrack when it contacts an object or detects tilt. *Tip: Desks greater than 72"W ship with a secondary obstruction sensing dongle.*

**Wiring and Cabling**

**Primary and secondary electric columns** operate quietly and adjust at 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>" per second.

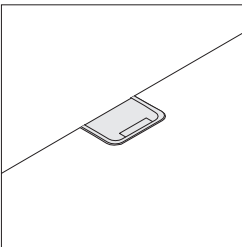
**External power supply** is 110V and has 0.1W standby power.

**Ships with 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" power cord.** To meet Chicago power cord requirements, refer to the Migration Intro assembly directions.

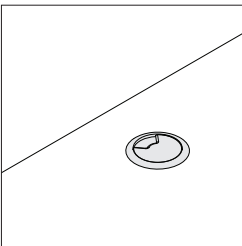
**Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed.**

Migration Intro desks are designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Height-adjustable base is UL listed when constructed in accordance with assembly directions. Local electrical codes vary; consult the local authority having jurisdiction to verify the product as installed is compliant with local code.

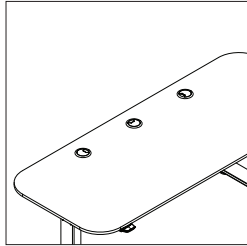
**Square or round grommets,** available as an option, help manage cable and cords routing from above to below the desk.



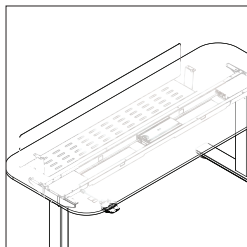
**Square grommet** inside dimension is 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"W x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D. *Tip: Square grommets are not available on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*



**Round grommet** inside dimension is 2".



**Grommets can be specified left, right, and/or center** on the worksurface.



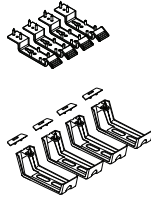
**Metal cable tray,** available as an option, manages cables and disguises clamps and power strips at the worksurface for a clean aesthetic.

*Tip: Metal cable tray is not available as an option on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Worktools smart straps (DSBULKSTRP) can be ordered separately to manage bundled cables in the tray.*

*Tip: Metal cable tray can be ordered separately; however, pilot holes will not be provided.*

▶ Specifying, page 239



**Small and large cable brackets,** ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

▶ Understanding, page 202

**Power strips with C-clamp or front edge mount** are field-installed and provide users with convenient power access and/or utility power beneath the worksurface.

▶ See page 202 for Migration Pro and Intro Cable Management.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

- Laminate
- ▶ See page 366
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.* *Tip: FSC worksurfaces and modesty panels are not available with an OLL option.*

**3 mm edge profile**

- Plastic

**Height-adjustable base**

- 4231 Arctic White
- 4243 Merle
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Square grommet**

- 6527 Merle

**Round grommet**

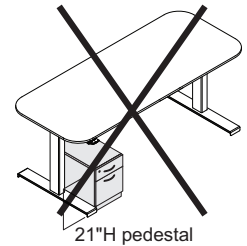
- 6000 Black

**Metal cable tray**

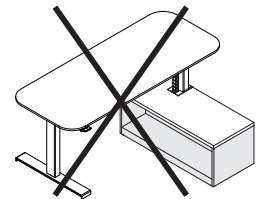
- Paint

**Application Topics**

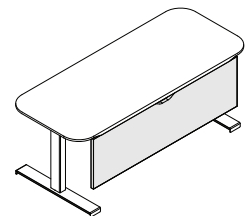
**Moving desks** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.



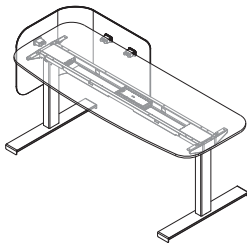
**On extended height desks,** any storage higher than 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" will impede the height range of the desk. *Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*



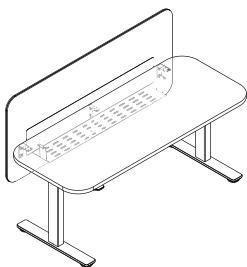
**Integrated storage,** designed for Migration SE, cannot be used with Migration Intro.



**Modesty panels,** ordered separately, are parametric in 1/16" increments from 40"–96". Modesty panels are specified to match the desk options. Widths will vary depending on whether square or radius corners are specified. ▶ Specifying, page 244

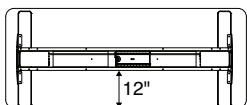


**5" radius corners**, optioned on rectangular and standard on organic bow front worksurfaces, ship with pilot holes for Flex curved screens (**FLXCS**), and Flex 90° desk mount privacy wrap (**FLXDWR**).

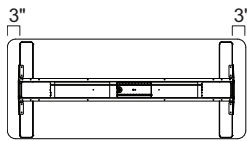


**Universal and Sarto privacy/modesty screens** can be installed with the metal cable tray.  
*Tip: When specifying a Sarto privacy/modesty screen equal to or greater than 60"W to use with the cable tray, select the with metal cable tray application option.*

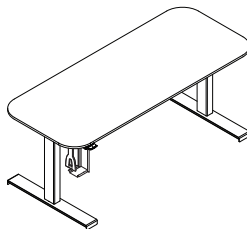
*Tip: Screen width must be 10 1/2" wider than the metal cable tray.*



**CPU holders** that require less than 12"D clearance may be mounted inboard of legs.  
*Tip: Maximum total weight of CPU holder and CPU is 40 pounds. CPU weight should not exceed 25 pounds.*



**Modular widths** have a standard 3" overhang on both sides.  
*Tip: Parametric width overhangs will vary. Use the SmartTools dimension tool to determine exact overhang.*

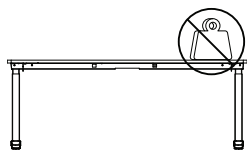


**On extended height desks**, CPUs installed in a CPU holder should not be installed over the foot or exceed 15" high, or it will impede the height range of the desk.  
*Tip: Vertical locking and non-locking CPU cradles **CPRCCL** and **CPRCCN** are not allowed on extended height desks.*

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

**Desks** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

**Height-adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface.

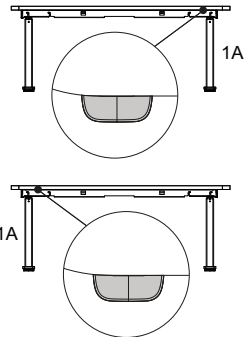


Distribute weight evenly

**Height-adjustable base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 270 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, channel, and options selected.*

▶ See page 209 for worksurface weights.



**Controllers** can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the desk.  
*Tip: Controller must be located next to the primary leg, which is labeled 1A on the part label.*

## Migration Intro Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases, continued

### Installation

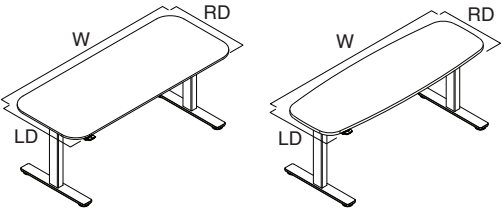
**Migration Pro (HA2) bases** support a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds.

**Migration Pro with boost high-speed (HA3) bases** support a maximum distributed weight capacity of 270 pounds.

**Migration Intro (HA1) bases** support a maximum distributed weight capacity of 270 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options (i.e., integrated power, soft edge, or cable tray).*

### Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	D	Worksurface Weight					Understructure Weight*	Options		Cable Tray Weight	Accessory Modesty Panel Weight
			23"D	24"D	28"D	29"D	30"D		Flush and Pop-Up Power**	Soft Edge Weight		
	40"	23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"	26 lb	27 lb	32 lb	33 lb	34 lb	5.6 lb	4.0 lb	N.A.	6.6 lb	12.3 lb
	46"	23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"	30 lb	32 lb	37 lb	38 lb	39 lb	6.8 lb	4.0 lb	N.A.	6.6 lb	14.1 lb
	52"	23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"	34 lb	36 lb	42 lb	43 lb	45 lb	7.8 lb	4.0 lb	N.A.	6.6 lb	16.0 lb
	58"	23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"	38 lb	40 lb	46 lb	48 lb	50 lb	9.0 lb	4.0 lb	2.6 lb	9.1 lb	17.8 lb
	64"	23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"	42 lb	44 lb	51 lb	53 lb	55 lb	10.1 lb	4.0 lb	2.6 lb	9.1 lb	19.7 lb
	70"	23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"	46 lb	48 lb	56 lb	58 lb	60 lb	11.2 lb	4.0 lb	2.6 lb	11.5 lb	21.5 lb
	76"	23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"	50 lb	52 lb	61 lb	63 lb	65 lb	12.4 lb	4.0 lb	2.6 lb	11.5 lb	23.4 lb
	82"	23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"	54 lb	56 lb	66 lb	68 lb	70 lb	12.4 lb	4.0 lb	2.6 lb	11.5 lb	25.2 lb
	88"	23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"	58 lb	60 lb	70 lb	73 lb	76 lb	12.4 lb	4.0 lb	2.6 lb	11.5 lb	27.1 lb
	94"	23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"	62 lb	65 lb	75 lb	78 lb	81 lb	12.4 lb	4.0 lb	2.6 lb	11.5 lb	28.9 lb

\*Understructure weight is without optional worksurface overhang (available on Migration Pro only).

\*\* Flush and pop-up power weights include two utility power options. Without utility power, the weight is two pounds.

*Tip: Not all worksurface widths and options are available on all desks. See options availability chart for each product (prefixes HA1, HA2, and HA3).*





# Migration Pro and Intro Cable Management

**Both vertical and horizontal cable management** are important elements for cleaning up the cords that exists beneath today's height-adjustable desks.

**Metal cable tray** manages cables and power at worksurface height for a clean aesthetic. Available as an option or can be ordered separately.

► Specifying, page 239

**Small and large cable brackets**, ordered separately, manage cables and cords horizontally under the worksurface.

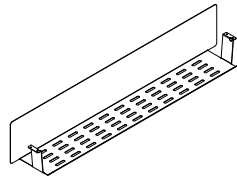
► Specifying, page 241

**Universal cable management kit**, ordered separately, provides easy management and access to cords, cables, and utility power under the desk.

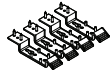
► Specifying, page 242

**Cable riser**, ordered separately, supports high-capacity cable management vertically from the floor to the underside of the desk. Leg attachment is available in 24 paint finishes. Chain is available in 6527 Merle or 6053 Seagull.

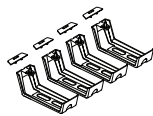
► Specifying, page 240



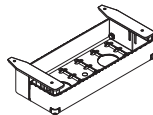
**Metal cable tray**



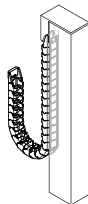
**Small cable brackets**



**Large cable brackets**

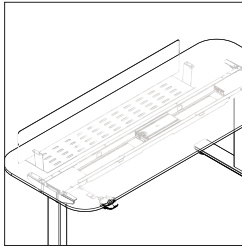


**Universal cable management kit**



**Migration Pro and Intro cable riser**

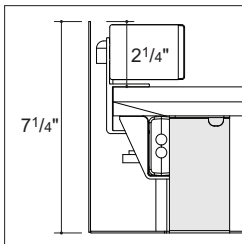
## Product Details



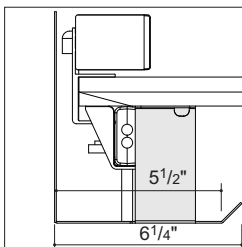
**Metal cable tray**, available as an option, manages cables and disguises clamps and power strips at the worksurface for a clean aesthetic.

*Tip: Metal cable tray is not available as an option on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Metal cable tray can be ordered separately; however, pilot holes will not be provided.*

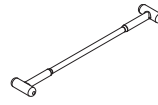


**Metal cable tray** is a fixed height 2 1/4" above the worksurface. The overall height of the tray is 7 1/4".



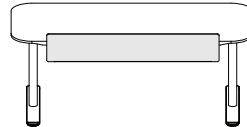
**Inside dimension of the metal cable tray** is 5 1/2". The overall depth of the tray is 6 1/4".

*Tip: CF maximum-duty arm bracket (CFSPSGLBASE), does not fit within the metal cable tray.*



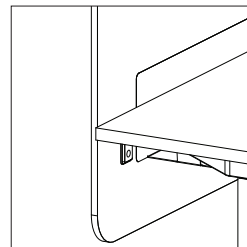
**Smart straps** are available in a bulk pack of 100 straps, **DSBULKSTRP**.

*Tip: Smart straps can be used to manage bundled cables in the metal cable tray.*



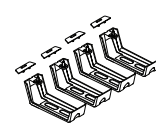
**Metal cable tray**, when optioned, is sized to not interfere with grommet locations and work with Universal and Sarto privacy/modesty screens.

*Tip: If ordered separately, the mounting brackets require under worksurface clearance that is 1 1/2" shorter than the metal cable tray width.*



**Metal cable tray** can be installed with Sarto and Universal privacy/modesty screens. When specifying a Sarto screen equal to or greater than 60"W to use with the cable tray, select **WTRAYAPP** option.

*Tip: Screen width must be 10 1/2" wider than metal cable tray.*



**Small and large cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.



**Inside dimensions of the small cable brackets** are 3 5/8"D x 1 3/8"W x 1 3/16"H.

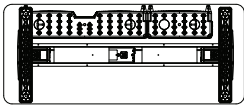


**Inside dimensions of the large cable bracket** are 6"D x 2 1/4"W x 1/2"H.

	<b>Metal Tray Width</b>	<b>Minimum Allowed Desk Width</b>	<b>Minimum Allowed Screen Width</b>
Small	30"W	40"W	41 1/2"W
Medium	41 1/2"W	48"W	52"W
Large	52"W	58"W	63 1/2"W

*Tip: Follow the minimum width rules when mounting a metal cable tray only or when used in combination with Sarto or Universal privacy/modesty screens.*

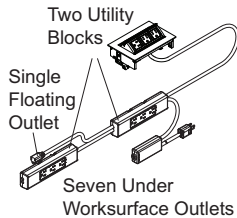
*Tip: When specifying separately from the desk, verify fit in the field to ensure it is mounted free from interferences with worksurface options (i.e. integrated flush or pop-up power, grommets, etc.).*



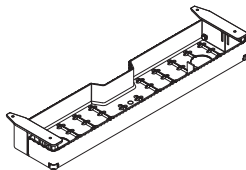
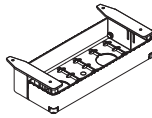
**Universal cable management tray** is designed to fit behind the understructure on Migration Pro and Intro for both T- and C-leg configurations.

*Tip: On C-leg desks, universal cable management tray and modesty panel cannot be used together.*

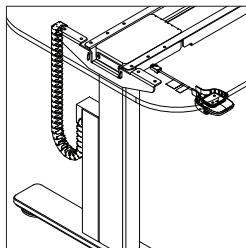
*Tip: Universal cable management trays and flush mount power option will not fit on 23/24"D T-leg or 28/29/30"D C-leg desks because of interference.*



**Universal cable management tray** - small tray, **DSMTRAYSM**, holds four outlets and large tray, **DSTRAYLG**, holds seven outlets under worksurface utility power.



**Universal cable management tray** is available in two sizes: small and large.



**Cable riser** connects to the back of the leg. The inside dimensions of the high-capacity chain are 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D x 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth of chain is 1<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>".

*Tip: Select the rectangular column shape to work with Migration Intro and Migration Pro with boost high-speed.*

*Tip: Migration Pro is available with a rectangular or round column option.*

## Surface Materials

### Metal cable tray

- Paint

### Cable brackets and universal cable management kit

- 6527 Merle

### Cable riser

Leg connection

- Paint
- Chain
- 6053 Seagull
- 6527 Merle

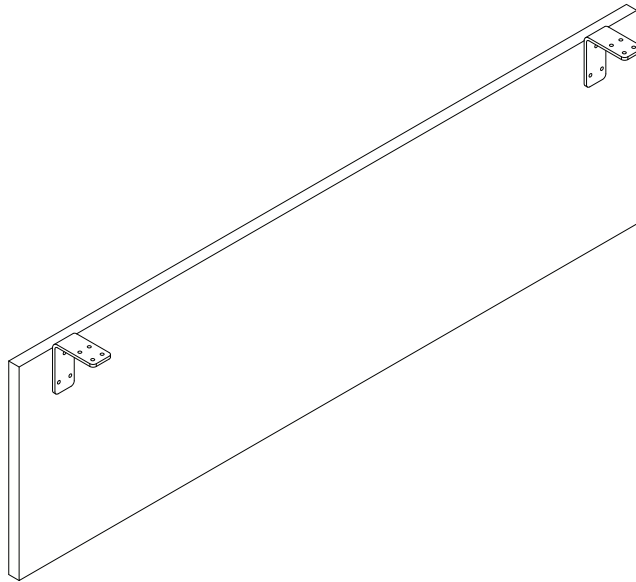
Desk Width	Maximum Allowed Universal Tray Size
40"W–45 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	Small
46"W–51 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	Small
52"W–57 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	Small
58"W–63 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	Large
64"W–69 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	Large and Small
70"W–75 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	Large and Small
76"W–96"W	Two Large

*Tip: If optioning integrated flush or pop-up power, grommets, or mounting screens, the universal cable management tray size recommendations may not apply. Fit should be verified in the field.*

# Migration Pro and Intro Modesty Panels

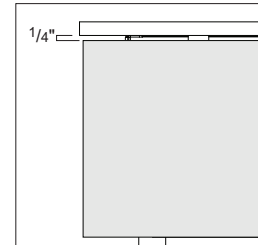
**Modesty panels** provide modesty when applications require this aesthetic. Modesty panels, available in laminate and veneer, attach to the worksurface.

► Specifying, page 244



## Product Details

**Modesty panels** are parametric in width from 40"W to 96"W in 1/16" increments. To specify modesty panel, desk width, worksurface shape, and knife edge condition must be selected to provide full width modesty.

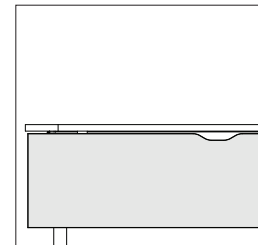


**Gap** is 1/4" between underside of worksurface and top of modesty panel. Panel can be flush to the worksurface or inset.

*Tip: CF C-clamp,*

**CFSERIESCC**, fits with the modesty panel with or without scallop.

*Tip: CF maximum-duty arm C-clamp, CFSPSGLBASE, does not fit with the modesty panel in any condition.*



**Modesty panel** can be optioned with a scallop on laminate panels only.

**Modesty panels** are defaulted in the horizontal grain direction for both laminate and wood veneer. Optional vertical grain direction can be specified. Grain direction specification is only allowed up to 60" wide.

## Actual Dimensions

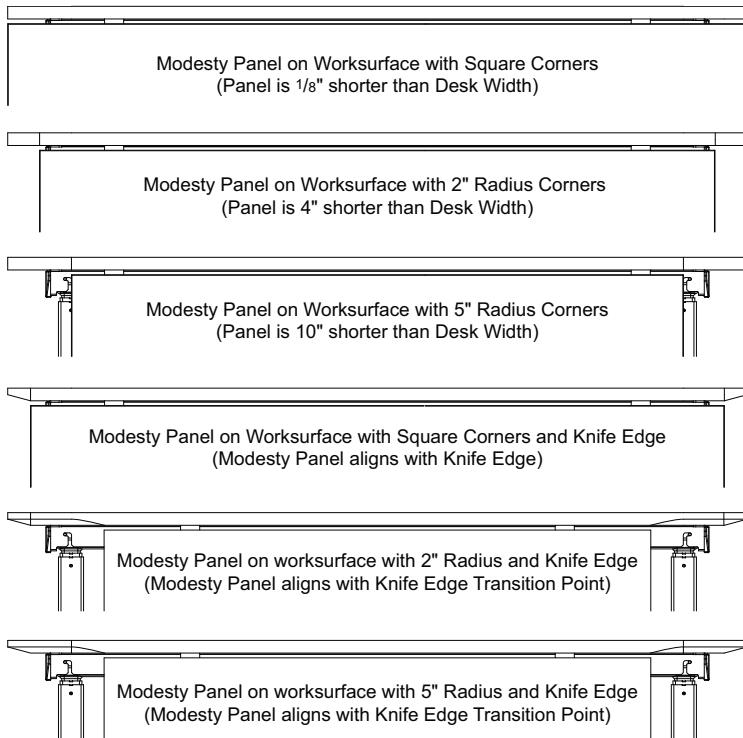
	Modesty Panel Widths (Flush to back of worksurface)	
	Without Knife Edge	With Knife Edge*
<b>Rectangular worksurface with square corners</b>	1/8" shorter than desk width	4" shorter than desk width
<b>Rectangular worksurface with 2" radius corners</b>	4" shorter than desk width	11" shorter than desk width
<b>Rectangular worksurface with 5" radius corners</b>	10" shorter than desk width	11" shorter than desk width
<b>Organic bow front worksurface</b>	10" shorter than desk width	11" shorter than desk width
<b>Organic bow front and back worksurface</b>	Inset only	Inset only
<b>Height</b>	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>Overall height</b>	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>Thickness</b>	3/4"	3/4"

\* Modesty panel will align with the knife edge transition at the back of the worksurface.

*Tip: Size determined by desk width, corner type, and knife edge condition.*

*Tip: Overall height is measured from bottom of worksurface to bottom of panel.*

*Tip: Parametric modesty panel widths can be specified from 40"W to 96"W in 1/16" increments.*



## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Panel

- Laminate
  - ▶ See page 366
  - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Tip: FSC worksurfaces and modesty panels are not available with an OLL option.*

### 3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

### Wood Veneer Panel

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill finish (option)

### 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match panel

### Bracket

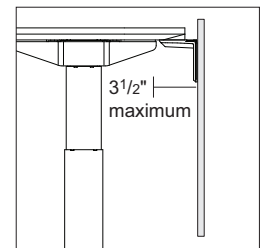
- 7360 Merle

## Application Topics

**When specifying a modesty panel,** consider flush or pop-up power and/or grommets to cleanly manage cables below the desk.

*Tip: If specifying veneer modesty panel, the scallop is not an option, so a grommet is recommended.*

*Tip: On C-leg desk configurations, universal cable management tray and modesty panel cannot be used together.*



**Modesty panels** may be inset a maximum of 3 1/2" from the back of the work surface on C-leg desks. On T-leg desks the maximum inset varies by worksurface depth; 23"D maximum is 4 1/2" and 30"D is 8".

*Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with pop-up power on 23" or 24"D T-leg or C-leg desks. Flush power, round grommets, and cable brackets do not work on C-leg desks.*

**Privacy/modesty, curved, or wrap screens** cannot be used with a modesty panel.

**When using a modesty panel with Universal or Sarto privacy screens** verify placement in CET to avoid interference.

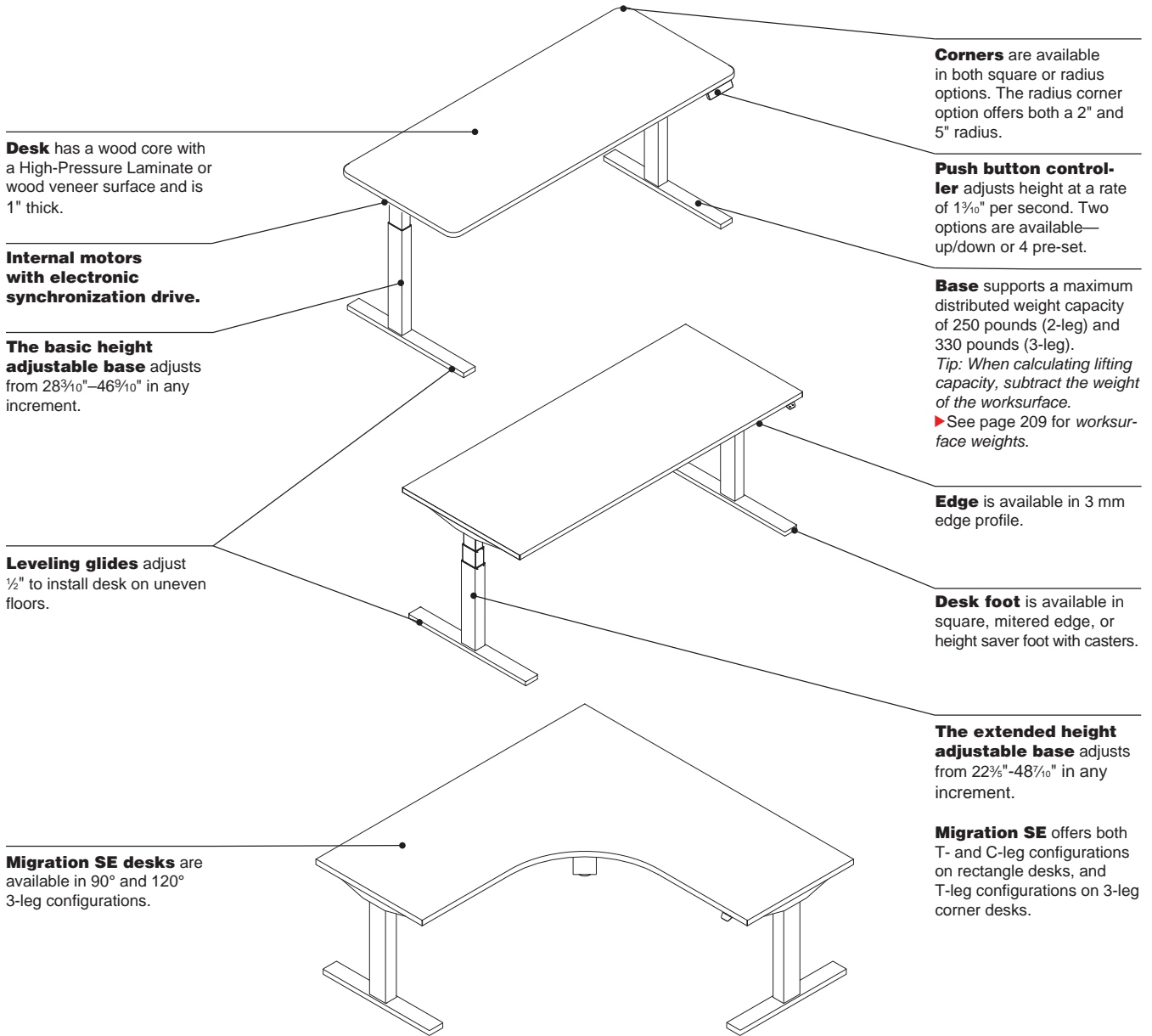
# Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

**Migration SE** supports wellbeing at work by allowing users to move between seated and standing postures throughout the workday.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 246



CarbonNeutral.com

**Now available as a CarbonNeutral product,** making sure our commitment to a more sustainable future helps yours too.



**Desk** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

**Internal motors with electronic synchronization drive.**

**The basic height adjustable base** adjusts from 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"–46<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" in any increment.

**Leveling glides** adjust ½" to install desk on uneven floors.

**Migration SE desks** are available in 90° and 120° 3-leg configurations.

**Corners** are available in both square or radius options. The radius corner option offers both a 2" and 5" radius.

**Push button controller** adjusts height at a rate of 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" per second. Two options are available—up/down or 4 pre-set.

**Base** supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds (2-leg) and 330 pounds (3-leg).  
*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.*  
 ▶ See page 209 for worksurface weights.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm edge profile.

**Desk foot** is available in square, mitered edge, or height saver foot with casters.

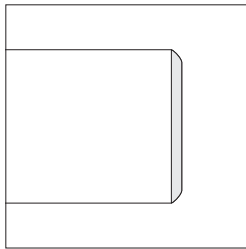
**The extended height adjustable base** adjusts from 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"–48<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" in any increment.

**Migration SE** offers both T- and C-leg configurations on rectangle desks, and T-leg configurations on 3-leg corner desks.

**Product Details**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

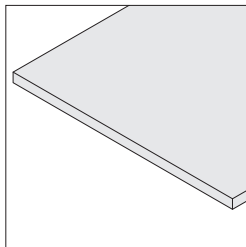
**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



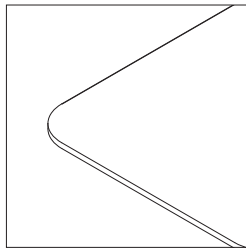
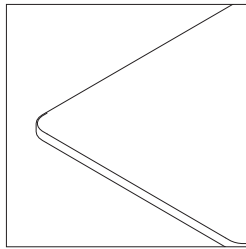
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and three woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

▶ See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 366.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.



**Square corners** are standard and have 90° corners on all four sides.



**Radius corners** are available as an option on rectangle desks with 2" radius or 5" radius on all four corners and will include 3 mm edge profile on all sides.

*Tip: Radius corners are not available on 90° and 120° corner desks.*

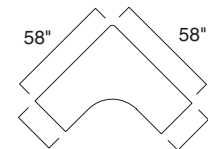
**Wood Veneer Desks**

**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

**Side and back edges** are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for desk.

**Overhang** is available as an option. The maximum overhang available as a standard option is 12"W.

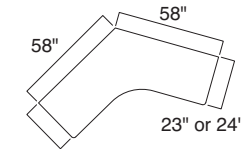
*Tip: 76"W rectangle desks come with a 4" overhang on each side.*



23", 24", 29", or 30" 23", 24", 29", or 30"

**90° corner desks** can be specified 23", 24", 29", or 30" deep. Right- and left-hand depths are not required to match. Right- and left-hand widths are not required to match.

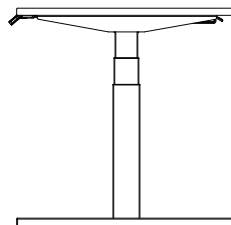
*Tip: If left or right width is greater than 60"W, then the opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.*



23" or 24"

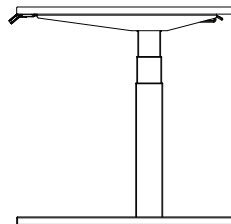
**120° corner desks** can be specified 23" or 24" deep. Right- and left-hand depths must match and right- and left-hand widths must match.

**Overhangs on 90° corner desks** are allowed on one side only. Overhangs on 120° corner desks are not allowed.

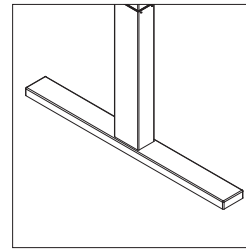


**T-leg configuration** is available on rectangle and corner desks. Rectangle T-leg desks are available in 23"/24", 28"/29"/30", and 35"/36" depth options. Corner T-leg desks are available in 23", 24", 29", and 30" depth options.

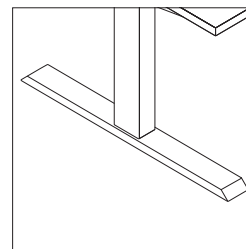
**Corner desks** are 3-leg desks and are available in a T-leg configuration.



**C-leg configuration** is available on rectangle desks only in a 29"/30" depth option to maximize leg clearance below.



**Squared-edge foot** offers a squared front and back edge flush to the floor. The glide adjustments on this foot are 1/2".

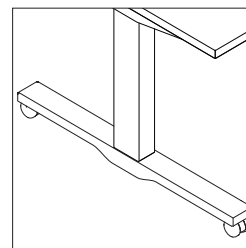


**Mitered-edge foot** is available as an option on rectangle desks. This style of foot offers a mitered front and back edge flush to the floor. The glide adjustments on this foot are 1/2".

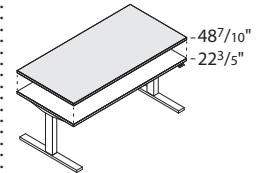
*Tip: Mitered-edge foot is only available on rectangle desks.*

**Slide glides** are available and can be added for user mobility.

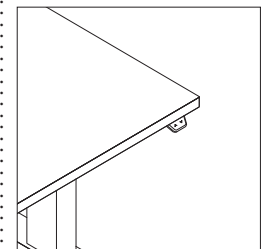
▶ See page 271



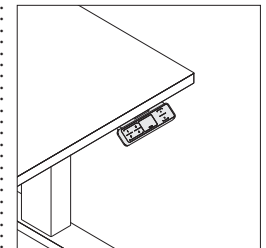
**Height saver foot** is available as an option on T-leg rectangle desks. This style foot offers 50 mm casters without changing the height range of the desk. The front two casters lock while the back two casters do not lock.



**Migration SE extended height adjustable desk** adjusts from 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"–48<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" in any increment. The basic height adjustable desk adjusts from 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"–46<sup>9</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" in any increment.

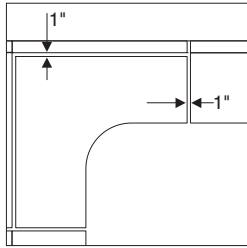
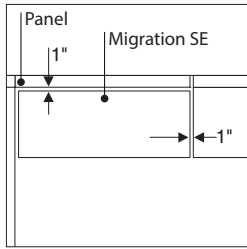


**Up/down controller** is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" per second, by simply pushing the up and down arrows.



**4 pre-set programmable controller** is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. When activated, the digital display will show the height of desk.

**Obstruction sensing technology** is standard with all Migration SE desks. The worksurface will back-track when it makes contact with an object.



**Rectangle and corner desk sizes** are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.



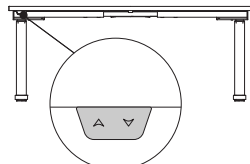
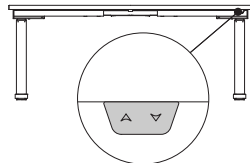
CarbonNeutral.com  
**CarbonNeutral product in the Migration SE portfolio** helps organizations achieve their carbon emissions goals. Order **MGSLTRQCN**, **MGELTRQCN**, **MGSLCRQCN**, or **MGELCRQCN** to specify Migration SE with CarbonNeutral product certification.

**Wiring and Cabling**

**Electric motor with whisper quiet operation** adjusts at 1 $\frac{3}{10}$ " per second. Motor is 24V DC and includes a 9' power cord. Motor for 2-leg desk has a 0.3W standby power and 3-leg desk has a 0.1W standby power.

**Migration SE desks and bases** are listed by ETL.

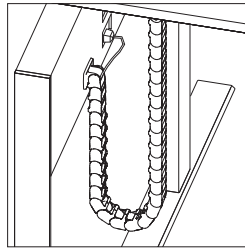
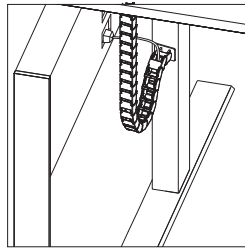
*Tip: Migration SE base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.*  
 ▶ See page 32



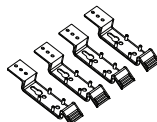
**Controller** can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the top and is field-installed.

**Power and data strips** are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

▶ See page 319 for *Cable and Power Management*.



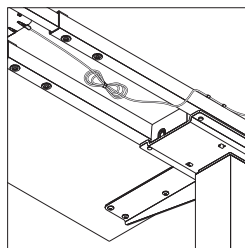
**Cable riser-fence connections inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. The fence connection can go to the leg or the fence. Overall depth is 2".



**Cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 270



**Inside dimensions of cable brackets** are 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "W x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H.



**Cable management** includes two cable clips and two ties to help manage desk cables.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desk**

- Laminate
  - ▶ See page 366
  - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.  
 ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**3 mm edge profile**

- Plastic

**Wood Veneer Desk**

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

**Square 3 mm edge profile**

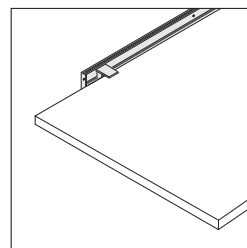
- Wood veneer to match desk

**Height-adjustable base**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

**Application Topics**

**Moving desks** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.



**SOTO rail and SlatRail** mount to desks to support worktools, freeing up desk space.  
 ▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

**Integrated storage** is allowed on Migration SE rectangle and corner desks. Two storage units may be used on one rectangle desk, however, user space will be limited. Only one storage unit can be used on corner desks.

**76"W Migration SE desks**

ship standard with a 4" overhang, which only allows it to be used with integrated storage in a stand-alone application. The desk extends past the integrated storage below.

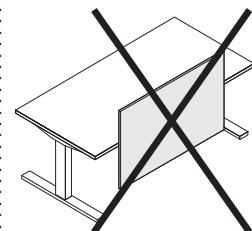
**Integrated storage on Migration SE corner desks** cannot be used if the desk has an overhang.

**Migration SE 90° corners** with one side that is 70"W and wider can be used with integrated storage.

**Migration SE 120° corners** that are 52"W or wider can be used with integrated storage.

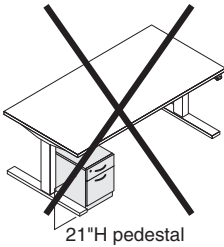
**Integrated storage** cannot be used on Migration SE desk with 5" radius corners.

**When attaching 90° desk mount privacy wrap to the Migration SE worksurface with radius corners**, a worksurface overhang is not allowed on either side of the worksurface.



**Universal boundary screens** are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

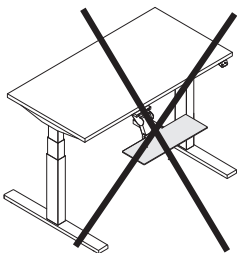




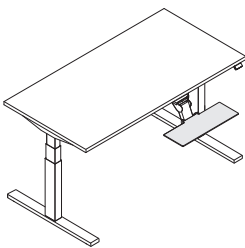
21"H pedestal

**On extended height desks**, any storage higher than 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" will impede height range of desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the desk.

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



**Keyboard assemblies** are not allowed on 23"D or smaller than 46"W height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.



**Steelcase keyboard assemblies** can be installed on 29"/30"D Migration SE. Specify with an 11" track.

**⚠ WARNING**

Read base only warranty limitations.

▶ See page 32 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds (2-leg) and 330 pounds (3-leg).

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.*

**Desk Weight**

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	---	----	----	--------------------

**Rectangle Desk**

	T-Leg	C-Leg		
Rectangular— 23" or 24"D				
	46"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	30 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	34 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	38 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	42 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	46 lb
Rectangular— 28", 29", or 30"D	76"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	51.8 lb
	46"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	38 lb
	52"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	43 lb
	58"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	48 lb
	64"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	53 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	58 lb
Rectangular— 35" or 36"D	76"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	62.6 lb
	46"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	46 lb
	52"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	52 lb
	58"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	58 lb
	64"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	64 lb
	70"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	70 lb
	76"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	75.5 lb

*Tip: C-leg is available in 29" and 30" depth only.*

**Installation**

**Desks** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

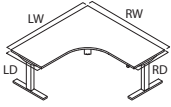
**Height-adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface.

**Base** supports a maximum of distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds (2-leg rectangle) and 330 pounds (3-leg corner).

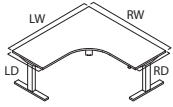
*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity of rectangle desks, subtract the weight of the worksurface (see below) and the weight of the understructure (18.2 pounds).*

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity of corner desks, subtract the weight of the worksurface (see below) and the weight of the understructure (27.8 pounds).*

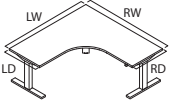
## Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases, continued

<b>Desk Weight</b>						
<b>Worksurface Shape</b>	<b>Worksurface Weight</b>					
	<b>LW</b>	<b>RW</b>	<b>LD and RD 23"D/23"D</b>	<b>LD and RD 23"D/24"D</b>	<b>LD and RD 23"D/29"D</b>	<b>LD and RD 23"D/30"D</b>
	46"	52"	49.5 lb	50.3 lb	54.4 lb	55.3 lb
	46"	58"	53.4 lb	54.4 lb	59.4 lb	60.4 lb
	46"	64"	57.3 lb	58.5 lb	64.3 lb	65.5 lb
	46"	70"	61.2 lb	62.6 lb	69.3 lb	70.6 lb
	46"	76"	65.2 lb	66.7 lb	74.2 lb	75.7 lb
	52"	46"	49.5 lb	50.1 lb	53.4 lb	54.1 lb
	52"	52"	54.4 lb	55.2 lb	59.4 lb	60.2 lb
	52"	58"	58.3 lb	59.3 lb	64.3 lb	65.3 lb
	52"	64"	62.3 lb	63.4 lb	69.2 lb	70.4 lb
	52"	70"	66.2 lb	67.5 lb	74.2 lb	75.5 lb
	52"	76"	70.1 lb	71.6 lb	79.1 lb	80.6 lb
	58"	46"	53.4 lb	54.1 lb	57.3 lb	58 lb
	58"	52"	58.3 lb	59.2 lb	63.3 lb	64.1 lb
	58"	58"	62.3 lb	63.3 lb	68.2 lb	69.2 lb
	58"	64"	66.2 lb	67.3 lb	73.2 lb	74.3 lb
	58"	70"	70.1 lb	71.4 lb	78.1 lb	79.4 lb
	58"	76"	74 lb	75.5 lb	83 lb	84.6 lb
	64"	46"	57.3 lb	58 lb	61.2 lb	61.9 lb
	64"	52"	62.3 lb	63.1 lb	67.2 lb	68 lb
	64"	58"	66.2 lb	67.2 lb	72.1 lb	73.1 lb
70"	46"	61.2 lb	61.9 lb	65.2 lb	65.8 lb	
70"	52"	66.2 lb	67 lb	71.1 lb	71.9 lb	
70"	58"	70.1 lb	71.1 lb	76.1 lb	77.1 lb	
76"	46"	65.2 lb	65.8 lb	69.1 lb	69.7 lb	
76"	52"	70.1 lb	70.9 lb	75 lb	75.9 lb	
76"	58"	74 lb	75 lb	80 lb	81 lb	

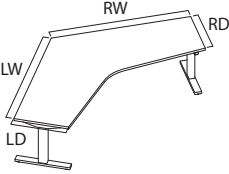
**Desk Weight**

Worksurface Shape	Worksurface Weight				
	LW	RW	LD and RD 24"D/24"D	LD and RD 24"D/29"D	LD and RD 24"D/30"D
	46"	52"	50.9 lb	54.9 lb	55.7 lb
	46"	58"	55 lb	59.9 lb	60.8 lb
	46"	64"	59.1 lb	64.8 lb	65.9 lb
	46"	70"	63.2 lb	69.7 lb	71 lb
	46"	76"	67.3 lb	74.7 lb	76.2 lb
	52"	46"	50.9 lb	54.1 lb	54.7 lb
	52"	52"	56 lb	60 lb	60.8 lb
	52"	58"	60.1 lb	65 lb	65.9 lb
	52"	64"	64.2 lb	69.9 lb	71 lb
	52"	70"	68.3 lb	74.8 lb	76.1 lb
	52"	76"	72.4 lb	79.8 lb	81.3 lb
	58"	46"	55 lb	58.2 lb	58.8 lb
	58"	52"	60.1 lb	64.1 lb	64.9 lb
	58"	58"	64.2 lb	69 lb	70 lb
	58"	64"	68.3 lb	74 lb	75.1 lb
	58"	70"	72.4 lb	78.9 lb	80.2 lb
	58"	76"	76.5 lb	83.9 lb	85.3 lb
	64"	46"	59.1 lb	62.2 lb	62.9 lb
	64"	52"	64.2 lb	68.2 lb	69 lb
	64"	58"	68.3 lb	73.1 lb	74.1 lb
70"	46"	63.2 lb	66.3 lb	67 lb	
70"	52"	68.3 lb	72.3 lb	73.1 lb	
70"	58"	72.4 lb	77.2 lb	78.2 lb	
76"	46"	67.3 lb	70.4 lb	71 lb	
76"	52"	72.4 lb	76.4 lb	77.2 lb	
76"	58"	76.2 lb	81.3 lb	82.3 lb	

## Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases, continued

<b>Desk Weight</b>					
<b>Worksurface Shape</b>	<b>Worksurface Weight</b>				
	<b>LW</b>	<b>RW</b>	<b>LD and RD 29"D/29"D</b>	<b>LD and RD 29"D/30"D</b>	<b>LD and RD 30"D/30"D</b>
	46"	52"	57.3 lb	58 lb	58.4 lb
	46"	58"	62.3 lb	63.1 lb	63.5 lb
	46"	64"	67.2 lb	68.2 lb	68.7 lb
	46"	70"	72.2 lb	73.3 lb	73.8 lb
	46"	76"	77.1 lb	78.4 lb	78.9 lb
	52"	46"	57.3 lb	57.8 lb	58.4 lb
	52"	52"	63.3 lb	63.9 lb	64.6 lb
	52"	58"	68.2 lb	69 lb	69.7 lb
	52"	64"	73.2 lb	74.2 lb	74.8 lb
	52"	70"	78.1 lb	79.3 lb	79.9 lb
	52"	76"	83 lb	84.4 lb	85 lb
	58"	46"	62.3 lb	62.8 lb	63.5 lb
	58"	52"	68.2 lb	68.9 lb	69.7 lb
	58"	58"	73.2 lb	74 lb	74.8 lb
	58"	64"	78.1 lb	79.1 lb	79.9 lb
	58"	70"	83 lb	84.2 lb	85 lb
	58"	76"	88 lb	89.3 lb	90.1 lb
	64"	46"	67.2 lb	67.7 lb	68.7 lb
	64"	52"	73.2 lb	73.8 lb	74.8 lb
	64"	58"	78.1 lb	78.9 lb	79.9 lb
70"	46"	72.2 lb	72.6 lb	73.8 lb	
70"	52"	78.1 lb	78.8 lb	79.9 lb	
70"	58"	83 lb	83.9 lb	85 lb	
76"	46"	77.1 lb	77.6 lb	78.9 lb	
76"	52"	83 lb	83.7 lb	85 lb	
76"	58"	88 lb	88.8 lb	90.1 lb	

### Desk Weight

Worksurface Shape	Worksurface Weight			
	LW	RW	LD and RD 23"D/23"D	LD and RD 24"D/24"D
	46"	46"	58 lb	59.7 lb
	52"	52"	66.9 lb	68.9 lb
	58"	58"	75.9 lb	46.8 lb
	64"	64"	84.8 lb	46.8 lb

### Overhang

Desk Width	Rectangle Desk	Overhang				
		3"W	4"W	6"W	9"W	12"W
46"–57.9"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
58"–63.9"	•	N.A.	•	N.A.	N.A.	
64"–70"	•	N.A.	•	•	•	
70.06"–75.9"	N.A.	N.A.	•	•	•	
76"	N.A.	•	•	•	•	

\*Tip: 76"W has a standard 4" overhang on both sides.

### 90° 3-Leg Corner Desk Overhang

Desk Width	Overhang			
	3"W	6"W	9"W	12"W
46"–57.9"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
58"–63.9"	•	•	•	•
64"–69.9"	•	•	•	•
70"–75.9"	•	•	•	•
76"	•	•	•	•

Tip: Overhangs are allowed on one side only.

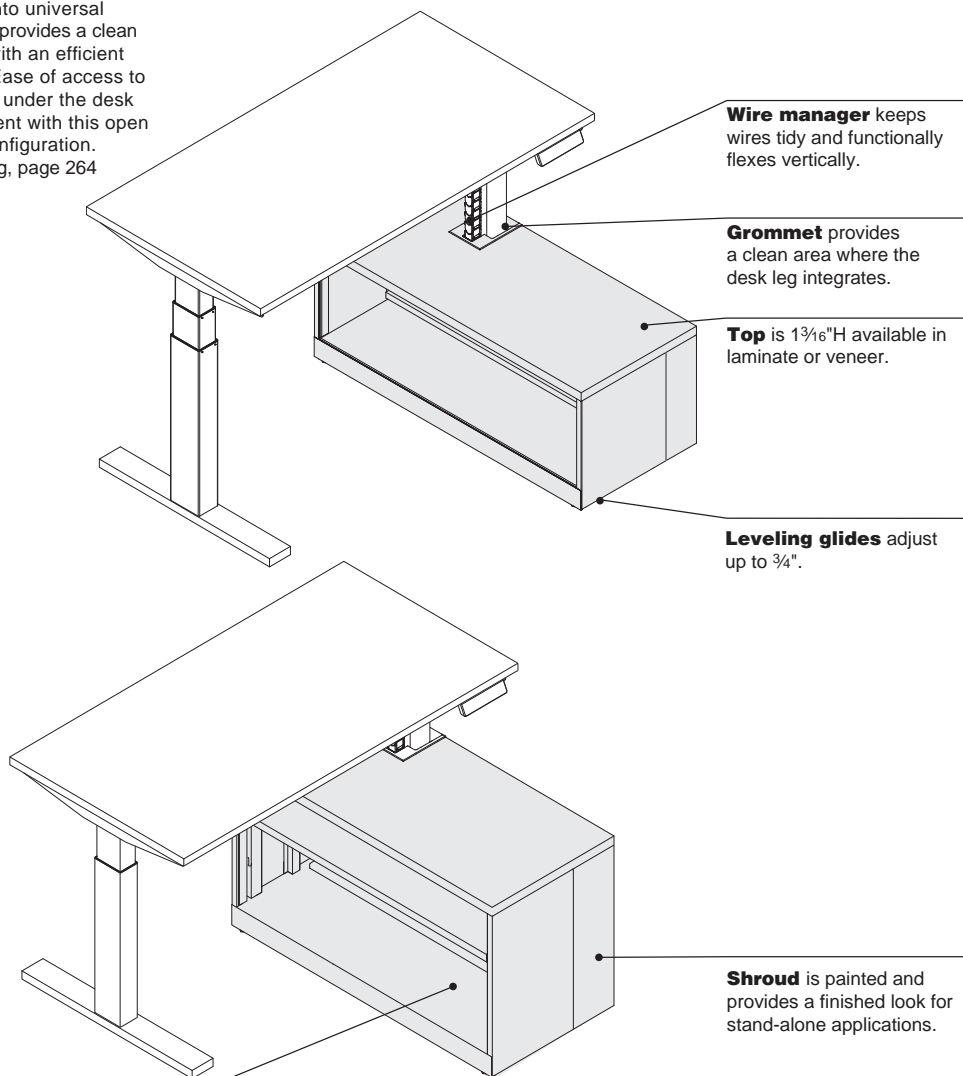
Tip: 120° corner desks do not allow overhangs.

# Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals

For Migration SE Application

**Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Migration SE application** seamlessly integrates the Migration SE T-leg into universal storage. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

► Specifying, page 264

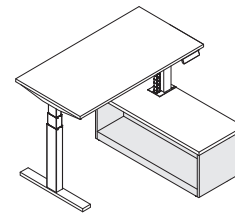


**Usable depth in One-High and 1.5-High open laterals** is 10 $\frac{7}{10}$ "D.

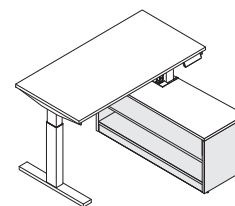
## Actual Dimensions

	One-High	1.5-High
Depth with flush steel open front	18"	18"
Depth with proud steel open front	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Usable Depth	10 $\frac{7}{10}$ "	10 $\frac{7}{10}$ "
Width	30", 36", and 42"	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16"	22"

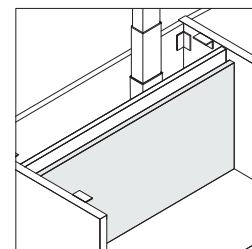
## Product Details



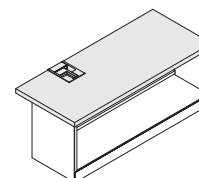
**One-High storage** can be used with Migration SE with T-leg extended range desks or basic range desks.



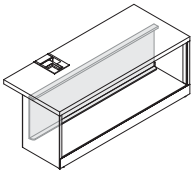
**1.5-High storage** can only be used with Migration SE with T-leg basic range desks.



**One-High and 1.5-High storage for Migration SE with T-leg application** have a removeable interior back panel to allow access to the Migration SE with T-leg base.



**Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profile** are available. Tops are 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H.



**Removable interior cover** provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

**Integrated open laterals** do not accommodate 24"D, 30"D, or 36"D Migration SE workspaces.

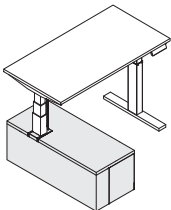
### Case Widths and Migration SE Foot Dimensions

		Migration SE Worksurface Depth		
		23"	29"	35"
<b>Migration SE Open Lateral Width</b>	<b>30"</b>	•	N.A.	N.A.
	<b>36"</b>	•	•	•
	<b>42"</b>	•	•	•

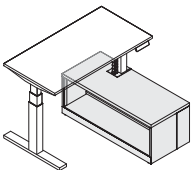
**30"W Migration SE open laterals** are not permitted with 29"D or 35"D Migration SE desks due to the size of the desk foot. All other integrated storage widths are permitted with all Migration SE desk depths.

**Integrated leg options** apply to One-High and 1.5-High units only and are meant for use with Migration SE T-leg height-adjustable rectangle and corner desks.

### Application Topics

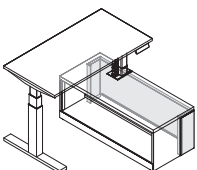


Application: Migration SE left

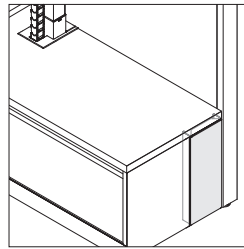


Application: Migration SE right

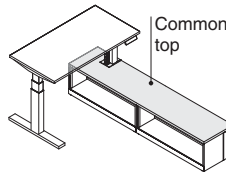
**Application** is determined by which leg of the Migration SE desk is located inside the storage.



**Shroud** is used to finish off the back of the storage when application is used as stand-alone unit.



**Filler** is used in end-of-run applications where end of storage unit will be visible.



**No top option on lateral file** is available for use with a Universal common top shared with an adjacent lateral.

**Universal common top for Migration SE application**, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Migration SE T-leg is available on the left side or the right side of the Universal common top. Migration SE desk cannot be placed in the middle of the Universal common top.

**76"W Migration SE desks** ship standard with a 4" overhang, which only allows it to be used with integrated storage in a stand-alone application. The desk extends past the Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral storage below.

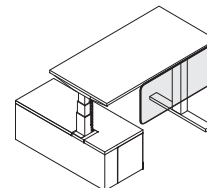
**Integrated storage on Migration SE corner desks** cannot be used if the desk has an overhang.

**Migration SE 90° corners with one side** that is 70"W and wider can be used with integrated storage.

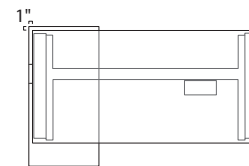
**Migration SE 120° corners** that are 52"W or wider can be used with integrated storage.

**Integrated storage** cannot be used on Migration SE rectangle desk with 5" radius corners.

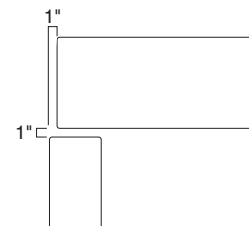
**Universal privacy/modesty or Sarto privacy/modesty screens** must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units.



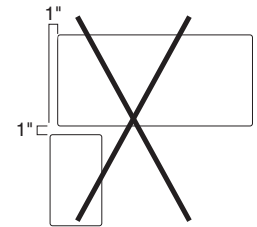
**When used with One-High and 1.5-High integrated storage**, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



**To help avoid pinch points**, the Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Migration SE application extend 1" past the back of the Migration SE worksurface. Open laterals for Migration SE are only available on Migration SE T-leg desks 23"D, 29"D, and 35"D.



**When specifying One-High and 1.5-High storage that matches the worksurface depth**, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



**Pinch point clearances** are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

**Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Migration SE application** can only be used with Migration SE T-leg desks.

### Surface Materials

#### Lateral case

- Paint

#### Laminate top

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

#### Edge on laminate top

- Plastic

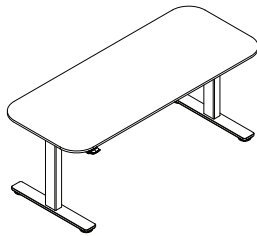
#### Wood veneer top

- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

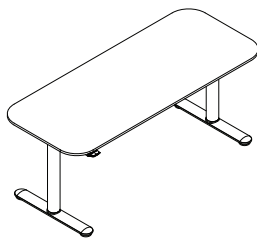
#### Shroud and filler

- Paint

# Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Desks



Rectangle Column Shape Shown



Round Column Shape Shown

*Tip: C-leg is only available with rectangle columns and is only available in 28", 29", or 30" depths.*

*Tip: Knife edge is only available on laminate worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Soft edge cannot be specified on a knife edge worksurface.*

*Tip: Soft edge is only available on rectangular laminate worksurface, and centered between the cantilevers. If one overhang is selected, the soft edge will be off-center on the worksurface.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 184</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Square corners, if selected</li> <li>• Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"</li> <li>• Modular width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82", 88", or 94"</li> <li>• 1/2" glide</li> <li>• Power cord: 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk depth</li> <li>3 Desk width</li> <li>4 Column shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Leg type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Corner (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>8 Overhang and overhang width, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>9 Glides (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>10 Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>11 High-Pressure Laminate color for worksurface</li> <li>12 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>13 Paint color number for lower base</li> <li>14 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Column Shape</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rectangle</li> <li>• Round</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>rectangle column</i> . Specify with <i>round column</i> .
<b>Leg Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• T-leg configuration</li> <li>• C-leg configuration</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>T-leg configuration</i> . Specify with <i>C-leg configuration</i> .
<b>Corner</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square corner</li> <li>• Radius 2" corner</li> <li>• Radius 5" corner</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 93 +\$ 93	Specify with <i>square corner</i> . Specify with <i>radius 2" corner</i> . Specify with <i>radius 5" corner</i> .
<b>Edge Profile</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• 3 mm wood edge</li> <li>• Knife edge</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$165	Specify with <i>3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify with <i>3 mm wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>knife edge</i> .
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No overhang</li> <li>• Left overhang</li> <li>• Right overhang</li> <li>• Left and right overhang</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no overhang</i> . Specify with <i>left overhang</i> . Specify with <i>right overhang</i> . Specify with <i>left and right overhang</i> .
	<b>Overhang width</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9"W</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>9"W overhang</i> .
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" glide</li> <li>• Slide glide</li> <li>• 1" adjustable spacer</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 32 +\$ 46	Specify with <i>1/2" glide</i> . Specify with <i>slide glide</i> . Specify with <i>1" adjustable spacer</i> .
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> <li>• 3-preset controller</li> </ul>	No cost -\$ 74 +\$124	Specify with <i>active touch controller</i> . Specify with <i>simple touch controller</i> . Specify with <i>3-preset controller</i> .

▶ Options, on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



► **Required Selections, on previous page**

	<b>Options</b>	<b>U.S. Price</b>	<b>Required to Specify</b>
<b>Size Option</b>	• Modular width desk	No cost	Specify <i>with modular width desk</i> .
	• Parametric width desk	No cost	Specify <i>with parametric width desk</i> .
<b>Soft Edge</b>	• Soft edge	+\$328	Specify <i>with soft edge</i> .
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate desk</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Wood veneer desk</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$102</li> <li>+\$102</li> <li>+\$359</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</b>		
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Height-adjustable base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base lower paint group 2</li> <li>• Base upper paint group 2</li> <li>• Base lower paint group 3</li> <li>• Base upper paint group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 41</li> <li>+\$ 41</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</li> </ul>
	<b>Metal cable tray</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 15</li> <li>+\$ 27</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</li> </ul>
<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Left Position</b>	• None	No cost	Specify <i>with none</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Round grommet</li> <li>• Square grommet</li> <li>• Flush power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$511</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with round grommet on left</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with square grommet on left</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with flush power on left</i> and specify plastic color number.</li> </ul>
	• Pop-up power	+\$511	Specify <i>with pop-up power on left</i> and specify paint color number.
	<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Center Position</b>	• None	No cost
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Round grommet</li> <li>• Square grommet</li> <li>• Flush power</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$511</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with round grommet on center</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with square grommet on center</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with flush power on center</i> and specify plastic color number.</li> </ul>
	• Pop-up power	+\$511	Specify <i>with pop-up power on center</i> and specify paint color number.
	<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Right Position</b>	• None	No cost
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Round grommet</li> <li>• Square grommet</li> <li>• Flush power</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$511</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with round grommet on right</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with square grommet on right</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with flush power on right</i> and specify plastic color number.</li> </ul>
	• Pop-up power	+\$511	Specify <i>with pop-up power on right</i> and specify paint color number.
	<b>Height-Adjustable Base Power Cord</b>	• 10' standard cord	No cost
• 4' standard cord		No cost	Specify <i>with 4' standard cord</i> .

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing**, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Base upper paint finish defaults to match base lower paint finish.*

*Tip: Only one flush or pop-up integrated power can be specified per desk.*

*Tip: When overhang is also specified, left, right, and/or center grommet positions will match the understructure width, not the worksurface width.*

*Tip: When flush or pop-up power is specified with utility power, a 4' height-adjustable base power cord is automatically shipped.*

► **Options, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

### ► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Configuration</b>	• 3 power	No cost	Specify with 3 power.
	• 2 power 1 data	No cost	Specify with 2 power 1 data.
	• 2 power 1 USB A+C 20W	+\$ 80	Specify with 2 power 1 USB A+C 20W.
	• 1 power, 1 USB C 100W	+\$313	Specify with 1 power, 1 USB C 100W.
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Utility Power Configuration</b>	• No utility	No cost	Specify with no utility.
	• No utility with overcurrent protection	+\$ 65	Specify with no utility w/OCP.
	• 1 utility, 1 female plug, tray	+\$163	Specify with 1 utility, 1 female plug, tray.
	• 2 utility, 1 female plug, tray	+\$323	Specify with 2 utility, 1 female plug, tray.
	• 3 utility, tray mount	+\$485	Specify with 3 utility, tray mount.
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Cord</b>	• 10' standard cord	No cost	Specify with 10' standard cord.
	• 10' braided cord	+\$258	Specify with 10' braided cord.
	• 163" curly cord	+\$366	Specify with 163" curly cord.
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Plug Type</b>	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA 3-prong.
	• 90° NEMA	+\$ 45	Specify with 90° NEMA.
	• Thread low profile plug	+\$ 50	Specify with thread low profile plug.
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Cord Color</b>	<b>Standard and curly cord</b>		
	• Black	No cost	Specify with black cord.
	• White	No cost	Specify with white cord.
	<b>Braided cord</b>		
	• 9009 Black	No cost	Specify with 9009 Black cord.
	• 9011 Seagull	No cost	Specify with 9011 Seagull cord.
<b>FSC Worksurface</b>	• FSC Mix credit product	+\$ 40	Add suffix <b>FSC</b> to the end of the style number.
<b>Metal Cable Tray</b>	• No cable tray	No cost	Specify with no cable tray.
	• Metal tray		
	– 30"W	+\$225	Specify with metal tray.
	– 42"W	+\$275	Specify with metal tray.
	– 52"W	+\$325	Specify with metal tray.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Cable brackets		► Page 241
	• Modesty panel		► Page 244
	• Maintenance kit		► Page 243

Tip: Height-adjustable base is standard with a 10½' power cord. Optioning 4' cord is recommended to minimize cable managing desk power cord, when ordering **DSPINTRO** or **DSPOWER** with utility power.

Tip: Actual width of 42"W cable tray is 41½".

Tip: Metal cable tray dimension will be automatically determined based on desk dimensions and overhang, if selected.



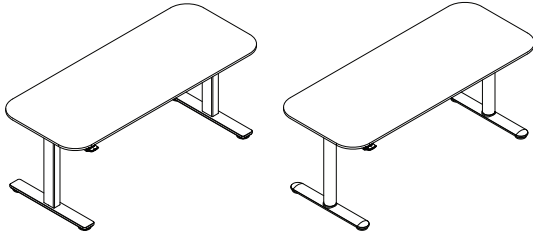
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices											
			40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W		
		Modular												
		Parametric	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W		
			42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W		



### High-Pressure Laminate Pro Desk—Extended

HA2ER	23" or 24"	\$2299	\$2329	\$2359	\$2399	\$2439	\$2479	\$2519	\$2614	\$2654	\$2694
	28", 29", or 30"	\$2334	\$2364	\$2394	\$2434	\$2474	\$2514	\$2554	\$2649	\$2689	\$2729

### Composite Veneer Group 1 Pro Desk—Extended

HA2ER	23" or 24"	\$3059	\$3104	\$3149	\$3204	\$3259	\$3314	\$3369	\$3479	\$3534	\$3589
	28", 29", or 30"	\$3129	\$3174	\$3219	\$3274	\$3329	\$3384	\$3439	\$3549	\$3604	\$3659

### Wood Group 1 Pro Desk—Extended

HA2ER	23" or 24"	\$3059	\$3104	\$3149	\$3204	\$3259	\$3314	\$3369	\$3479	\$3534	\$3589
	28", 29", or 30"	\$3129	\$3174	\$3219	\$3274	\$3329	\$3384	\$3439	\$3549	\$3604	\$3659



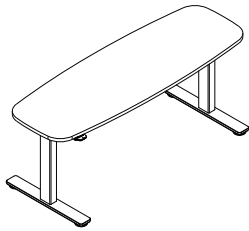
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

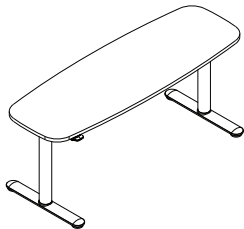
► See page 1 for details.

# Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Desks

## Organic Desks



Rectangle Column Shape Shown



Round Column Shape Shown

*Tip: C-leg is only available with rectangle columns and is only available in 28", 29", or 30" depths.*

*Tip: Knife edge is only available on laminate worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Soft edge cannot be specified on a knife edge worksurface.*

*Tip: Soft edge is only available on rectangular laminate worksurface, and centered between the cantilevers. If one overhang is selected, the soft edge will be off-center on the worksurface.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 184</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• Organic worksurface: bow front or bow front and back</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"</li> <li>• Modular width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82", 88", or 94"</li> <li>• 1/2" glide</li> <li>• Power cord: 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk depth</li> <li>3 Desk width</li> <li>4 Column shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Leg type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Shape type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>8 Overhang and overhang width, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>9 Glides (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>10 Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>11 High-Pressure Laminate color for worksurface</li> <li>12 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>13 Paint color number for lower base</li> <li>14 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Column Shape</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rectangle</li> <li>• Round</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>rectangle column</i> . Specify with <i>round column</i> .
<b>Leg Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• T-leg configuration</li> <li>• C-leg configuration</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>T-leg configuration</i> . Specify with <i>C-leg configuration</i> .
<b>Shape type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bow front</li> <li>• Bow front and back</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>bow front</i> . Specify with <i>bow front and back</i> .
<b>Edge Profile</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• 3 mm wood edge</li> <li>• Knife edge</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$165	Specify with <i>3 mm plastic edge</i> . Specify with <i>3 mm wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>knife edge</i> .
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No overhang</li> <li>• Left overhang</li> <li>• Right overhang</li> <li>• Left and right overhang</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no overhang</i> . Specify with <i>left overhang</i> . Specify with <i>right overhang</i> . Specify with <i>left and right overhang</i> .
	<b>Overhang width</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9"W</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>9"W overhang</i> .
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" glide</li> <li>• Slide glide</li> <li>• 1" adjustable spacer</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 32 +\$ 46	Specify with <i>1/2" glide</i> . Specify with <i>slide glide</i> . Specify with <i>1" adjustable spacer</i> .
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> <li>• 3-preset controller</li> </ul>	No cost -\$ 74 +\$124	Specify with <i>active touch controller</i> . Specify with <i>simple touch controller</i> . Specify with <i>3-preset controller</i> .

▶ **Options, on next page**



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Required Selections, on previous page**

	<b>Options</b>	<b>U.S. Price</b>	<b>Required to Specify</b>
<b>Size Option</b>	• Modular width desk	No cost	Specify with modular width desk.
	• Parametric width desk	No cost	Specify with parametric width desk.
	<b>Surface Materials</b>		
	<b>High-Pressure Laminate desk</b>		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Wood veneer desk</b>		
	• Composite veneer group 2	+\$102	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$359	Specify wood color number.	
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with customiz stain.	
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$102	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.	
<b>Height-adjustable base</b>			
• Base lower paint group 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
• Base upper paint group 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
• Base lower paint group 3	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.	
• Base upper paint group 3	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.	
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366	
<b>Metal cable tray</b>			
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 15	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify paint color number.	
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366	
<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Left Position</b>	• None	No cost	Specify with none.
	• Round grommet	+\$ 30	Specify with round grommet on left.
	• Square grommet	+\$ 30	Specify with square grommet on left.
	• Flush power	+\$511	Specify with flush power on left and specify plastic color number.
• Pop-up power	+\$511	Specify with pop-up power on left and specify paint color number.	
<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Center Position</b>	• None	No cost	Specify with none.
	• Round grommet	+\$ 30	Specify with round grommet on center.
	• Square grommet	+\$ 30	Specify with square grommet on center.
	• Flush power	+\$511	Specify with flush power on center and specify plastic color number.
• Pop-up power	+\$511	Specify with pop-up power on center and specify paint color number.	
<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Right Position</b>	• None	No cost	Specify with none.
	• Round grommet	+\$ 30	Specify with round grommet on right.
	• Square grommet	+\$ 30	Specify with square grommet on right.
	• Flush power	+\$511	Specify with flush power on right and specify plastic color number.
• Pop-up power	+\$511	Specify with pop-up power on right and specify paint color number.	
<b>Height-Adjustable Base Power Cord</b>	• 10' standard cord	No cost	Specify with 10' standard cord.
	• 4' standard cord	No cost	Specify with 4' standard cord.
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Configuration</b>	• 3 power	No cost	Specify with 3 power.
	• 2 power 1 data	No cost	Specify with 2 power 1 data.
	• 2 power 1 USB A+C 20W	+\$ 80	Specify with 2 power 1 USB A+C 20W.
	• 1 power, 1 USB C 100W	+\$313	Specify with 1 power, 1 USB C 100W.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Base upper paint finish defaults to match base lower paint finish.*

*Tip: Only one flush or pop-up integrated power can be specified per desk.*

*Tip: When overhang is also specified, left, right, and/or center grommet positions will match the understructure width, not the worksurface width.*

*Tip: Square grommets are not available on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*

*Tip: When flush or pop-up power is specified with utility power, a 4' height-adjustable base power cord is automatically shipped.*

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Desks, Organic Desks, continued

### ► Options, continued from previous page

*Tip: Height-adjustable base is standard with a 10' 1/2' power cord. Optioning 4' cord is recommended to minimize cable managing desk power cord, when ordering **DSPINTRO** or **DSPOWER** with utility power.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Utility Power Configuration</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No utility</li> <li>No utility with overcurrent protection</li> <li>1 utility, 1 female plug, tray</li> <li>2 utility, 1 female plug, tray</li> <li>3 utility, tray mount</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 65 +\$163 +\$323 +\$485	Specify with no utility. Specify with no utility w/OCP. Specify with 1 utility, 1 female plug, tray. Specify with 2 utility, 1 female plug, tray. Specify with 3 utility, tray mount.
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Cord</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>10' standard cord</li> <li>10' braided cord</li> <li>163" curly cord</li> </ul>	No cost +\$258 +\$366	Specify with 10' standard cord. Specify with 10' braided cord. Specify with 163" curly cord.
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Plug Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard NEMA 3-prong</li> <li>90° NEMA</li> <li>Thread low profile plug</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 45 +\$ 50	Specify with standard NEMA 3-prong. Specify with 90° NEMA. Specify with thread low profile plug.
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Cord Color</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Standard and curly cord</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black</li> <li>White</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Braided cord</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>9009 Black</li> <li>9011 Seagull</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with black cord. Specify with white cord. Specify with 9009 Black cord. Specify with 9011 Seagull cord.
<b>FSC Worksurface</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FSC Mix credit product</li> </ul>	+\$ 40	Add suffix <b>FSC</b> to the end of the style number.
<b>Metal Cable Tray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cable tray</li> <li>Metal tray               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 30"W</li> <li>– 42"W</li> <li>– 52"W</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$225 +\$275 +\$325	Specify with no cable tray. Specify with metal tray. Specify with metal tray. Specify with metal tray.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cable brackets</li> <li>Modesty panel</li> <li>Maintenance kit</li> </ul>		► Page 241 ► Page 244 ► Page 243

*Tip: Actual width of 42"W cable tray is 41 1/2".*

*Tip: Metal cable tray is not available as an option on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Metal cable tray dimension will be automatically determined based on desk dimensions and overhang, if selected.*



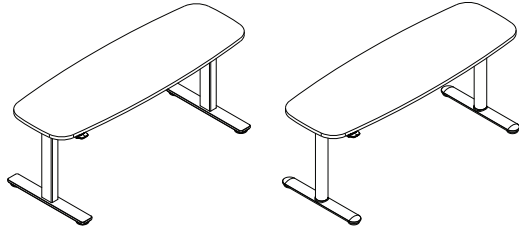
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices											
			40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W		
		Modular												
		Parametric	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W		
			- 42"W	- 48"W	- 54"W	- 60"W	- 66"W	- 72"W	- 78"W	- 84"W	- 90"W	- 96"W		



### High-Pressure Laminate Pro Organic Desk—Extended

HA2EO	23" or 24"	\$2392	\$2422	\$2452	\$2492	\$2532	\$2572	\$2612	\$2707	\$2747	\$2787
	28", 29", or 30"	\$2427	\$2457	\$2487	\$2527	\$2567	\$2607	\$2647	\$2742	\$2782	\$2822

### Composite Veneer Group 1 Pro Organic Desk—Extended

HA2EO	23" or 24"	\$3152	\$3197	\$3242	\$3297	\$3352	\$3407	\$3462	\$3572	\$3627	\$3682
	28", 29", or 30"	\$3222	\$3267	\$3312	\$3367	\$3422	\$3477	\$3532	\$3642	\$3697	\$3752

### Wood Group 1 Pro Organic Desk—Extended

HA2EO	23" or 24"	\$3152	\$3197	\$3242	\$3297	\$3352	\$3407	\$3462	\$3572	\$3627	\$3682
	28", 29", or 30"	\$3222	\$3267	\$3312	\$3367	\$3422	\$3477	\$3532	\$3642	\$3697	\$3752

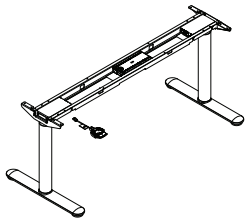


#### For Canadian Pricing

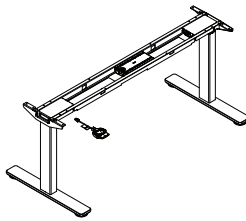
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Migration Pro Height-Adjustable Bases



Rectangle Column Shape Shown



Round Column Shape Shown

*Tip: C-leg is only available with rectangular columns and is only available in 28", 29", or 30" depths.*

*Tip: Base upper paint finish defaults to match base lower paint finish.*

*Tip: Height-adjustable base is standard with a 10 1/2' power cord. Optioning 4' cord is recommended to minimize cable managing desk power cord, when ordering **DSPINTRO** or **DSPower** with utility power.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 184</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"</li> <li>• Modular width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82", 88", or 94"</li> <li>• 1/2" glide</li> <li>• Power cord: 10 1/2'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Base depth</li> <li>3 Base width</li> <li>4 Column shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Leg type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Overhang and overhang width, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Glides (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>8 Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>9 Paint color number for lower base</li> <li>10 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</p>

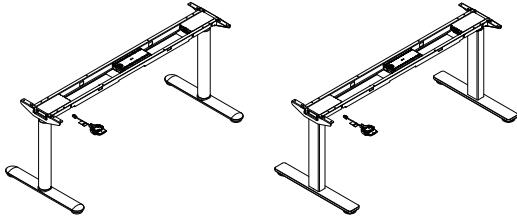
Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Column Shape</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rectangle</li> <li>• Round</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>rectangle column</i> . Specify with <i>round column</i> .
<b>Leg Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• T-leg configuration</li> <li>• C-leg configuration</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>T-leg configuration</i> . Specify with <i>C-leg configuration</i> .
<b>Overhang</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No overhang</li> <li>• Left overhang</li> <li>• Right overhang</li> <li>• Left and right overhang</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no overhang</i> . Specify with <i>left overhang</i> . Specify with <i>right overhang</i> . Specify with <i>left and right overhang</i> .
<b>Overhang width</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9"W</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>9"W overhang</i> .
<b>Glides</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" glide</li> <li>• Slide glide</li> <li>• 1" adjustable spacer</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 32 +\$ 46	Specify with <i>1/2" glide</i> . Specify with <i>slide glide</i> . Specify with <i>1" adjustable spacer</i> .
<b>Controller</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> <li>• 3-preset controller</li> </ul>	No cost -\$ 74 +\$124	Specify with <i>active touch controller</i> . Specify with <i>simple touch controller</i> . Specify with <i>3-preset controller</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size Option</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular width</li> <li>• Parametric width</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>modular width</i> . Specify with <i>parametric width</i> .
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base lower paint group 2</li> <li>• Base upper paint group 2</li> <li>• Base lower paint group 3</li> <li>• Base upper paint group 3</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$ 41 +\$ 41	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366
<b>Height-Adjustable Base Power Cord</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10' standard cord</li> <li>• 4' standard cord</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>10' standard cord</i> . Specify with <i>4' standard cord</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable brackets</li> <li>• Modesty panel</li> <li>• Maintenance kit</li> </ul>		▶ Page 241 ▶ Page 244 ▶ Page 243



### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices									
			40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
		Modular	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
		Parametric	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W



### Pro Rectangular Base—Extended

HA2ERB	Dimensions	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
	23" or 24"	\$2059	\$2074	\$2089	\$2104	\$2119	\$2134	\$2149	\$2219	\$2234	\$2249
	28", 29", or 30"	\$2079	\$2094	\$2109	\$2124	\$2139	\$2154	\$2169	\$2239	\$2254	\$2269

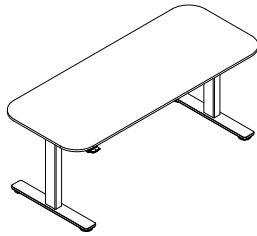


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Desks



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 190

## Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Column shape: rectangle
- T-leg configuration
- Active touch controller
- Square corners, if selected
- Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"
- Modular width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76"
- 1/2" glide
- Power cord: 10 1/2'
- Attachment hardware

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Desk depth
  - 3 Desk width
  - 4 Corner (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Glides (see below under Required Selections)
  - 7 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
  - 8 High-Pressure Laminate color for worksurface
  - 9 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface
  - 10 Paint color number for lower base
  - 11 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 366

*Tip: Knife edge is only available on laminate worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Soft edge cannot be specified on a knife edge worksurface.*

*Tip: Soft edge is only available on rectangular laminate worksurface, and centered between the cantilevers. If one overhang is selected, the soft edge will be off-center on the worksurface.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Corner</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square corner</li> <li>• Radius 2" corner</li> <li>• Radius 5" corner</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 93</li> <li>+\$ 93</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with square corner.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with radius 2" corner.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with radius 5" corner.</i></li> </ul>
<b>Edge Profile</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• 3 mm wood edge</li> <li>• Knife edge</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$165</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with knife edge.</i></li> </ul>
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" glide</li> <li>• Slide glide</li> <li>• 1" adjustable spacer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 32</li> <li>+\$ 46</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with 1/2" glide.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with slide glide.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with 1" adjustable spacer.</i></li> </ul>
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> <li>• 3-preset controller</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>-\$ 74</li> <li>+\$124</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with active touch controller.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with simple touch controller.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with 3-preset controller.</i></li> </ul>
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular width desk</li> <li>• Parametric width desk</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with modular width desk.</i></li> <li>Specify <i>with parametric width desk.</i></li> </ul>
<b>Soft Edge</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soft edge</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$328</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with soft edge.</i></li> </ul>
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>High-Pressure Laminate desk</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul> <p><b>Wood veneer desk</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>+\$102</li> <li>+\$102</li> <li>+\$359</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$102</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual.</i></li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with customiz stain.</i></li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual.</i></li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>

► Options, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	<b>Height-adjustable base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base lower paint group 2</li> <li>• Base upper paint group 2</li> <li>• Base lower paint group 3</li> <li>• Base upper paint group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 41</li> <li>+\$ 41</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</p>
	<b>Metal cable tray</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 15</li> <li>+\$ 27</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</p>
	<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Left Position</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None</li> <li>• Round grommet</li> <li>• Square grommet</li> <li>• Flush power</li> <li>• Pop-up power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$511</li> <li>+\$511</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>none</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>round grommet on left</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>square grommet on left</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>flush power on left</i> and specify plastic color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>pop-up power on left</i> and specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Center Position</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None</li> <li>• Round grommet</li> <li>• Square grommet</li> <li>• Flush power</li> <li>• Pop-up power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$511</li> <li>+\$511</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>none</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>round grommet on center</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>square grommet on center</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>flush power on center</i> and specify plastic color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>pop-up power on center</i> and specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Right Position</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None</li> <li>• Round grommet</li> <li>• Square grommet</li> <li>• Flush power</li> <li>• Pop-up power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$511</li> <li>+\$511</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>none</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>round grommet on right</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>square grommet on right</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>flush power on right</i> and specify plastic color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>pop-up power on right</i> and specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Height-Adjustable Base Power Cord</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10' standard cord</li> <li>• 4' standard cord</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>10' standard cord</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>4' standard cord</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Configuration</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 power</li> <li>• 2 power 1 data</li> <li>• 2 power 1 USB A+C 20W</li> <li>• 1 power, 1 USB C 100W</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 80</li> <li>+\$313</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>3 power</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>2 power 1 data</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>2 power 1 USB A+C 20W</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>1 power, 1 USB C 100W</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Flush and Pop-Up Utility Power Configuration</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No utility</li> <li>• No utility with overcurrent protection</li> <li>• 1 utility, 1 female plug, tray</li> <li>• 2 utility, 1 female plug, tray</li> <li>• 3 utility, tray mount</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 65</li> <li>+\$163</li> <li>+\$323</li> <li>+\$485</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>no utility</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>no utility w/OCP</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>1 utility, 1 female plug, tray</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>2 utility, 1 female plug, tray</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>3 utility, tray mount</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Cord</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10' standard cord</li> <li>• 10' braided cord</li> <li>• 163" curly cord</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$258</li> <li>+\$366</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>10' standard cord</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>10' braided cord</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>163" curly cord</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Plug Type</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard NEMA 3-prong</li> <li>• 90° NEMA</li> <li>• Thread low profile plug</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 45</li> <li>+\$ 50</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>standard NEMA 3-prong</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>90° NEMA</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>thread low profile plug</i>.</li> </ul>

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Base upper paint finish defaults to match base lower paint finish.

Tip: Only one flush or pop-up integrated power can be specified per desk.

Tip: When flush or pop-up power is specified with utility power, a 4' height-adjustable base power cord is automatically shipped.

Tip: Height-adjustable base is standard with a 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>' power cord. Optioning 4' cord is recommended to minimize cable managing desk power cord, when ordering **DSPINTRO** or **DSPOWER** with utility power.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

### ► Options, continued from previous page

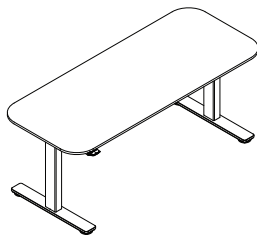
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Cord Color</b>			
<b>Standard and curly cord</b>			
• Black	No cost	Specify with <i>black cord</i> .	
• White	No cost	Specify with <i>white cord</i> .	
<b>Braided cord</b>			
• 9009 Black	No cost	Specify with <i>9009 Black cord</i> .	
• 9011 Seagull	No cost	Specify with <i>9011 Seagull cord</i> .	
<b>FSC Worksurface</b>	• FSC Mix credit product	+\$ 40	Add suffix <b>FSC</b> to the end of the style number.
<b>Metal Cable Tray</b>	• No cable tray	No cost	Specify with <i>no cable tray</i> .
	• Metal tray		
	– 30"W	+\$225	Specify with <i>metal tray</i> .
	– 42"W	+\$275	Specify with <i>metal tray</i> .
	– 52"W	+\$325	Specify with <i>metal tray</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Cable brackets		► Page 241
	• Modesty panel		► Page 244
	• Maintenance kit		► Page 243

Tip: Actual width of 42"W cable tray is 41½".

Tip: Metal cable tray dimension will be automatically determined based on desk dimensions.

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices						
			40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40½"W	42½"W	48½"W	54½"W	60½"W	66½"W	72½"W
			– 42"W	– 48"W	– 54"W	– 60"W	– 66"W	– 72"W	– 78"W



### High-Pressure Laminate Pro High-Speed Desk—Extended

HA3ER	23" or 24"	28", 29", or 30"
	\$2629 \$2659 \$2689 \$2729 \$2769 \$2809 \$2849	\$2664 \$2694 \$2724 \$2764 \$2804 \$2844 \$2884

### Composite Veneer Group 1 Pro High-Speed Desk—Extended

HA3ER	23" or 24"	28", 29", or 30"
	\$3389 \$3434 \$3479 \$3534 \$3589 \$3644 \$3699	\$3459 \$3504 \$3549 \$3604 \$3659 \$3714 \$3769

### Wood Group 1 Pro High-Speed Desk—Extended

HA3ER	23" or 24"	28", 29", or 30"
	\$3389 \$3434 \$3479 \$3534 \$3589 \$3644 \$3699	\$3459 \$3504 \$3549 \$3604 \$3659 \$3714 \$3769



#### For Canadian Pricing

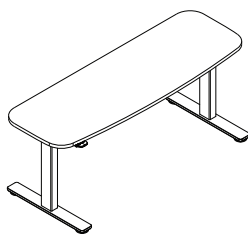
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Desks

Organic Desks



► Need help? Product details, page 190

## Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Column shape: rectangle
- T-leg configuration
- Active touch controller
- Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"
- Modular width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76"
- 1/2" glide
- Power cord: 10 1/2'
- Attachment hardware

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Desk depth
  - 3 Desk width
  - 4 Shape type (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Edge profile (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 Glides (see below under Required Selections)
  - 7 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
  - 8 High-Pressure Laminate color for worksurface
  - 9 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface
  - 10 Paint color number for lower base
  - 11 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 366

Tip: Knife edge is only available on laminate worksurfaces.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Shape Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bow front</li> <li>• Bow front and back</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with bow front</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with bow front and back</i>.</p>
<b>Edge Profile</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• 3 mm wood edge</li> <li>• Knife edge</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$165</p>	<p>Specify <i>with 3 mm plastic edge</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 3 mm wood edge</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with knife edge</i>.</p>
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" glide</li> <li>• Slide glide</li> <li>• 1" adjustable spacer</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 32</p> <p>+\$ 46</p>	<p>Specify <i>with 1/2" glide</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with slide glide</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 1" adjustable spacer</i>.</p>
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> <li>• 3-preset controller</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>-\$ 74</p> <p>+\$124</p>	<p>Specify <i>with active touch controller</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with simple touch controller</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with 3-preset controller</i>.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular width desk</li> <li>• Parametric width desk</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with modular width desk</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with parametric width desk</i>.</p>
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>High-Pressure Laminate desk</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul> <hr/> <p><b>Wood veneer desk</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> <p>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</p>	<p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left</p> <p>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</p> <p>+\$102</p> <p>+\$102</p> <p>+\$359</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$102</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify composite veneer color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify full-fill finish number.</p>

► Options, continued on next page

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing**, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	<b>Height-adjustable base</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base lower paint group 2</li> <li>• Base upper paint group 2</li> <li>• Base lower paint group 3</li> <li>• Base upper paint group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 41</li> <li>+\$ 41</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</p>
	<b>Metal cable tray</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 15</li> <li>+\$ 27</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</p>
	<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Left Position</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None</li> <li>• Round grommet</li> <li>• Square grommet</li> <li>• Flush power</li> <li>• Pop-up power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$511</li> <li>+\$511</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>none</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>round grommet on left</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>square grommet on left</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>flush power on left</i> and specify plastic color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>pop-up power on left</i> and specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Center Position</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None</li> <li>• Round grommet</li> <li>• Square grommet</li> <li>• Flush power</li> <li>• Pop-up power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$511</li> <li>+\$511</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>none</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>round grommet on center</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>square grommet on center</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>flush power on center</i> and specify plastic color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>pop-up power on center</i> and specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Grommet and Integrated Power – Right Position</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None</li> <li>• Round grommet</li> <li>• Square grommet</li> <li>• Flush power</li> <li>• Pop-up power</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$ 30</li> <li>+\$511</li> <li>+\$511</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>none</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>round grommet on right</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>square grommet on right</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>flush power on right</i> and specify plastic color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>pop-up power on right</i> and specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Height-Adjustable Base Power Cord</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10' standard cord</li> <li>• 4' standard cord</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>10' standard cord</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>4' standard cord</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Configuration</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 power</li> <li>• 2 power 1 data</li> <li>• 2 power 1 USB A+C 20W</li> <li>• 1 power, 1 USB C 100W</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 80</li> <li>+\$313</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>3 power</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>2 power 1 data</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>2 power 1 USB A+C 20W</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>1 power, 1 USB C 100W</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Flush and Pop-Up Utility Power Configuration</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No utility</li> <li>• No utility with overcurrent protection</li> <li>• 1 utility, 1 female plug, tray</li> <li>• 2 utility, 1 female plug, tray</li> <li>• 3 utility, tray mount</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 65</li> <li>+\$163</li> <li>+\$323</li> <li>+\$485</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>no utility</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>no utility w/OCP</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>1 utility, 1 female plug, tray</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>2 utility, 1 female plug, tray</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>3 utility, tray mount</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Cord</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10' standard cord</li> <li>• 10' braided cord</li> <li>• 163" curly cord</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$258</li> <li>+\$366</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>10' standard cord</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>10' braided cord</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>163" curly cord</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Plug Type</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard NEMA 3-prong</li> <li>• 90° NEMA</li> <li>• Thread low profile plug</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 45</li> <li>+\$ 50</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>standard NEMA 3-prong</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>90° NEMA</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>thread low profile plug</i>.</li> </ul>

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Base upper paint finish defaults to match base lower paint finish.

Tip: Only one flush or pop-up integrated power can be specified per desk.

Tip: Square grommets are not available on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.

Tip: When flush or pop-up power is specified with utility power, a 4' height-adjustable base power cord is automatically shipped.

Tip: Height-adjustable base is standard with a 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>' power cord. Optioning 4' cord is recommended to minimize cable managing desk power cord, when ordering **DSPINTRO** or **DSPOWER** with utility power.

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

### ► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Flush and Pop-Up Power Cord Color</b>			
<b>Standard and curly cord</b>			
• Black	No cost	Specify with <i>black cord</i> .	
• White	No cost	Specify with <i>white cord</i> .	
<b>Braided cord</b>			
• 9009 Black	No cost	Specify with <i>9009 Black cord</i> .	
• 9011 Seagull	No cost	Specify with <i>9011 Seagull cord</i> .	
<b>FSC Worksurface</b>	• FSC Mix credit product	+\$ 40	Add suffix <b>FSC</b> to the end of the style number.
<b>Metal Cable Tray</b>	• No cable tray	No cost	Specify with <i>no cable tray</i> .
	• Metal tray		
	– 30"W	+\$225	Specify with <i>metal tray</i> .
	– 42"W	+\$275	Specify with <i>metal tray</i> .
	– 52"W	+\$325	Specify with <i>metal tray</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Cable brackets		► Page 241
	• Modesty panel		► Page 244
	• Maintenance kit		► Page 243

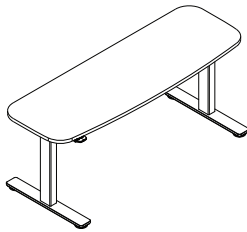
Tip: Actual width of 42"W cable tray is 41½".

Tip: Metal cable tray dimension will be automatically determined based on desk dimensions.

Tip: Metal cable tray is not available as an option on organic bow front and back workspaces.

### Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices						
			40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40½"W	42½"W	48½"W	54½"W	60½"W	66½"W	72½"W
			– 42"W	– 48"W	– 54"W	– 60"W	– 66"W	– 72"W	– 78"W



### High-Pressure Laminate Pro High-Speed Organic Desk—Extended

HA3EO	23" or 24"	28", 29", or 30"	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			\$2722	\$2752	\$2782	\$2822	\$2862	\$2902	\$2942
			\$2757	\$2787	\$2817	\$2857	\$2897	\$2937	\$2977

### Composite Veneer Group 1 Pro High-Speed Organic Desk—Extended

HA3EO	23" or 24"	28", 29", or 30"	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			\$3482	\$3527	\$3572	\$3627	\$3682	\$3737	\$3792
			\$3552	\$3597	\$3642	\$3697	\$3752	\$3807	\$3862

### Wood Group 1 Pro High-Speed Organic Desk—Extended

HA3EO	23" or 24"	28", 29", or 30"	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			\$3482	\$3527	\$3572	\$3627	\$3682	\$3737	\$3792
			\$3552	\$3597	\$3642	\$3697	\$3752	\$3807	\$3862



#### For Canadian Pricing

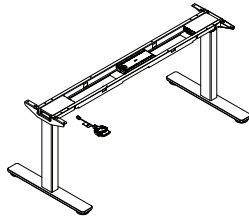
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Bases

Migration Pro with Boost High-Speed Height-Adjustable Bases



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 190</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Column shape: rectangle</li> <li>• T-leg configuration</li> <li>• Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"</li> <li>• Modular width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76"</li> <li>• 1/2" glide</li> <li>• Power cord: 10 1/2'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Base depth</li> <li>3 Base width</li> <li>4 Glides (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Paint color number for lower base</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Glides</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" glide</li> <li>• Slide glide</li> <li>• 1" adjustable spacer</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 32 +\$ 46	Specify with 1/2" glide. Specify with slide glide. Specify with 1" adjustable spacer.
<b>Controller</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active touch controller</li> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> <li>• 3-preset controller</li> </ul>	No cost -\$ 74 +\$124	Specify with active touch controller. Specify with simple touch controller. Specify with 3-preset controller.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size Option</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular width</li> <li>• Parametric width</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with modular width desk. Specify with parametric width desk.
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base lower paint group 2</li> <li>• Base upper paint group 2</li> <li>• Base lower paint group 3</li> <li>• Base upper paint group 3</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$ 41 +\$ 41	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366
<b>Height-Adjustable Base Power Cord</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 10' standard cord</li> <li>• 4' standard cord</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with 10' standard cord. Specify with 4' standard cord.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable brackets</li> <li>• Modesty panel</li> <li>• Maintenance kit</li> </ul>		▶ Page 241 ▶ Page 244 ▶ Page 243

Tip: Base upper paint finish defaults to match base lower paint finish.

Tip: Height-adjustable base is standard with a 10 1/2' power cord. Optioning 4' cord is recommended to minimize cable managing desk power cord when ordering **DSPINTRO** or **DSPOWER** with utility power.

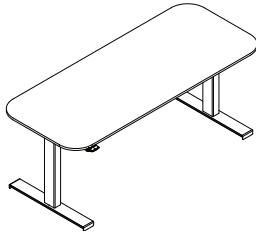
Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices								
Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices							
			40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	
		Modular	40 1/16"W	42 1/16"W	48 1/16"W	54 1/16"W	60 1/16"W	66 1/16"W	72 1/16"W	
		Parametric	- 42"W	- 48"W	- 54"W	- 60"W	- 66"W	- 72"W	- 78"W	

Pro High-Speed Rectangular Base—Extended								
HA3ERB	23" or 24"	\$2389	\$2404	\$2419	\$2434	\$2449	\$2464	\$2479
	28", 29", or 30"	\$2409	\$2424	\$2439	\$2454	\$2469	\$2484	\$2499

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Migration Desking Collection

# Migration Intro Height-Adjustable Desks



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 196

## Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Column shape: rectangle
- T-leg configuration
- Basic controller
- Square corners, if selected
- Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"
- Modular width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76"
- 1/2" glide
- Power cord: 10 1/2'
- Attachment hardware

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Desk depth
  - 3 Desk width
  - 4 Corner (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 High-Pressure Laminate color for worksurface
  - 7 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface
  - 8 Paint color number for base
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 366

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Corner</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square corner</li> <li>• Radius 2" corner</li> <li>• Radius 5" corner</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 93 +\$ 93	Specify <i>with square corner</i> . Specify <i>with radius 2" corner</i> . Specify <i>with radius 5" corner</i> .
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic controller</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 74	Specify <i>with basic controller</i> . Specify <i>with active touch controller</i> .
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular width desk</li> <li>• Parametric width desk</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular width desk</i> . Specify <i>with parametric width desk</i> .
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate desk</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Height-adjustable base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4231 Arctic White</li> <li>• 4243 Merle Smooth</li> <li>• 4799 Platinum Metallic</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 4231 Arctic White</i> . Specify <i>with 4243 Merle Smooth</i> . Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic</i> .
	<b>Metal cable tray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 15 +\$ 27	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366
<b>Grommet – Left Position</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None</li> <li>• Round grommet</li> <li>• Square grommet</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 30 +\$ 30	Specify <i>with none</i> . Specify <i>with round grommet on left</i> . Specify <i>with square grommet on left</i> .
<b>Grommet – Center Position</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None</li> <li>• Round grommet</li> <li>• Square grommet</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 30 +\$ 30	Specify <i>with none</i> . Specify <i>with round grommet on center</i> . Specify <i>with square grommet on center</i> .
<b>Grommet – Right Position</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None</li> <li>• Round grommet</li> <li>• Square grommet</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 30 +\$ 30	Specify <i>with none</i> . Specify <i>with round grommet on right</i> . Specify <i>with square grommet on right</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing**, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

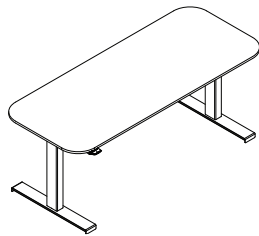
Tip: Actual width of 42"W cable tray is 41½".

Tip: Metal cable tray dimension will be automatically determined based on desk dimensions.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>FSC Worksurface</b>	• FSC Mix credit product +\$ 40	Add suffix <b>FSC</b> to the end of the style number.
<b>Metal Cable Tray</b>	• No cable tray • Metal tray – 30"W – 42"W – 52"W No cost +\$225 +\$275 +\$325	Specify <i>with no cable tray</i> . Specify <i>with metal tray</i> . Specify <i>with metal tray</i> . Specify <i>with metal tray</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Cable brackets • Modesty panel • Maintenance kit	► Page 241 ► Page 244 ► Page 243

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices						
			40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40½"W	42½"W	48½"W	54½"W	60½"W	66½"W	72½"W
			42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W



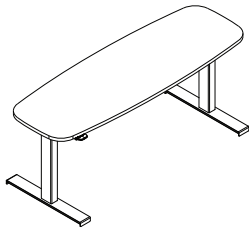
High-Pressure Laminate Intro Desk—Extended

HA1ER	23" or 24"	\$1710	\$1740	\$1770	\$1810	\$1850	\$1890	\$1985
	28", 29", or 30"	\$1745	\$1775	\$1805	\$1845	\$1885	\$1925	\$2020

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Migration Intro Height-Adjustable Desks

## Organic Desks



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 196

### Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Organic worksurface: bow front or bow front and back
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Column shape: rectangle
- T-leg configuration
- Basic controller
- Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"
- Modular width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76"
- 1/2" glide
- Power cord: 10<sup>1/2</sup>'
- Attachment hardware

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Desk depth
  - 3 Desk width
  - 4 Shape type (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
  - 6 High-Pressure Laminate color for worksurface
  - 7 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface
  - 8 Paint color number for base
  - 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 366

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
--	---------------------	------------	---------------------

<b>Shape Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bow front</li> <li>• Bow front and back</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with bow front</i> . Specify <i>with bow front and back</i> .
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic controller</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 74	Specify <i>with basic controller</i> . Specify <i>with active touch controller</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
--	---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular width desk</li> <li>• Parametric width desk</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular width desk</i> . Specify <i>with parametric width desk</i> .
--------------------	---	--------------------	---

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate desk</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

#### Height-adjustable base

- |                          |         |  |
|--------------------------|---------|--|
| • 4231 Arctic White      | No cost | Specify <i>with 4231 Arctic White</i> .      |
| • 4243 Merle Smooth      | No cost | Specify <i>with 4243 Merle Smooth</i> .      |
| • 4799 Platinum Metallic | No cost | Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic</i> . |

#### Metal cable tray

- |                       |         |                             |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| • Paint price group 1 | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 2 | +\$ 15  | Specify paint color number. |
| • Paint price group 3 | +\$ 27  | Specify paint color number. |
- See *Surface Materials*, page 366

<b>Grommet – Left Position</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None</li> <li>• Round grommet</li> <li>• Square grommet</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 30 +\$ 30	Specify <i>with none</i> . Specify <i>with round grommet on left</i> . Specify <i>with square grommet on left</i> .
--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---

<b>Grommet – Center Position</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None</li> <li>• Round grommet</li> <li>• Square grommet</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 30 +\$ 30	Specify <i>with none</i> . Specify <i>with round grommet on center</i> . Specify <i>with square grommet on center</i> .
----------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---

<b>Grommet – Right Position</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None</li> <li>• Round grommet</li> <li>• Square grommet</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 30 +\$ 30	Specify <i>with none</i> . Specify <i>with round grommet on right</i> . Specify <i>with square grommet on right</i> .
---------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---

► Options, continued on next page

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing**, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Square grommets are not available on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.*



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>FSC Worksurface</b>	• FSC Mix credit product +\$ 40	Add suffix <b>FSC</b> to the end of the style number.
<b>Metal Cable Tray</b>	• No cable tray • Metal tray – 30"W +\$225 – 42"W +\$275 – 52"W +\$325	Specify <i>with no cable tray</i> . Specify <i>with metal tray</i> . Specify <i>with metal tray</i> . Specify <i>with metal tray</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Cable brackets • Modesty panel • Maintenance kit	► Page 241 ► Page 244 ► Page 243

Tip: Actual width of 42"W cable tray is 41½".

Tip: Metal cable tray dimension will be automatically determined based on desk dimensions.

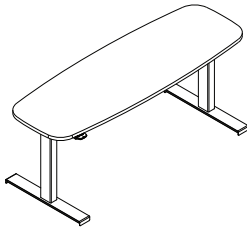
Tip: Metal cable tray is not available as an option on organic bow front and back worksurfaces.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices						
			40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	40¼"W	42¼"W	48¼"W	54¼"W	60¼"W	66¼"W	72¼"W
			42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W

High-Pressure Laminate Intro Organic Desk—Extended

HA1EO	23" or 24"	\$1803	\$1833	\$1863	\$1903	\$1943	\$1983	\$2078
	28", 29", or 30"	\$1838	\$1868	\$1898	\$1938	\$1978	\$2018	\$2113

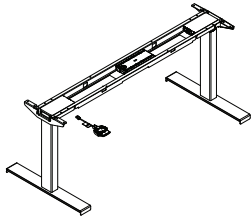


**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Migration Intro Height-Adjustable Bases



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 196	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Basic controller</li> <li>• Column shape: rectangle</li> <li>• T-leg configuration</li> <li>• Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", or 30"</li> <li>• Modular width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76"</li> <li>• 1/2" glide</li> <li>• Power cord: 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Base depth</li> <li>3 Base width</li> <li>4 Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Paint color number for base base</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic controller</li> <li>• Active touch controller</li> </ul>	No cost +\$74	Specify <i>with basic controller</i> . Specify <i>with active touch controller</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular width</li> <li>• Parametric width</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular width</i> . Specify <i>with parametric width</i> .
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4231 Arctic White</li> <li>• 4243 Merle Smooth</li> <li>• 4799 Platinum Metallic</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 4231 Arctic White</i> . Specify <i>with 4243 Merle Smooth</i> . Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum Metallic</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable brackets</li> <li>• Modesty panel</li> <li>• Maintenance kit</li> </ul>		▶ Page 241 ▶ Page 244 ▶ Page 243

Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices							
Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices						
			Modular	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
Parametric	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W		
			42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W

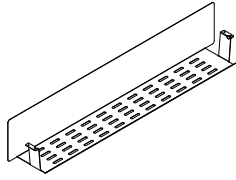
## Intro Rectangular Base—Extended

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	U.S. Price	U.S. Price	U.S. Price	U.S. Price	U.S. Price	U.S. Price	U.S. Price
<b>HA1ERB</b>	23" or 24"	\$1470	\$1485	\$1500	\$1515	\$1530	\$1545	\$1615
	28", 29", or 30"	\$1490	\$1505	\$1520	\$1535	\$1550	\$1565	\$1635



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Metal Cable Tray



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 202</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable tray: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Tray width</li> <li>3 Paint color number for tray</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</li> </ul>

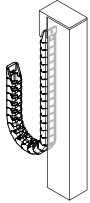
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$15 +\$27	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366

Specification Information			
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price
	W	H	
<b>HACTM</b>	30" (Small)	7"	\$225
	42" (Medium)	7"	\$275
	52" (Large)	7"	\$325

Tip: Actual width of 42"W cable tray is 41½".

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

**Cable Riser**



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 202</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable riser: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Chain: plastic price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Column shape</li> <li>3 Paint color number for cable riser</li> <li>4 Plastic color number for chain</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Column Shape</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rectangle column</li> <li>• Round column</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rectangle column</i> . Specify <i>with round column</i> .	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Cable riser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$15 +\$27	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366
	<b>Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6053 Seagull</li> <li>• 6527 Merle</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 6053 Seagull</i> . Specify <i>with 6527 Merle</i> .

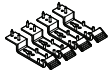
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
HACR	\$325



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



## Small Cable Brackets

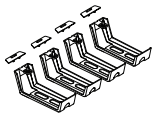


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 202</li> <li>• Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style Number	• Weight	• U.S. Price
D	H			
3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>HACBKS4</b>	0.5 lb	\$52

## Large Cable Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 202</li> <li>• Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style Number	• Weight	• U.S. Price
D	H			
6"	2"	<b>HACBKL4</b>	0.5 lb	\$50



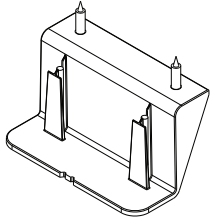
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

### Utility Power Mounting Brackets

For Powerstrip Intro, Powerstrip Plus, Flush Powerstrip, Pop-up Powerstrip, and Under Worksurface Utility Power



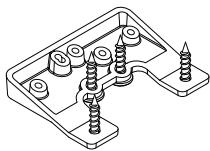
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 187	• Mounting brackets quantity of 10: 6527 Merle Plastic	Style number

#### Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
HAUPBK10	\$250

### Side Screen Knife Edge Adapter Bracket for Migration Pro and Migration Pro High-Speed Desks

For Sarto Privacy and Sarto Privacy/Modesty Side Screens



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 187	• Knife edge adapter brackets for screens, quantity of 10: 6527 Merle plastic	Style number

#### Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
HAKEBK10	\$150

*Tip: To install Sarto privacy and Sarto privacy/modesty screens on a knife edge worksurface if the Migration side knife attachment bracket option was not selected when ordering.*

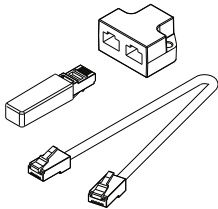


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Obstruction Detection Kit



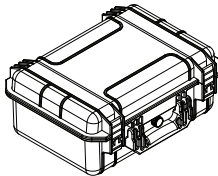
*Tip: Desks are standard with obstruction sensing technology. Order kit for additional sensing technology.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 187</li> <li>• Obstruction detection sensor, quantity of 10</li> <li>• T-splitter, quantity of 10</li> <li>• Splitter cable, quantity of 10</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>HAODKT10</b>	\$600

## Maintenance Kit



*Tip: Includes electronic parts to aid in troubleshooting height-adjustable desks. Compatible with Migration Intro, Migration Pro, Ology, Flex, and Slim Leg HAD.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 187</li> <li>• Hard case with electrical components for Migration Pro and Intro</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>HAMKT</b>	\$950

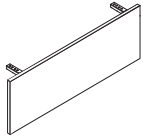


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Modesty Panel



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 204	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modesty panel: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>Modular width: 40", 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", 76", 82", 88", or 94"</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Worksurface width</li> <li>Worksurface shape type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Worksurface corner shape (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Worksurface edge profile (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for panel</li> <li>Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate panel, if selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</p>

*Tip: Modesty panels are not allowed on organic bow front and back worksurfaces unless they are inset.*

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Worksurface Shape Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rectangle</li> <li>Bow front</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>rectangle shape</i> . Specify with <i>bow front shape</i> .
<b>Worksurface Corner Shape</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Square corner</li> <li>Radius 2" corner</li> <li>Radius 5" corner</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>square corner</i> . Specify with <i>radius 2" corner</i> . Specify with <i>radius 5" corner</i> .
<b>Worksurface Edge Profile</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No knife edge</li> <li>Knife edge</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no knife edge</i> . Specify with <i>knife edge</i> .

*Tip: Scallop option is available on laminate only.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modular width desk</li> <li>Parametric width desk</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>modular width desk</i> . Specify with <i>parametric width desk</i> .
<b>Scallop</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No scallop</li> <li>With scallop</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 30	Specify with <i>no scallop</i> . Specify with <i>scallop</i> .

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing**, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate panel	Wood veneer panel	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate (OLL)</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composite veneer group 2</li> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	+\$102 +\$102 +\$359 No cost		Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	+\$102		Specify full-fill finish number.

*Tip: Vertical grain direction is only allowed up to 60"W.*

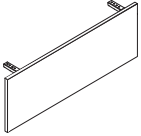
	Grain Direction	FSC Worksurface	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No grain direction</li> <li>Vertical</li> <li>Horizontal</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>vertical grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>horizontal grain direction</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FSC Mix credit product</li> </ul>	+\$ 40	Add suffix <b>FSC</b> to the end of the style number.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

### Specification Information

Style Number	Panel Type	U.S. Base Prices									
		40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	82"W	88"W	94"W
	Modular										
	Parametric	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W - 42"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W - 48"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W - 54"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W - 60"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W - 66"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W - 72"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W - 78"W	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W - 84"W	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W - 90"W	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W - 96"W



### High-Pressure Laminate Panel

<b>HAMP</b>	\$275	\$285	\$295	\$305	\$315	\$325	\$335	\$345	\$355	\$365
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

### Composite Veneer Group 1 Panel

<b>HAMP</b>	\$351	\$371	\$391	\$411	\$431	\$451	\$471	\$491	\$511	\$531
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

### Wood Group 1 Panel

<b>HAMP</b>	\$351	\$371	\$391	\$411	\$431	\$451	\$471	\$491	\$511	\$531
-------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



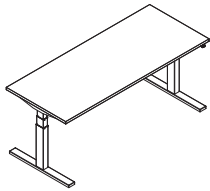
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks

T-Leg



Tip: 76"W Migration SE desks ship standard with a 4" overhang on both sides.

Tip: The height saver with casters option is only available on 29/30"D or 35/36"D desks.

Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18 3/4" will impede height range of desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the desk.

▶ See page 209 for overhang rules.

Tip: 5" corner radius option available on desks 58"W or wider.

Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use.

▶ See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: For desks 29"/30"Dx58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed.

▶ See page 58, Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 206</li> <li>• Worksurface with square corners: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Square or radius (if selected) corners</li> <li>• Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", 29", 30", 35", or 36"</li> <li>• Width: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76"</li> <li>• Power cord: 9'</li> <li>• 1/2" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Overhang and overhang width, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Foot (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Corner (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Desk depth</li> <li>8 Desk width</li> <li>9 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface</li> <li>10 Plastic color number for profile edge, if selected</li> <li>11 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle</li> <li>12 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</li> </ol>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Desk Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parametric width desk</li> <li>• Modular width desk</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>parametric desk type</i> . Specify with <i>modular desk type</i> .
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up/down controller</li> <li>• 4 pre-set controller</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 74	Specify with <i>up/down controller</i> . Specify with <i>4 pre-set controller</i> .
<b>Foot</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Squared-edge foot</li> <li>• Mitered-edge foot</li> <li>• Height saver with casters</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$208	Specify with <i>squared-edge foot</i> . Specify with <i>mitered-edge foot</i> . Specify with <i>height saver with caster</i> .
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No overhang</li> <li>• Left overhang</li> <li>• Right overhang</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no overhang</i> . Specify with <i>left overhang</i> . Specify with <i>right overhang</i> .
	<b>Overhang width</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3"W</li> <li>• 6"W</li> <li>• 9"W</li> <li>• 12"W</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>3"W overhang</i> . Specify with <i>6"W overhang</i> . Specify with <i>9"W overhang</i> . Specify with <i>12"W overhang</i> .
<b>Corner</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square corner</li> <li>• Radius corner</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 93	Specify with <i>square corner</i> . Specify with <i>radius corner</i> .
	<b>Corner radius</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2" radius</li> <li>• 5" radius</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>2" radius</i> . Specify with <i>5" radius</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Laminate desks</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer desks</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right +\$102	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>		
<b>Wood veneer desks</b>		
• Wood group 2	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$359	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>customiz stain</i> .
		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Base</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number.
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366
<b>CarbonNeutral Product</b>	CarbonNeutral product certification	+\$ 45
		Add suffix <b>CN</b> to the end of the style number.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Privacy/modesty screens	
	• Cable and power management	
		► Pages 332–334
		► Page 270

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

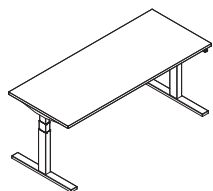
*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.*

► See page 209 for worksurface weights.

*Tip: CarbonNeutral option is not available for GSA styles MGLTRQG and MGELTRQG.*

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices					
			46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	46"W	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
			-52"W	-58"W	-64"W	-70"W	-76"W	



*Tip: MGLTRQG and MGELTRQG are for GSA use only.*

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks—Basic Height**

Style	Dimensions	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
MGLTRQ	23" or 24"	\$1679	\$1711	\$1746	\$1789	\$1833	\$1877
MGLTRQG	28", 29", or 30"	\$1712	\$1747	\$1782	\$1824	\$1872	\$1917
	35" or 36"	\$1748	\$1783	\$1818	\$1872	\$1917	\$1964

**Composite Veneer Group 1 Desks—Basic Height**

Style	Dimensions	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
MGLTRQ	23" or 24"	\$2456	\$2498	\$2544	\$2602	\$2657	\$2714
MGLTRQG	28", 29", or 30"	\$2522	\$2568	\$2614	\$2671	\$2727	\$2784
	35" or 36"	\$2586	\$2635	\$2685	\$2753	\$2805	\$2868

**Wood Group 1 Desks—Basic Height**

Style	Dimensions	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
MGLTRQ	23" or 24"	\$2456	\$2498	\$2544	\$2602	\$2657	\$2714
MGLTRQG	28", 29", or 30"	\$2522	\$2568	\$2614	\$2671	\$2727	\$2784
	35" or 36"	\$2586	\$2635	\$2685	\$2753	\$2805	\$2868

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks—Extended Height**

Style	Dimensions	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
MGELTRQ	23" or 24"	\$1832	\$1868	\$1904	\$1952	\$2000	\$2049
MGELTRQG	28", 29", or 30"	\$1870	\$1905	\$1943	\$1993	\$2043	\$2093
	35" or 36"	\$1909	\$1945	\$1985	\$2043	\$2093	\$2146

**Composite Veneer Group 1 Desks—Extended Height**

Style	Dimensions	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
MGELTRQ	23" or 24"	\$2609	\$2655	\$2702	\$2765	\$2824	\$2886
MGELTRQG	28", 29", or 30"	\$2680	\$2726	\$2775	\$2840	\$2898	\$2960
	35" or 36"	\$2747	\$2797	\$2852	\$2924	\$2981	\$3050

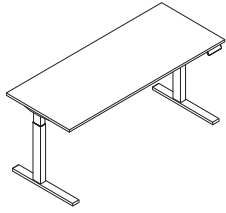
**Wood Group 1 Desks—Extended Height**

Style	Dimensions	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
MGELTRQ	23" or 24"	\$2609	\$2655	\$2702	\$2765	\$2824	\$2886
MGELTRQG	28", 29", or 30"	\$2680	\$2726	\$2775	\$2840	\$2898	\$2960
	35" or 36"	\$2747	\$2797	\$2852	\$2924	\$2981	\$3050

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks

C-Leg



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 206</li> <li>• Worksurface with square corners: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Square corners</li> <li>• Depth: 29" or 30"</li> <li>• Width: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76"</li> <li>• Power cord: 9'</li> <li>• ½" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Overhang and overhang width, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Corner (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Desk depth</li> <li>7 Desk width</li> <li>8 High-Pressure Laminate, composite veneer, or wood color for worksurface</li> <li>9 Plastic color number for profile edge, if selected</li> <li>10 Paint color number for base:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>11 Options, if selected (see below)             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Tip: 76"W Migration SE desks ship standard with a 4" overhang on both sides.

Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18 ¾" will impede height range of desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the desk.

▶ See page 209 for overhang rules.

Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use.

▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: For desks 29"/30"Dx58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed.

▶ See page 58, *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines*.

Tip: 5" corner radius option available on desks 58"W or wider.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Desk Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parametric width desk</li> <li>• Modular width desk</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>parametric desk type</i> . Specify with <i>modular desk type</i> .
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up/down controller</li> <li>• 4 pre-set controller</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 74	Specify with <i>up/down controller</i> . Specify with <i>4 pre-set controller</i> .
<b>Foot</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Squared-edge</li> <li>• Mitered-edge</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>squared-edge foot</i> . Specify with <i>mitered-edge foot</i> .
<b>Overhang</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No overhang</li> <li>• Left overhang</li> <li>• Right overhang</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>no overhang</i> . Specify with <i>left overhang</i> . Specify with <i>right overhang</i> .
	<b>Overhang width</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3"W</li> <li>• 6"W</li> <li>• 9"W</li> <li>• 12"W</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>3"W overhang</i> . Specify with <i>6"W overhang</i> . Specify with <i>9"W overhang</i> . Specify with <i>12"W overhang</i> .
<b>Corner</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square corner</li> <li>• Radius corner</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 93	Specify with <i>square corner</i> . Specify with <i>radius corner</i> .
	<b>Corner radius</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2" radius</li> <li>• 5" radius</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>2" radius</i> . Specify with <i>5" radius</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Laminate desks</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer desks</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right +\$102	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page



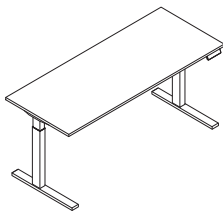
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>		
<b>Wood veneer desks</b>		
• Wood group 2	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$359	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>customiz stain</i> .
		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Base</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number.
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366
<b>CarbonNeutral Product</b>	CarbonNeutral product certification	+\$ 45
		Add suffix <b>CN</b> to the end of the style number.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Privacy/modesty screens	► Pages 332–334
	• Cable and power management	► Page 270

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.

► See page 209 for worksurface weights.

Tip: CarbonNeutral option is not available for GSA styles **MGSLCRQG** and **MGELCRQG**.



Tip: **MGSLCRQG** and **MGELCRQG** are for GSA use only.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices					
			46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	46"W	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
			-52"W	-58"W	-64"W	-70"W	-76"W	

High-Pressure Laminate Desks—Basic Height

Style Number	Dimensions	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
<b>MGSLCRQ</b>	29" or 30"	\$1712	\$1747	\$1782	\$1824	\$1872	\$1917
<b>MGSLCRQG</b>							

Composite Veneer Group 1 Desks—Basic Height

Style Number	Dimensions	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
<b>MGSLCRQ</b>	29" or 30"	\$2522	\$2568	\$2614	\$2671	\$2727	\$2784
<b>MGSLCRQG</b>							

Wood Group 1 Desks—Basic Height

Style Number	Dimensions	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
<b>MGSLCRQ</b>	29" or 30"	\$2522	\$2568	\$2614	\$2671	\$2727	\$2784
<b>MGSLCRQG</b>							

High-Pressure Laminate Desks—Extended Height

Style Number	Dimensions	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
<b>MGELCRQ</b>	29" or 30"	\$1870	\$1905	\$1943	\$1993	\$2043	\$2093
<b>MGELCRQG</b>							

Composite Veneer Group 1 Desks—Extended Height

Style Number	Dimensions	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
<b>MGELCRQ</b>	29" or 30"	\$2680	\$2726	\$2775	\$2840	\$2898	\$2960
<b>MGELCRQG</b>							

Wood Group 1 Desks—Extended Height

Style Number	Dimensions	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
<b>MGELCRQ</b>	29" or 30"	\$2680	\$2726	\$2775	\$2840	\$2898	\$2960
<b>MGELCRQG</b>							

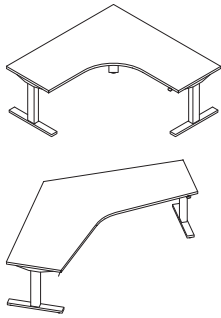


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Migration SE Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desk



*Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the desk. Do not place storage underneath controller.*

*Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 330 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.*

*Tip: If left or right width is greater than 60"W, then the opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.*

*Tip: Overhang is not allowed on 120° corner desks.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 206</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Up/down controller</li> <li>• Depth:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 90° equal corner: 23", 24", 29", 30"</li> <li>– 90° extended corner: 23", 24", 29", 30"</li> <li>– 120° equal corner: 23", 24"</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Modular widths:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 90° corner: 46"–76"</li> <li>– 120° equal corner: 46"–64"</li> </ul> </li> <li>• ½" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Power cord: 9'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Overhang and overhang width, if selected (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Desk depth</li> <li>6 Desk width</li> <li>7 High-Pressure Laminate, composite veneer, or wood color for worksurface</li> <li>8 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>9 Paint color number for base:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>10 Options, if selected (see below)           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

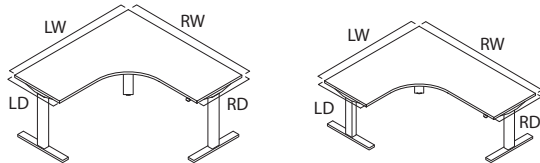
Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Desk Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parametric width desk</li> <li>• Modular width desk</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with parametric desk type</i> . Specify <i>with modular desk type</i> .
<b>Controller</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up/down controller</li> <li>• 4 pre-set controller</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 74	Specify <i>with up/down controller</i> . Specify <i>with 4 pre-set controller</i> .
<b>Overhang</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No overhang</li> <li>• Left overhang</li> <li>• Right overhang</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with no overhang</i> . Specify <i>with left overhang</i> . Specify <i>with right overhang</i> .
<b>Overhang width</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3"W</li> <li>• 6"W</li> <li>• 9"W</li> <li>• 12"W</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3"W overhang</i> . Specify <i>with 6"W overhang</i> . Specify <i>with 9"W overhang</i> . Specify <i>with 12"W overhang</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Laminate desks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Composite veneer desks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Wood veneer desks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102  No cost +\$102  +\$102 +\$359 No cost  +\$102	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.  Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 66	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366

Related Products	Options
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Privacy/modesty screens</li> <li>• Cable and power management</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Pages 332–334</li> <li>▶ Page 270</li> </ul>

**Specification Information**

• Style Number	• Dimensions D		• Modular Right Width	• U.S. Base Prices					
	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width		• Parametric Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
				46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				46"W	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–52"W	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–58"W	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–64"W	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–70"W	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–76"W



**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")**

High-Pressure Laminate Desks										
MGSLTLC	23" or 24"	46"	46"	N.A.	\$2665	\$2745	\$2827	\$2912	\$2999	
MGSLTLCG	23" or 24"	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–52"	\$2665	\$2745	\$2827	\$2912	\$2999	\$3089	
	23" or 24"	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–58"	\$2745	\$2827	\$2912	\$2999	\$3089	\$3182	
	23" or 24"	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–64"	\$2827	\$2912	\$2999	\$3089	\$3182	\$3277	
	23" or 24"	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–70"	\$2912	\$2999	\$3089	\$3182	N.A.	N.A.	
	23" or 24"	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–76"	\$2999	\$3089	\$3182	\$3277	N.A.	N.A.	

**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)**

High-Pressure Laminate Desks										
MGSLTLC	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"	46"	N.A.	\$2717	\$2799	\$2883	\$2969	\$3058
MGSLTLCG	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–52"	\$2717	\$2799	\$2883	\$2969	\$3058	\$3150
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–58"	\$2799	\$2883	\$2969	\$3058	\$3150	\$3245
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–64"	\$2883	\$2969	\$3058	\$3150	\$3245	\$3342
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–70"	\$2969	\$3058	\$3150	\$3245	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–76"	\$3058	\$3150	\$3245	\$3342	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: **MGSLTLCG** is for GSA use only.  
 Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W. For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.  
 Tip: Widths are parametric in 1/16" increments.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

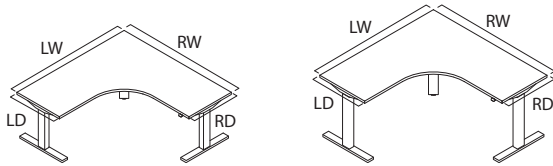


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

## Migration SE Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desk, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices							
Style Number	Dimensions D	Modular Right Width	U.S. Base Prices						
			46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	
	• Modular Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-	76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-
	• Parametric Left Width			52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	



### 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

#### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

MGSLTLC	MGSLTLCG	29" or 30"	46"	46"	N.A.	\$2717	\$2799	\$2883	\$2969	\$3058
		29" or 30"	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-52"	\$2717	\$2799	\$2883	\$2969	\$3058	\$3150
		29" or 30"	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-58"	\$2799	\$2883	\$2969	\$3058	\$3150	\$3245
		29" or 30"	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-64"	\$2883	\$2969	\$3058	\$3150	\$3245	\$3342
		29" or 30"	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-70"	\$2969	\$3058	\$3150	\$3245	N.A.	N.A.
		29" or 30"	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-76"	\$3058	\$3150	\$3245	\$3342	N.A.	N.A.

### 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

#### Composite Veneer Desks

MGSLTLC	MGSLTLCG	23" or 24"	46"	46"	N.A.	\$3971	\$4070	\$4169	\$4279	\$4385
		23" or 24"	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-52"	\$3971	\$4070	\$4169	\$4279	\$4385	\$4495
		23" or 24"	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-58"	\$4070	\$4169	\$4279	\$4385	\$4495	\$4608
		23" or 24"	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-64"	\$4169	\$4279	\$4385	\$4495	\$4608	\$4723
		23" or 24"	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-70"	\$4279	\$4385	\$4495	\$4608	N.A.	N.A.
		23" or 24"	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-76"	\$4385	\$4495	\$4608	\$4723	N.A.	N.A.

#### Wood Veneer Desks

MGSLTLC	MGSLTLCG	23" or 24"	46"	46"	N.A.	\$3971	\$4070	\$4169	\$4279	\$4385
		23" or 24"	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-52"	\$3971	\$4070	\$4169	\$4279	\$4385	\$4495
		23" or 24"	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-58"	\$4070	\$4169	\$4279	\$4385	\$4495	\$4608
		23" or 24"	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-64"	\$4169	\$4279	\$4385	\$4495	\$4608	\$4723
		23" or 24"	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-70"	\$4279	\$4385	\$4495	\$4608	N.A.	N.A.
		23" or 24"	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-76"	\$4385	\$4495	\$4608	\$4723	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: **MGSLTLCG** is for GSA use only.

Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W.

For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.

Tip: Widths are parametric in 1/16" increments.

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information										
Style Number	Dimensions				U.S. Base Prices					
	D		Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width			46"W	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–52"W	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–58"W	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–64"W	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–70"W	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–76"W

**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)**

Composite Veneer Desks										
Style Number	Right Depth	Left Depth	Right Width	Left Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
MGSLTLC MGS LTLCG	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"	46"	N.A.	\$4023	\$4124	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–52"	\$4023	\$4124	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–58"	\$4124	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–64"	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	\$4788
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–70"	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–76"	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	\$4788	N.A.	N.A.
Wood Veneer Desks										
MGSLTLC MGS LTLCG	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"	46"	N.A.	\$4023	\$4124	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–52"	\$4023	\$4124	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–58"	\$4124	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–64"	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	\$4788
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–70"	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–76"	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	\$4788	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: **MGS LTLCG** is for GSA use only.  
 Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W. For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.  
 Tip: Widths are parametric in 1/16" increments.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

## Migration SE Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desk, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information										
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices						
	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				Parametric Right Width	46"W	46½"W	52½"W	58½"W	64½"W	70½"W

### 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

**Composite Veneer Desks**

Style	Depth	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
MGSLTLC	29" or 30"	46"	46"		N.A.	\$4023	\$4124	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444
MGSLTCG	29" or 30"	52"	46½"-52"		\$4023	\$4124	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556
	29" or 30"	58"	52½"-58"		\$4124	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671
	29" or 30"	64"	58½"-64"		\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	\$4788
	29" or 30"	70"	64½"-70"		\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	76"	70½"-76"		\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	\$4788	N.A.	N.A.

**Wood Veneer Desks**

Style	Depth	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
MGSLTLC	29" or 30"	46"	46"		N.A.	\$4023	\$4124	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444
MGSLTCG	29" or 30"	52"	46½"-52"		\$4023	\$4124	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556
	29" or 30"	58"	52½"-58"		\$4124	\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671
	29" or 30"	64"	58½"-64"		\$4225	\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	\$4788
	29" or 30"	70"	64½"-70"		\$4336	\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	76"	70½"-76"		\$4444	\$4556	\$4671	\$4788	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: **MGSLTCG** is for GSA use only.

Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W. For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.

Tip: Widths are parametric in ½" increments.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



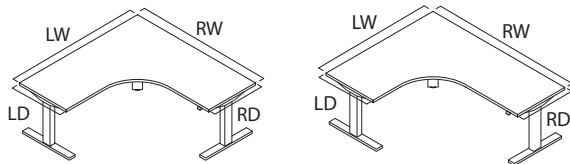
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices							
	D		Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W	
		Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–52"W	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–58"W	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–64"W	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–70"W	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–76"W



**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

Model	Depth	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
MGELTLC	23" or 24"	46"	46"	N.A.	\$2935	\$3023	\$3114	\$3207	\$3303	
MGELTLCG	23" or 24"	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–52"		\$2935	\$3023	\$3114	\$3207	\$3303	\$3402
	23" or 24"	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–58"		\$3023	\$3114	\$3207	\$3303	\$3402	\$3504
	23" or 24"	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–64"		\$3114	\$3207	\$3303	\$3402	\$3504	\$3609
	23" or 24"	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–70"		\$3207	\$3303	\$3402	\$3504	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–76"		\$3303	\$3402	\$3504	\$3609	N.A.	N.A.

**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

Model	Depth	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
MGELTLC	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"	46"	N.A.	\$2995	\$3085	\$3178	\$3273	\$3371
MGELTLCG	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–52"		\$2995	\$3085	\$3178	\$3273	\$3371
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–58"		\$3085	\$3178	\$3273	\$3371	\$3472
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–64"		\$3178	\$3273	\$3371	\$3472	\$3576
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–70"		\$3273	\$3371	\$3472	\$3576	N.A.
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "–76"		\$3371	\$3472	\$3576	\$3683	N.A.

Tip: **MGELTLCG** is for GSA use only.

Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W.

For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.

Tip: Widths are parametric in 1/16" increments.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

# Migration SE Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desk, continued

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information										
Style Number	Dimensions D			Modular Right Width	U.S. Base Prices					
	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width		46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
					46"W	46½"W-	52½"W-	58½"W-	64½"W-	70½"W-
						52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W

## 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

Style	Depth	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
MGELTLC	29" or 30"	46"	46"	N.A.	\$2995	\$3085	\$3178	\$3273	\$3371	
MGELTLCG	29" or 30"	52"	46½"-52"	\$2995	\$3085	\$3178	\$3273	\$3371	\$3472	
	29" or 30"	58"	52½"-58"	\$3085	\$3178	\$3273	\$3371	\$3472	\$3576	
	29" or 30"	64"	58½"-64"	\$3178	\$3273	\$3371	\$3472	\$3576	\$3683	
	29" or 30"	70"	64½"-70"	\$3273	\$3371	\$3472	\$3576	N.A.	N.A.	
	29" or 30"	76"	70½"-76"	\$3371	\$3472	\$3576	\$3683	N.A.	N.A.	

## 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

### Composite Veneer Desks

Style	Depth	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
MGELTLC	23" or 24"	46"	46"	N.A.	\$4241	\$4348	\$4456	\$4574	\$4689	
MGELTLCG	23" or 24"	52"	46½"-52"	\$4241	\$4348	\$4456	\$4574	\$4689	\$4808	
	23" or 24"	58"	52½"-58"	\$4348	\$4456	\$4574	\$4689	\$4808	\$4930	
	23" or 24"	64"	58½"-64"	\$4456	\$4574	\$4689	\$4808	\$4930	\$5055	
	23" or 24"	70"	64½"-70"	\$4574	\$4689	\$4808	\$4930	N.A.	N.A.	
	23" or 24"	76"	70½"-76"	\$4689	\$4808	\$4930	\$5055	N.A.	N.A.	

### Wood Veneer Desks

Style	Depth	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
MGELTLC	23" or 24"	46"	46"	N.A.	\$4241	\$4348	\$4456	\$4574	\$4689	
MGELTLCG	23" or 24"	52"	46½"-52"	\$4241	\$4348	\$4456	\$4574	\$4689	\$4808	
	23" or 24"	58"	52½"-58"	\$4348	\$4456	\$4574	\$4689	\$4808	\$4930	
	23" or 24"	64"	58½"-64"	\$4456	\$4574	\$4689	\$4808	\$4930	\$5055	
	23" or 24"	70"	64½"-70"	\$4574	\$4689	\$4808	\$4930	N.A.	N.A.	
	23" or 24"	76"	70½"-76"	\$4689	\$4808	\$4930	\$5055	N.A.	N.A.	

Tip: **MGELTLCG** is for GSA use only.

Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W.

For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.

Tip: Widths are parametric in ½" increments.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information										
Style Number	Dimensions				U.S. Base Prices					
	D		Modular Right Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width			46"W	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W-
						52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W

**90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)**

**Composite Veneer Desks**

Style	Right Width	Left Width	Depth 1	Depth 2	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
MGELTLC MGELTLCG	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"	46"	N.A.	\$4301	\$4410	\$4520	\$4640	\$4757
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-52"	\$4301	\$4410	\$4520	\$4640	\$4757	\$4878
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-58"	\$4410	\$4520	\$4640	\$4757	\$4878	\$5002
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-64"	\$4520	\$4640	\$4757	\$4878	\$5002	\$5129
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-70"	\$4640	\$4757	\$4878	\$5002	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-76"	\$4757	\$4878	\$5002	\$5129	N.A.	N.A.

**Wood Veneer Desks**

Style	Right Width	Left Width	Depth 1	Depth 2	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
MGELTLC MGELTLCG	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"	46"	N.A.	\$4301	\$4410	\$4520	\$4640	\$4757
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-52"	\$4301	\$4410	\$4520	\$4640	\$4757	\$4878
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"	52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-58"	\$4410	\$4520	\$4640	\$4757	\$4878	\$5002
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-64"	\$4520	\$4640	\$4757	\$4878	\$5002	\$5129
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-70"	\$4640	\$4757	\$4878	\$5002	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"	70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "-76"	\$4757	\$4878	\$5002	\$5129	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: **MGELTLCG** is for GSA use only.

Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W.

For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W."

Tip: Widths are parametric in 1/16" increments.

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Migration SE Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desk, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices						
	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				Parametric Right Width	46"W	46½"W-	52½"W-	58½"W-	64½"W-	70½"W-
						52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W

### 90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

#### Composite Veneer Desks

Style	Depth	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
MGELTLC	29" or 30"	46"	46"		N.A.	\$4301	\$4410	\$4520	\$4640	\$4757
MGELTCG	29" or 30"	52"	46½"W-52"		\$4301	\$4410	\$4520	\$4640	\$4757	\$4878
	29" or 30"	58"	52½"W-58"		\$4410	\$4520	\$4640	\$4757	\$4878	\$5002
	29" or 30"	64"	58½"W-64"		\$4520	\$4640	\$4757	\$4878	\$5002	\$5129
	29" or 30"	70"	64½"W-70"		\$4640	\$4757	\$4878	\$5002	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	76"	70½"W-76"		\$4757	\$4878	\$5002	\$5129	N.A.	N.A.

#### Wood Veneer Desks

Style	Depth	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
MGELTLC	29" or 30"	46"	46"		N.A.	\$4301	\$4410	\$4520	\$4640	\$4757
MGELTCG	29" or 30"	52"	46½"W-52"		\$4301	\$4410	\$4520	\$4640	\$4757	\$4878
	29" or 30"	58"	52½"W-58"		\$4410	\$4520	\$4640	\$4757	\$4878	\$5002
	29" or 30"	64"	58½"W-64"		\$4520	\$4640	\$4757	\$4878	\$5002	\$5129
	29" or 30"	70"	64½"W-70"		\$4640	\$4757	\$4878	\$5002	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	76"	70½"W-76"		\$4757	\$4878	\$5002	\$5129	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: **MGELTCG** is for GSA use only.

Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W.

For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.

Tip: Widths are parametric in ½" increments.

### ► Specification Information, continued on next page



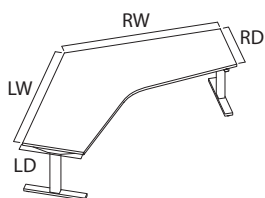
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information										
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices						
	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W		
				Parametric Right Width	46"W	46½"W-	52½"W-	58½"W-	64½"W-	66"W



**120° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

Style Number	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
MGSLTWC	23" or 24"	46"	46"		\$2693	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
MGSLTWC	23" or 24"	52"	46½"-52"		N.A.	\$2881	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	58"	52½"-58"		N.A.	N.A.	\$3055	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	64"	58½"-64"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$3241	N.A.
	23" or 24"		64½"-66"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$3438

**120° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")**

**Composite Veneer Desks**

Style Number	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
MGSLTWC	23" or 24"	46"	46"		\$4063	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
MGSLTWC	23" or 24"	52"	46½"-52"		N.A.	\$4289	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	58"	52½"-58"		N.A.	N.A.	\$4488	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	64"	58½"-64"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$4714	N.A.
	23" or 24"		64½"-66"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$4911

**Wood Veneer Desks**

Style Number	D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
MGSLTWC	23" or 24"	46"	46"		\$4063	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
MGSLTWC	23" or 24"	52"	46½"-52"		N.A.	\$4289	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	58"	52½"-58"		N.A.	N.A.	\$4488	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	64"	58½"-64"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$4714	N.A.
	23" or 24"		64½"-66"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$4911

Tip: **MGSLTWC** is for GSA use only.  
Tip: Width left and width right must match.  
Tip: Widths are parametric by ½" from 46"-66".

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

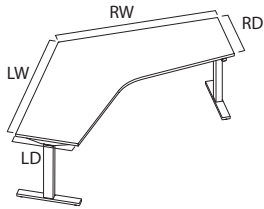
► See page 1 for details.

## Migration SE Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desk, continued

### ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

#### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions		• U.S. Base Prices					
	D		Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
		• Modular Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46½"W–52"W	52½"W–58"W	58½"W–64"W	64½"W–66"W



### 120° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

#### High-Pressure Laminate Desks

<b>MGELTWC</b>	23" or 24"	46"	46"	\$2910	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>MGELTWCG</b>	23" or 24"	52"	46½"–52"	N.A.	\$3110	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	58"	52½"–58"	N.A.	N.A.	\$3298	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	64"	58½"–64"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$3502	N.A.
	23" or 24"		64½"–66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$3715

### 120° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

#### Composite Veneer Desks

<b>MGELTWC</b>	23" or 24"	46"	46"	\$4280	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>MGELTWCG</b>	23" or 24"	52"	46½"–52"	N.A.	\$4518	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	58"	52½"–58"	N.A.	N.A.	\$4731	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	64"	58½"–64"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$4975	N.A.
	23" or 24"		64½"–66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$5188

#### Wood Veneer Desks

<b>MGELTWC</b>	23" or 24"	46"	46"	\$4280	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>MGELTWCG</b>	23" or 24"	52"	46½"–52"	N.A.	\$4518	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	58"	52½"–58"	N.A.	N.A.	\$4731	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	64"	58½"–64"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$4975	N.A.
	23" or 24"		64½"–66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$5188

Tip: **MGELTWCG** is for GSA use only.

Tip: Width left and width right must match.

Tip: Widths are parametric by ½" from 46"-66".



#### For Canadian Pricing

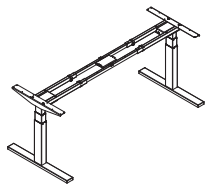
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Migration SE Height-Adjustable Bases

T-Leg

Migration SE  
Height-Adjustable  
Bases



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1 1/8" thick.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 206</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", 30", 35", or 36"</li> <li>• Power cord: 9'</li> <li>• 1/2" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Depth</li> <li>3 Paint color number for base:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>4 Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Foot (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>

Tip: The height saver with casters option is only available on 29/30"D or 35/36"D base.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use.

▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: For desks 29"/30"Dx58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed.

▶ See page 58, *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines*.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.



**WARNING**  
Read base only warranty limitations.  
▶ See page 32 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up/down controller</li> <li>• 4 pre-set controller</li> </ul>	<p>No cost +\$ 74</p>	<p>Specify with <i>up/down controller</i>. Specify with <i>4 pre-set controller</i>.</p>

<b>Foot</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Squared-edge foot</li> <li>• Mitered-edge foot</li> <li>• Height saver with casters</li> </ul>	<p>No cost No cost +\$208</p>	<p>Specify with <i>squared-edge foot</i>. Specify with <i>mitered-edge foot</i>. Specify with <i>height saver with caster</i>.</p>
-------------	---	---------------------------------------	--

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>Base</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	<p>No cost +\$ 44</p>	<p>Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366</p>

<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Privacy/modesty screens</li> <li>• Cable and power management</li> </ul>	<p>▶ Pages 332–334 ▶ Page 270</p>
-------------------------	---	---------------------------------------

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	U.S. Base Price

### Rectangular Base—Basic Height

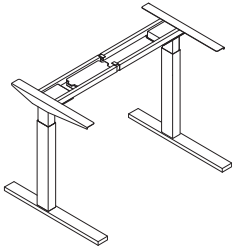
<b>MGSLTRQB</b>	23" or 24"	\$1313
	28", 29", or 30"	\$1313
	35" or 36"	\$1313

### Rectangular Base—Extended Height

<b>MGELTRQB</b>	23" or 24"	\$1449
	28", 29", or 30"	\$1449
	35" or 36"	\$1449

# Migration SE Height-Adjustable Bases

## C-Leg



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use.

▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: For desks 29"/30"Dx58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed. ▶ See page 58, *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines*.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.



Read base only warranty limitations.

▶ See page 32 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 206	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Depth: 29" or 30"</li> <li>• Power cord: 9'</li> <li>• 1/2" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Depth 3 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7241 Arctic White 7207 Black 7360 Merle 4 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 5 Foot (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controller</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up/down controller</li> <li>• 4 pre-set controller</li> </ul>	No cost +\$74	Specify with <i>up/down controller</i> . Specify with <i>4 pre-set controller</i> .
<b>Foot</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Squared-edge</li> <li>• Mitered-edge</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>squared-edge foot</i> . Specify with <i>mitered-edge foot</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Privacy/modesty screens</li> <li>• Cable and power management</li> </ul>		▶ Pages 332–334 ▶ Page 270

Specification Information		
Style Number	Dimensions Depth	U.S. Base Price

### Rectangular Base—Basic Height

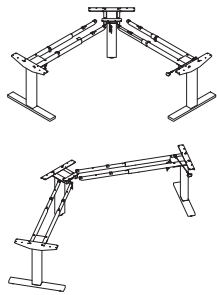
<b>MGSLCRQB</b>	29" or 30"	\$1313

### Rectangular Base—Extended Height

<b>MGELCRQB</b>	29" or 30"	\$1449

# Migration SE Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Bases

Migration SE  
Height-Adjustable  
3-Leg Corner Bases



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1 3/16" thick

Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18 3/10" will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the desk. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 330 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 206</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Up/down controller</li> <li>• Width: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76"</li> <li>• Depth:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– 90° corner: 23", 24", 29", 30"</li> <li>– 120° corner: 23", 24"</li> </ul> </li> <li>• 1/2" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Power cord: 9'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk depth</li> <li>3 Controller (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Paint color number for base:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controller</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up/down controller</li> <li>• 4 Pre-set controller</li> </ul>	No cost +\$74	Specify with up/down controller. Specify with 4 pre-set controller.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$66	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 366

<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Privacy/modesty screens</li> <li>• Cable and power management</li> </ul>	▶ Pages 332–334 ▶ Page 270
---	-------------------------------

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	U.S. Base Price
--------------	--------------	-----------------

### 90 3-Leg Corner Base—Basic Height

<b>MGSLTLCB</b>	23" or 24" 29" or 30"	\$2468 \$2468
•	•	•

### 90 3-Leg Corner Base—Extended Height

<b>MGELTLCB</b>	23" or 24" 29" or 30"	\$2688 \$2688
•	•	•

### 120 3-Leg Corner Base—Basic Height

<b>MGSLTWCB</b>	23" or 24"	\$2468
•	•	•

### 120 3-Leg Corner Base—Extended Height

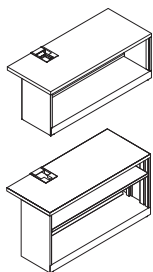
<b>MGELTWCB</b>	23" or 24"	\$2668
•	•	•



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals

for Migration SE Application



Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

Tip: Open laterals are only for Migration SE T-leg desks.

Tip: 30"W integrated storage is not permitted with 29"D and 35"D Migration SE worksurfaces due to the size of the desk foot. All other integrated storage widths are permitted with all Migration SE desk depths. ▶ See page 215 for chart showing restrictions

Tip: Migration SE desk depth is necessary in specification for integrated storage due to the placement of the Migration SE leg.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Migration SE desk is located inside the storage.

Tip: 76"W Migration SE desks ship standard with a 4" overhang, which only allows it to be used with integrated storage in a stand-alone application.



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 214	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral case: paint price group 1</li> <li>1<math>\frac{3}{16}</math>"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Edge: plastic</li> </ul> </li> <li>1<math>\frac{3}{16}</math>"H top: wood group 1, if selected</li> <li>Four adjustable leveling glides</li> <li>Grommet</li> <li>Wire manager</li> <li>Ganging hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for lateral case</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Migration SE desk depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected</li> <li>Wood color number for top, if wood top selected</li> <li>Front style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>30"W</li> <li>36"W</li> <li>42"W</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W.
<b>Migration SE Desk Depth</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>23"D</li> <li>29"D</li> <li>35"D</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 23"D. Specify with 29"D. Specify with 35"D.
<b>Front Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flush steel front</li> <li>Proud steel front</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with flush steel front. Specify with proud steel front.
<b>Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right hand</li> <li>Left hand</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with right-hand application. Specify with left-hand application.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$111 +\$192	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Tops</b>	<p><b>No top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use beneath a Universal common top</li> </ul> <p><b>Laminate top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Composite veneer top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composite veneer group 1 top</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2 top</li> </ul> <p><b>Wood veneer top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 1 veneer top</li> <li>Wood group 2 veneer top</li> <li>Wood group 3 veneer top</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	-\$147 +\$ 17 +\$ 33 +\$102 plus cost of laminate +\$619 +\$660 +\$619 +\$660 +\$757 No cost	Specify with no top. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with composite veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number. Specify with composite veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .



### Related Products

- Universal common tops for Migration SE application ▶ Page 266
- Universal shrouds ▶ Page 268
- Universal filler ▶ Page 269

### Specification Information

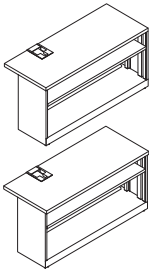
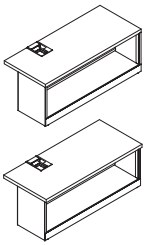
Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices	
	D	W	H	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front

#### One-High Open Lateral

RSCMHAD	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	16"	\$1509	\$1596
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	16"	\$1666	\$1773
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	16"	\$1815	\$1932

#### 1.5-High Open Lateral

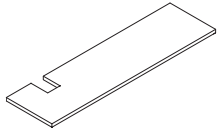
RSCMBHAD	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	22"	\$1839	\$1946
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	22"	\$2031	\$2162
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	22"	\$2214	\$2357



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Common Tops

for Migration SE Application



Drawing shows right-hand application, left hand is also available.

Tip: 76"W Migration SE desks ship standard with a 4" overhang, which only allows it to be used with integrated storage in a stand-alone application.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Migration SE desk is located inside the storage.

**For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 214	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1<math>\frac{3}{16}</math>"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected – Edge: plastic</li> <li>1<math>\frac{3}{16}</math>"H top: wood group 1, if selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Migration SE desk depth (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected</li> <li>Wood color number on top, if wood top selected</li> <li>Front style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Application (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</p>

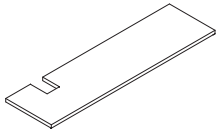
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>60"W</li> <li>66"W</li> <li>72"W</li> <li>78"W</li> <li>84"W</li> <li>90"W</li> <li>96"W</li> <li>108"W</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 60"W. Specify with 66"W. Specify with 72"W. Specify with 78"W. Specify with 84"W. Specify with 90"W. Specify with 96"W. Specify with 108"W.
<b>Migration SE Desk Depth</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>23"W</li> <li>29"W</li> <li>35"W</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 23"D. Specify with 29"D. Specify with 35"D.
<b>Front Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flush front</li> <li>Proud front</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with flush front. Specify with proud front.
<b>Application</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right hand</li> <li>Left hand</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with right-hand application. Specify with left-hand application.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 2</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer top</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	No cost See information at left	Specify with composite veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number. Specify with composite veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with full-fill finish and select wood finish number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal One-High and open lateral 1.5-High for Migration SE application</li> <li>Universal shrouds</li> <li>Universal filler</li> </ul>	<p>▶ Page 264</p> <p>▶ Page 268</p> <p>▶ Page 269</p>

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions		W	U.S. Base Prices			Options
	Flush Front	Proud Front		Laminate	Composite Veneer	Veneer	(Add \$ to Base Price)
							Full-Fill Finish
<b>RATCTMHAD</b>	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	\$ 459	\$1030	\$1030	+\$ 69
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66"	\$ 532	\$1086	\$1086	+\$ 69
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	\$ 595	\$1140	\$1140	+\$ 69
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	78"	\$ 756	\$1365	\$1365	+\$ 69
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	84"	\$ 855	\$1549	\$1549	+\$102
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90"	\$ 953	\$1640	\$1640	+\$102
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	96"	\$1049	\$1807	\$1807	+\$102
	18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	108"	\$1262	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



Tip: Can not order veneer on 108"W Universal common top.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Shrouds

for Migration SE Application

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 214</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shroud: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Paint color number for shroud</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|

*Tip: Shroud width must match width of the universal One-High or 1.5-High open lateral for Migration SE applications.*

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	------------	---------------------

<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 30"W</li> <li>• 36"W</li> <li>• 42"W</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 30"W</i> . Specify <i>with 36"W</i> . Specify <i>with 42"W</i> .
--------------	--	-------------------------------	--

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$45 +\$74	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
--------------------------	---	---------------------------	---

<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Migration SE application</li> </ul>	▶ Page 264
-------------------------	---	------------

### Specification Information

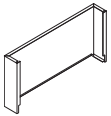
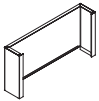
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	H		
·	·	·	·
·	·	·	·
·	·	·	·

#### One-High Shroud

7"	16"	<b>RPXSMHAD</b>	\$114
·	·	·	·

#### 1.5-High Shroud

7"	22"	<b>RPXSMBHAD</b>	\$129
·	·	·	·



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Fillers

for Migration SE Application

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 214</li> <li>• Filler: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for filler</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</li> </ul>

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Migration SE applications</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	H	Number	Price

One-High Filler			
7"	16"	<b>RPXFMHAD</b>	\$ 81
:	:	:	:

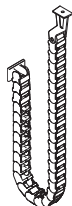
1.5-High Filler			
7"	22"	<b>RPXFMBHAD</b>	\$101
:	:	:	:



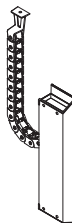
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Migration SE Cable and Power Management

## Cable Riser



Fence connection



Leg connection

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 161</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable riser with fence connection: 7360 Merle paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|

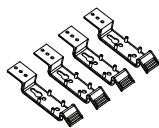
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

- |  |                   |  |
|--|-------------------|--|
| <b>Connection</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fence</li> <li>• Leg</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$152 | Specify <i>with fence connection</i> .<br>Specify <i>with leg connection</i> . |
|--|-------------------|--|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
MIGCR	\$107

## Cable Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 161</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
MIGCBK4	0.5 lb	\$52

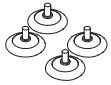


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

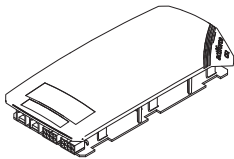
## Slide Glides



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 207</li> <li>• Slide glides, quantity of four, basic or extended height range control box: black plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>MGSGLD</b>	\$32

## Desk and Bench Switch Kit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 46</li> <li>• Up/down controller, basic or extended height range control box: black plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 Style number</li> <li>• 2 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controller</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Up/down controller</li> <li>• 4 pre-set controller</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$74</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>up/down controller</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>4 pre-set controller</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Height Range</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basic</li> <li>• Extended</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>basic range</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>extended range</i>.</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
<b>MGDSKT</b>	\$281

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.





---

# Ology Walkstation



## Understanding

Ology Walkstation **274**



## Specifying

Ology Walkstation **280**

# Ology Walkstation

## The Ology Walkstation

consists of a fully integrated electric height adjustable Ology worksurface with an exclusively engineered, low speed, commercial grade treadmill.

► Specifying, page 280

**Back and side edges** are available in 3 mm edge profile.

**Quiet, high torque motor** is included.

**Ology Sit-to-Walkstation** is available in 70"W worksurface.

**Height-adjustable worksurface** is laminate.

**Base paint options** to match Ology desks.

**Leveling glides** have a standard 1/2" height or optional 1" height for surface leveling on uneven floors.

**Ology Walkstation** is available in worksurface widths from 34"W to 64"W.

**Treadmill and console** are centered on worksurface widths from 34"W to 64"W.

**Magnetic safety clip** is standard.

**Digital key pad console** allows user to start, stop, adjust speed, and adjust worksurface height.

**Commercial grade treadmill** has maximum speed of 2 mph in .1 mph increments and no incline adjustability.

**Sit-to-Walkstation**, chair side, includes push button simple touch or 4 preset controller for ease of height adjustment when seated.

**The Sit-to-Walkstation** provides an area where the worksurface can be lowered for seated use. The user then has the flexibility to adjust from a seated, to a standing, to a walking position with room for a chair next to the treadmill.

**Digital display console** allows user to monitor speed, calories burned, time, and distance.

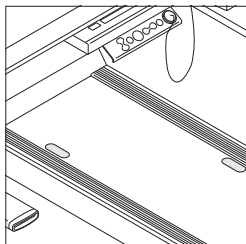
**The treadmill** sits firmly in slots along the base of the table. In the Sit-to-Walkstation, the treadmill mounts under the right- or left-side of the table.

## Actual Dimensions

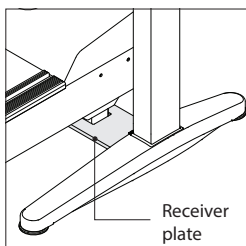
	Overall Depth	Overall Width (Walkstation)	Overall Width (Sit-to-Walkstation)	Overall Height
Treadmill	65½"	23"	23"	10½"
Treadmill belt	50"	17¾"	17¾"	6½"
Worksurface	29" or 30"	34", 40", 46", 52", 58", or 64"	70"	26½"–52½"

Tip: Treadmill and worksurface overall length is 66½".

**Product Details**



**Ology Walkstation** is standard with indicators on belt to show movement and belt edge.



**Ology Walkstation** is standard with metal treadmill receiver plate between feet to insure stability and keep treadmill and worksurface aligned.

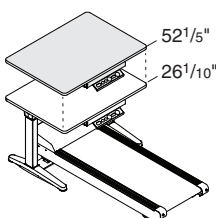
*Tip: Walkstation does not incline.*

**Maximum treadmill weight capacity** is 360 pounds.

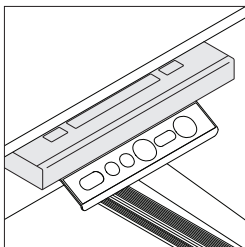
**Desk base** supports a maximum distributed weight load of 360 pounds.

*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or monitors).*

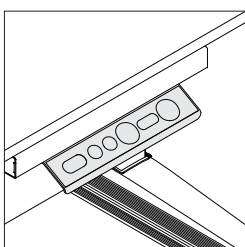
*Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.*



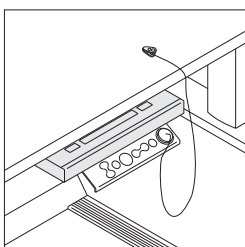
**Ology Walkstation** has an adjustability range of 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H to 52<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H.



**Digital display console** allows user to monitor speed, calories, time, and distance.



**Digital key pad console** allows user to start, stop, adjust speed, and adjust worksurface height.



**Magnetic safety clip** should always be attached to user when walkstation is in use.

**Belt** must be in the off position before user steps on to treadmill.

**Gyroscopic obstruction sensing technology** is standard with Ology Walkstation. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object or detects tilt.

**Wiring and Cabling**

**Nine foot power cord** is standard on treadmill.

**Surface Materials**

**Worksurface, back edge, and side edges**

- Laminate
  - ▶ See page 366
  - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

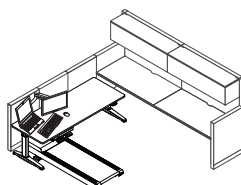
**Treadmill**

- 7270 Silverstone

**Base**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

**Application Topics**



**Ology Walkstation** may be used in a variety of applications: meeting spaces, individual spaces, and shared spaces.

**Installation**

**Maintain** minimum clearance of 20" at sides of treadmill, 78<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" at rear of treadmill, and 1" around perimeter of worksurface.

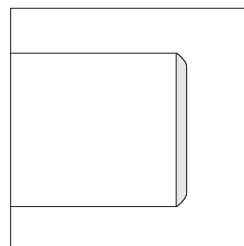
**Use of a Steelcase brand single or dual monitor arm** is suggested.

**Use of a hands-free listening or communication device** while operating the Ology Walkstation is strongly suggested.

**Product Details**

**High-Pressure Laminate Desks**

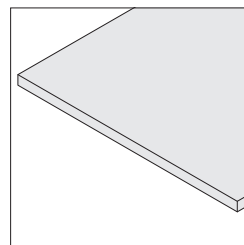
**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



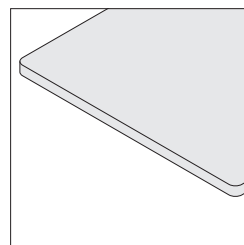
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

▶ See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 366.

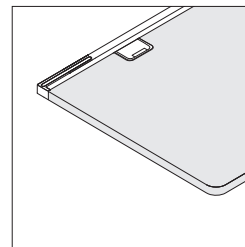
**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.



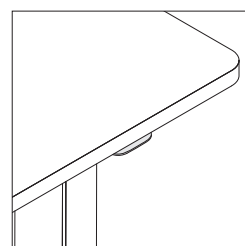
**Square corners**, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



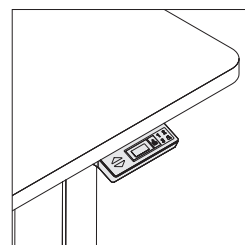
**Radius corners**, available as an option, have 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.



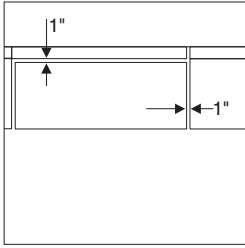
**When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail**, the front corners of the desk will be radius and the back corners will be square.



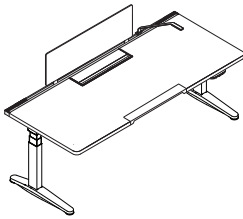
**Simple touch controller** is available as an option for 70"W tops and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.



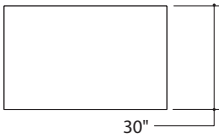
**4 pre-set programmable controller** is available as an option for 70"W tops. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. The collaboration button can be programmed to raise the desk to an average standing height for shoulder to shoulder/dyadic collaboration. Digital display will show the height of the desk when adjusting and at rest before it enters sleep mode.



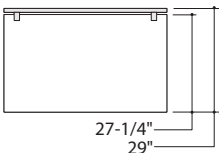
**Desk sizes** are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.



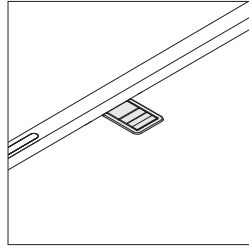
**Integrated rail**, available as an option, allows for the mounting of privacy screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



**The overall depth of the worksurface** is 29"D or 30"D.



**Integrated rail** is optional and must be specified on initial order. It cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened by 1 3/4" to accommodate the integrated rail so the overall footprint remains the same.



**Cord drop** is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface.

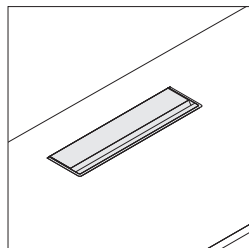
**Wiring and Cabling**

**Height-adjustable desks low surge electric motor with quiet operation** adjusts at 1 1/2" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10 1/2' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

**Chicago** requires that desks shipping into Illinois and California with the power access door option have a 9' power cord.

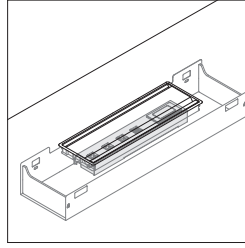
**Ology Walkstations** are NRTL listed. ▶ See page 32

**Controllers** must be located next to the control box. The control box can be placed on either the right or left side of the desk and is field-installed.

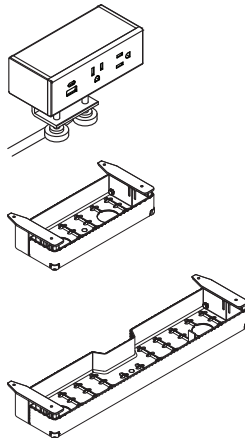


**Power and data access door and tray with USB A+C 20W** is available as an option. The door is 16 1/2"W on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB A+C 20W, as well as cord management.

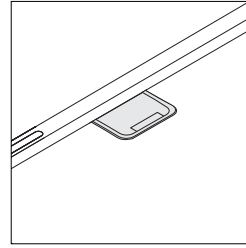
**If power and data access door** is selected, grommet cannot be selected.



**Power strip**, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to one USB A+C 20W charging ports. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Desks shipping to Illinois and California with the power access door option have a powerstrip with overcurrent protection.



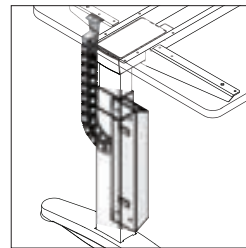
**If power door is not specified**, another recommendation for power and cable management is Powerstrip Intro or Powerstrip Plus and the Universal Cable Management Kit. Powerstrip Intro or Plus are available separately to support power outlets, USB A+C 20W, USB-C needs. Please reference pages 320, 324, and 330 for further information. *Tip: When a rail is specified on Ology Walkstation, the Universal Cable Management Kit cannot be used due to interference.*



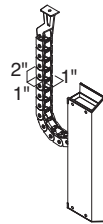
**Grommets**, available as an option, help manage cable/cords going from the top of desk to the underside. Grommet inside dimensions are 3 1/4"W X 3 1/4"D.



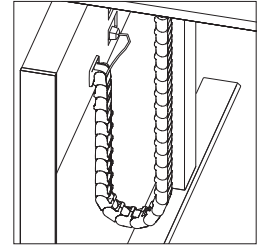
**Grommets** come in pairs. *Tip: When grommet is optioned, power and data access door cannot be applied.*



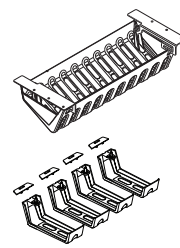
**Cable riser** supports cable management vertically between the floor and the underside of the desk. It is available in 6527 Merle and is specified separately. ▶ Specifying, page 135



**Cable riser, with leg connection, inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



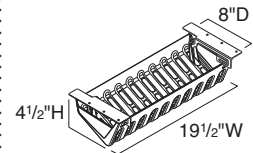
**Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions** are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



**Cable basket and cable brackets**, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

▶ Specifying, page 135

**Cable baskets** are available on rectangular desks 46 1/16"W or larger. Front access only when used with integrated rail.



**Cable baskets** inside dimensions are 6"D x 17 3/4"W x 4 1/4"H and the overall dimensions are 8"D x 19 1/2"W x 4 1/2"H.



**Inside dimensions of cable brackets** are 6"D x 2"H.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate
- ▶ See page 366
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

### Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

### Power and Data Access Door and Tray

#### Door

- Paint
- Anodized Aluminum

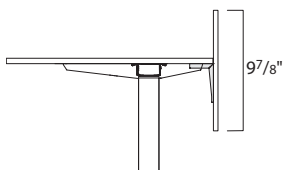
#### Door bezel

- 6527 Merle

## Application Topics

**Moving desks** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

- ▶ See page 32



**Modesty screens maximum modesty screen height from underside of work surface is 9 7/8".**

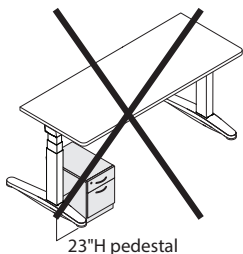
**Universal privacy/modesty screens in privacy mount only with 19 1/2" above and 5 1/2" below work surface.**

### Screens not allowed on Walkstation:

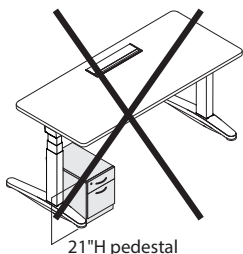
- Universal privacy/modesty screens in privacy/modesty mount
- Soffio screens
- Acrylic modesty screen
- Ology modesty panels
- Fixed personal/modesty screens
- Universal boundary screens

### Screens allowed on Walkstation:

- Sarto and Sarto curved screens
- Acrylic privacy screen
- Fixed personal screen only above the work surface

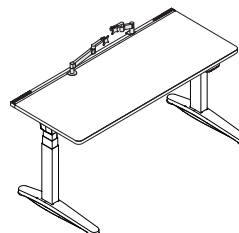


**Any storage higher than 21"H** will impede the height range of the desk. *Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*



**When the power access door** is optioned, on any storage taller than 18 1/2"H will impede the height range of the desk.

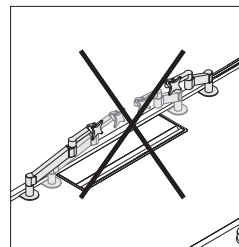
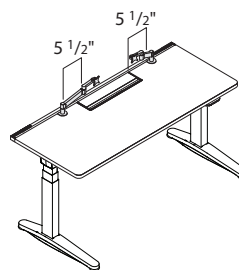
- Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.*



### When optioning the integrated rail, without the power access door,

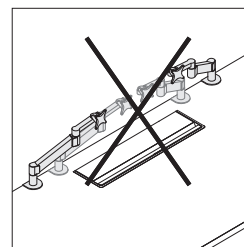
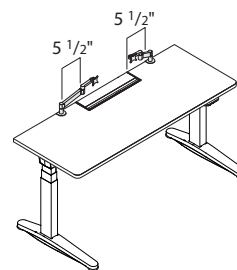
attach: CF monitor arm with FrameOne bracket or C-clamp installed prior to rail.

- Tip: The cable basket cannot be used in the same location.*



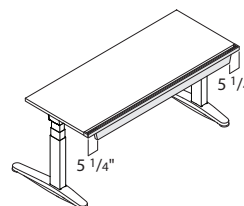
**When optioning both the integrated rail and power access door,** flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped 5 1/2" on either side of the power door.

**When optioning the integrated rail and using a cable basket,** there will not be enough room to C-clamp behind the basket.

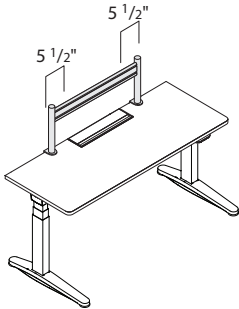


**When optioning the power access door only,** flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped behind the power door or 5 1/2" to either side.

**CF monitor arms** cannot be rail mounted.  
▶ See page 58 for *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines*.  
*Tip: The cable basket cannot be used in the same location.*



**When attaching lighting, fixed privacy screens, or flat panel monitor arms to the integrated rail,** there is a 5 1/4" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.

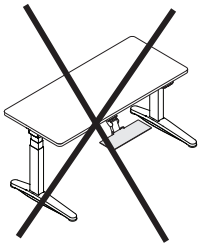


**When installing SlatRail with a power door only**, do not c-clamp the stanchions 5 1/2" on either side of the power door.

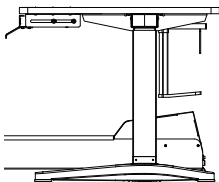
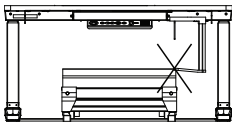
**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

**WARNING**

▶ See page 32 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements*.



**Keyboard assemblies** are not allowed.



**When mounted on user side, CPU mini** only works with desktop widths of 58" and 64". If mounted on back edge, CPU mini only works on desktop width of 70", or if CPU mini depth is less than 9 1/8", works on width of 64".

**Installation**

**Desks** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

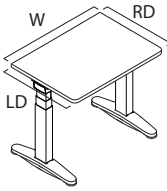
**Height-adjustable base** requires attachment to the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg).

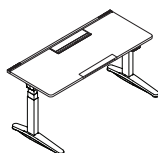
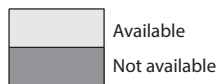
*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door).*

*Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.*

### Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	Worksurface Weight		Understructure Weight	Options	
		29"D	30"D		Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight
	34"	26 lb	27 lb	7.8 lb	5.1 lb	N.A.
	40"	30 lb	31 lb	9.0 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb
	46"	34 lb	36 lb	10.1 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb
	52"	39 lb	41 lb	11.3 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb
	58"	43 lb	45 lb	12.4 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb
	64"	48 lb	50 lb	13.6 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb
	70"	52 lb	54 lb	14.8 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb

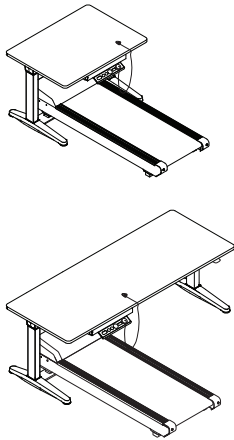
### Ology Walkstation Options Availability Chart



	Rectangular						
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
Grommet	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Integrated Rail	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Power Door	Not available	Center	Center	Center	Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center

Note: Grommet and power door cannot be specified together.

# Ology Walkstation



Tip: For laminate group 2 and group 3, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Ology Walkstation work-surface widths 34"W, 40"W, 46"W, 52"W, 58"W, or 64"W.

Tip: Ology Sit-to-Walkstation work-surface width is 70".

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 274</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint</li> <li>• Modular widths: 34"–70"</li> <li>• 1/2" adjustable glides</li> <li>• Desk power cord: 10<sup>4</sup>s'</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Treadmill: 7270 Silverstone</li> <li>• High-torque motor</li> <li>• Digital display and keypad console</li> <li>• Magnetic safety clip</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk depth</li> <li>3 Desk width</li> <li>4 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>6 Paint color number for base:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4799 Platinum Metallic</li> <li>7207 Black</li> <li>7241 Arctic White</li> <li>7360 Merle</li> </ul> </li> <li>7 Desk corner style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>8 Options, if selected</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Desk Corner Style</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square corners</li> <li>• Radius corners</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 93	Specify <i>with square corners</i> . Specify <i>with radius corners</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>High-Pressure Laminate desks</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Base</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Integrated Rail</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Without integrated rail</li> <li>• With integrated rail</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 448	Specify <i>without integrated rail</i> . Specify <i>with integrated rail</i> .
<b>Power and Data Access Door, Tray and USB A+C 20W</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power and data access door, tray and USB A+C 20W: paint group 1 or 2</li> <li>• Power and data access door, tray and USB A+C 20W: anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	+\$1124 +\$1140	Specify <i>with power and data access door</i> and select paint color number. Specify <i>with power and data access door</i> and select anodized aluminum.
<b>Power and Data Access Door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Centered</li> <li>• Left</li> <li>• Right</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with centered position</i> . Specify <i>with left position</i> . Specify <i>with right position</i> .
<b>Grommet</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Grommet</li> </ul>	+\$ 61	Specify <i>with grommet</i> .
<b>Glides</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1" adjustable glides</li> </ul>	+\$ 46	Specify <i>with 1" glides</i> .
<b>Controller – 70"W</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Simple touch controller</li> <li>• 4 Pre-set controller</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 173	Specify <i>with simple touch controller</i> . Specify <i>with 4 pre-set controller</i> .



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

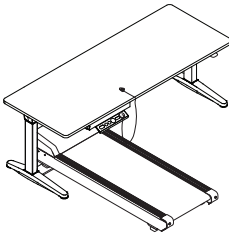
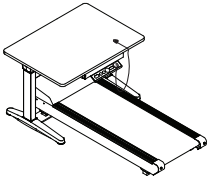


**Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Prices**

Style Number	Depth	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
<b>OLWALK</b>	29" or 30"	\$9385	\$9666	\$9956	\$10,256	\$10,563	\$10,880	\$11,205

Ology Walkstation



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Airtouch

## Understanding

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces	<b>284</b>
--------------------------------	------------

## Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

Universal Tables	<b>288</b>
Universal Systems	<b>290</b>

# Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

## Airtouch worksurfaces

support computer-intensive users and mobile users in single occupant, multi-occupant, or high-churn environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their worksurfaces between seated and standing positions.

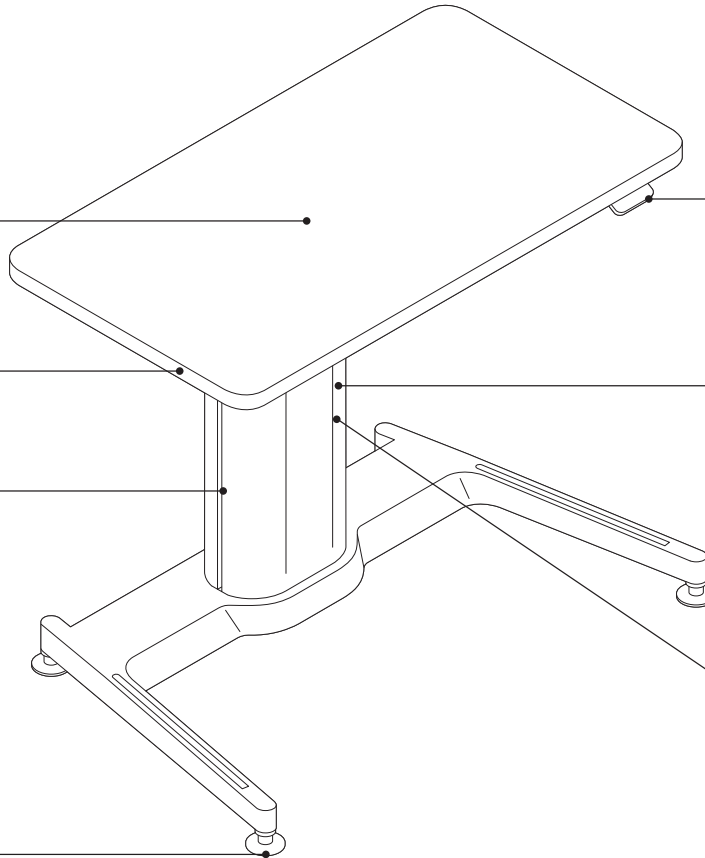
► Specifying, page 288

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick.

**Edge** is available in 3 mm profile.

**Base** allows unique applications without having to tether any power cords.

**Leveling glides** adjust 1" to install unit on uneven floors.



**Ergonomic lift handle** activates smooth, effortless height adjustments.

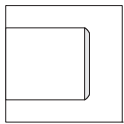
**Airtouch** has an adjustment feature on the column which allows the unit to function properly with any weight up to 150 pounds. *Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.* ► See page 287 for worksurface weights.

**Height-adjustable column** adjusts from 26"H to 43"H in any increment.

**Product Details**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in 3 mm edge profile.



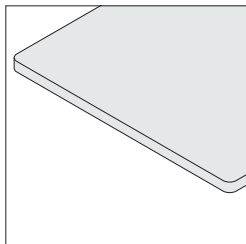
3 mm edge profile

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

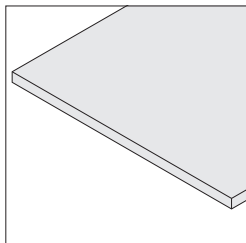
*Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.*

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

**Edge profile** provides a flush interface with universal pedestals.

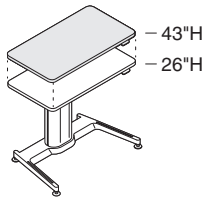


**Universal tables** have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.

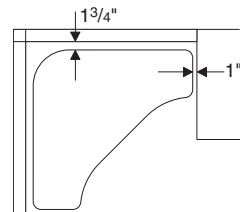


**Universal Systems** have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

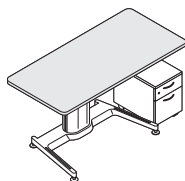
**Airtouch height-adjustable tables** are available in straight and corner shapes.



**Airtouch worksurfaces** adjust 26"H to 43"H in any increment.



**At least a 1 3/4" gap** must separate backs of a table and panels to accommodate cables and prevent pinching. A 1" gap separates sides and adjacent furniture.



**Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage** varies by shape and size of worksurface.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Tables**

- Laminate
- ▶ See page 366
- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**3 mm**

- Plastic

**Height-adjustable base**

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

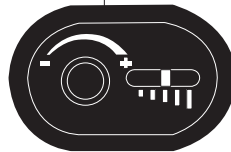
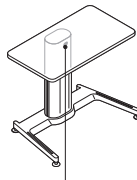
**Height-adjustable column**

- 4799 Platinum paint

**Application Topics**

**Moving tables** can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable worksurfaces.

**Airtouch** is designed to support up to 150 pounds including the worksurface. An adjustable feature on the column allows the amount of lift assist to be set for various cargo loads.



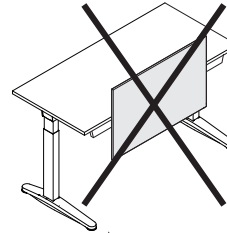
**The gauge located near the top of the column**

shows the amount of lift assist in use. The amount of lift assist can be dialed up for heavier loads and dialed down for lighter loads. If the unit is not moving smoothly, the lift assist mechanism needs to be adjusted. For example, if the top raises too fast, dial the lift assist down. If the top is difficult to raise, dial the lift assist up.

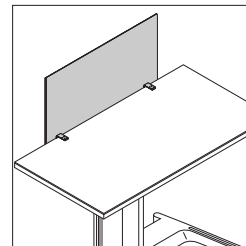
**Typical workload weights** are:

- Laptop 5–8 lb
- Small flat screen 10–16 lb
- Monitor arm 10–14 lb
- Desk lamp 5–10 lb
- Keyboard 2–3 lb
- Inch of paper 2 1/2 lb
- Desk phone 3–5 lb

**Worksurface** travels at the speed designated by the user. Users can adjust the table from seated to standing in one natural motion (approximately 1 second).



**Universal boundary screens** are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

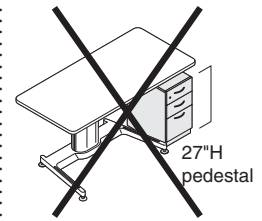


**Screens** mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the worksurface for modesty.

▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 48, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.

**SOTO rail and SlatRail** mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up worksurface space.

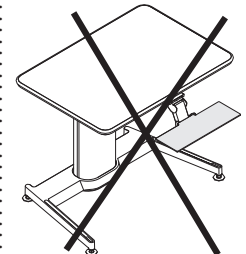
▶ See *Worktools Compatibility Charts*, page 48, for help determining appropriate SOTO rail and SlatRail widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.



**Any storage higher than 24 1/2"** will impede the lower height range of worksurface. *Tip: Do not place storage underneath paddle.*

**Worksurface weight plates** may be necessary to order if there is not enough weight on the worksurface. Applications using the smallest width worksurface without additional worktools (i.e. touch-down spaces) will require these counterweights (946900053SR).

**All assemblies** meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



**Keyboard assemblies** are not allowed on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.

**Installation**

**Worksurfaces** ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

**Airtouch column** requires attachment to the base and worksurface.

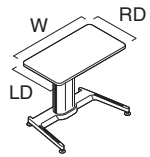
## Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, continued

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 150 pounds.

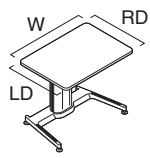
*Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.*

### Worksurface Weight

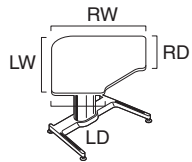
Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
<b>Universal Tables</b>					
Rectangular – 22¼"D	40"	22¼"	22¼"	BAPSS2442	30.6 lb
	46"	22¼"	22¼"	BAPSS2448	35.0 lb
	58"	22¼"	22¼"	BAPSS2460	44.8 lb



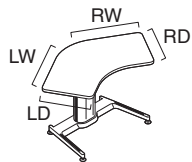
Rectangular – 28¼"D	40"	28¼"	28¼"	BAPSS3042	38.3 lb
	46"	28¼"	28¼"	BAPSS3048	44.8 lb
	58"	28¼"	28¼"	BAPSS3060	55.8 lb



Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90° Corner	39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	BAPSC2442	45.9 lb
	45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	BAPSC2448	59.0 lb



120° Equal	34"	22¼"	34"	22¼"	BAPB2436	55.8 lb
------------	-----	------	-----	------	----------	---------



**Worksurface Weight**

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	---	----	----	--------------	--------------------

**For use with Universal Systems**

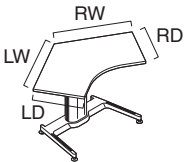
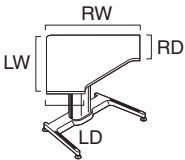
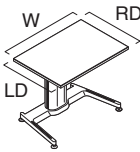
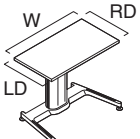
Rectangular – 22¼"D	40"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2442	30.6 lb
	46"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2448	35.0 lb
	58"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2460	44.8 lb

Rectangular – 28¼"D	40"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3042	38.3 lb
	46"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3048	44.8 lb
	58"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3060	55.8 lb

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
-------------------	----	----	----	----	--------------	--------------------

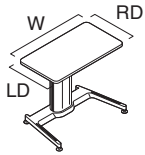
90° Corner	39¼"	16¼"	39¼"	16¼"	UAPSC1842	30.6 lb
	39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	UAPSC2442	45.9 lb
	45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	UAPSC2448	59.0 lb

120° Equal	34"	22¼"	34"	22¼"	UAPB2436	55.8 lb
------------	-----	------	-----	------	----------	---------



# Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate Universal Tables



*Tip: Airtouch height-adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.*

*Tip: Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.*

*Tip: Any storage higher than 24½" will impede the lower height range of the worksurface. Do not place storage underneath paddle.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function properly with any load up to 150 pounds, including the worksurface.*

*Tip: Counterweights may be necessary to order if there is not enough load on the worksurface. Order service part (946900053SR).*

*Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 48.*

*Tip: Wood veneer worksurface options are available through specials.*

*Tip: Paint surface options apply to base only. Paint surface option does not apply to column.*

*Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with single column height-adjustable tables.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 284	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edge: plastic 3 mm edge</li> <li>Worksurface corners: radius</li> <li>Height-adjustable column mechanism: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>Height-adjustable mechanism base: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See Surface Materials, page 366.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 57</p> <p>See information below</p> <p>See information below</p> <p>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools</li> <li>SOTO rail</li> <li>Flat panel arms</li> <li>Privacy/modesty screens</li> <li>Acrylic screens</li> <li>Cable and power management</li> </ul>		<p>▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ Pages 332–334</p> <p>▶ Page 316</p> <p>▶ Page 355</p>



**Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Price  
High-Pressure Laminate**



• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
W	LD	RD		

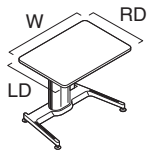
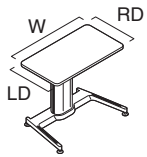
**Rectangular Tables**

**22 1/4" D**

40"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	<b>BAPSS2442</b>	\$3501
46"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	<b>BAPSS2448</b>	\$3551
58"	22 1/4"	22 1/4"	<b>BAPSS2460</b>	\$3661

**28 1/4" D**

40"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	<b>BAPSS3042</b>	\$3644
46"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	<b>BAPSS3048</b>	\$3699
58"	28 1/4"	28 1/4"	<b>BAPSS3060</b>	\$3813



Tip: 58" privacy/modesty screens should not be specified with 22 1/4" D rectangular worksurfaces.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 150 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

▶ See page 287 worksurface weights.

**Specification Information**

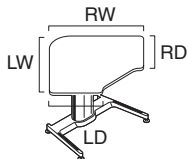
**U.S. Base Price  
High-Pressure Laminate**



• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
LW	LD	RW	RD		

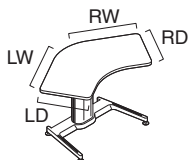
**90° Corner Tables**

39 1/4"	22 1/4"	39 1/4"	22 1/4"	<b>BAPSC2442</b>	\$3831
45 1/4"	22 1/4"	45 1/4"	22 1/4"	<b>BAPSC2448</b>	\$3893



**120° Equal Table**

34"	22 1/4"	34"	22 1/4"	<b>BAPB2436</b>	\$4325
-----	---------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------



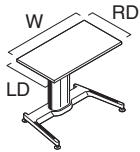
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate Universal Systems



*Tip: Airtouch height-adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.*

*Tip: Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.*

*Tip: An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function properly with any load up to 150 pounds, including the worksurface.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Any storage higher than 24½" will impede the lower height range of the worksurface. Do not place storage underneath paddle.*

*Tip: Counterweights may be necessary to order if there is not enough load on the worksurface. Order service part (946900053SR).*

*Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 48.*

*Tip: Wood veneer worksurface options are available through specials.*

*Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with single column height-adjustable tables.*

*Tip: Paint surface options apply to base only. Paint surface option does not apply to column.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 284	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edge: plastic 3 mm edge</li> <li>Worksurface corners: 90°</li> <li>Height-adjustable column mechanism: 4799 Platinum</li> <li>Height-adjustable mechanism base: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See Surface Materials, page 366.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 57</p> <p>See information below</p> <p>See information below</p> <p>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>

	Related Products	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools</li> <li>SOTO rail</li> <li>Flat panel arms</li> <li>Privacy/modesty screens</li> <li>Acrylic screens</li> <li>Cable and power management</li> </ul>	<p>▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ Pages 332–334</p> <p>▶ Page 352</p> <p>▶ Page 355</p>

Tip: 58" privacy/modesty screens should not be specified with 22¼"D rectangular worksurfaces.

**Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Price  
High-Pressure Laminate**



• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
W	LD	RD		

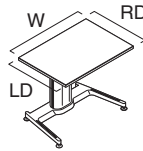
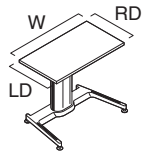
**Rectangular Worksurfaces**

**22¼"D**

40"	22¼"	22¼"	<b>UAPSS2442</b>	\$3427
46"	22¼"	22¼"	<b>UAPSS2448</b>	\$3476
58"	22¼"	22¼"	<b>UAPSS2460</b>	\$3568

**28¼"D**

40"	28¼"	28¼"	<b>UAPSS3042</b>	\$3551
46"	28¼"	28¼"	<b>UAPSS3048</b>	\$3605
58"	28¼"	28¼"	<b>UAPSS3060</b>	\$3713



**Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Price  
High-Pressure Laminate**



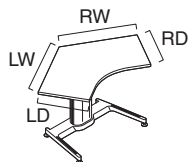
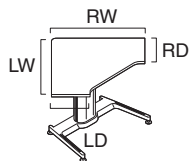
• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge  No Suffix
LW	LD	RW	RD		

**90° Corner Worksurfaces**

39¼"	16¼"	39¼"	16¼"	<b>UAPSC1842</b>	\$3673
39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	<b>UAPSC2442</b>	\$3697
45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	<b>UAPSC2448</b>	\$3753

**120° Equal Worksurface**

34"	22¼"	34"	22¼"	<b>UAPB2436</b>	\$4178
-----	------	-----	------	-----------------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Screens, and Cable and Power Management

## Understanding

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	294
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners	298
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	302
Sarto Privacy Screens	306
Sarto Curved Screens	308
Universal and Sarto Screens Specific Guidelines	310
Soffio Screen	312
Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens	313
Worksurface Side Screens	314
Acrylic Screens	316
Table-Mounted Translucent and Slatwall Screens	318
Cable and Power Management	319

## Specifying

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens	332
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners	334
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens	336
Sarto Privacy Screens	338
Sarto Alignment Clip	340
Sarto Curved Screens	342
Soffio Screen	345
Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens	346
Worksurface Side Screens	348
Acrylic Screens	352
Table-Mounted Screens	353
Cable and Power Management	355

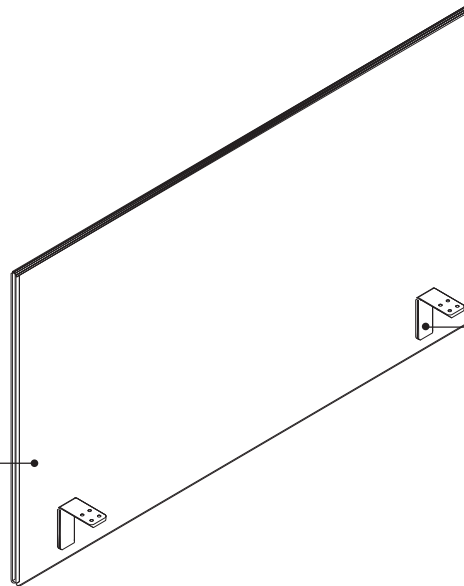
# Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

**Universal privacy/modesty screen** provides a boundary element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology desk, Migration Desking Collection, Airtouch, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel mount worksurfaces. Privacy/modesty screens are not to be used on height-adjustable benching.  
▶ Specifying, page 332

**Universal privacy/modesty screens** are available in one height, 25<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" , with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

**Universal privacy/modesty screens** cannot be used on surfaces that have intergrated rails or an additive SOTO rail.

**Universal privacy/modesty screen** is pin tackable.

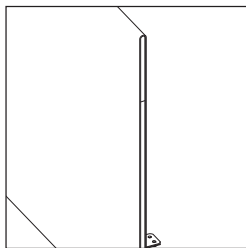


**The screen** is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Width</b>	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
<b>Height</b>	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
<b>Weight</b>	9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb
<b>Thickness</b>	3/4"

**Product Details**



**The edge of the screen** is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

**The screen** may be used on 3/4"-1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

**Surface Materials**

**Screen**

- Fabric
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 366.

**Edge (upper segment)**

- 7360 Merle

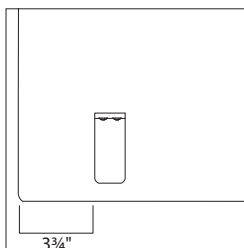
**Edge (lower segment)**

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

**Brackets**

- 7360 Merle

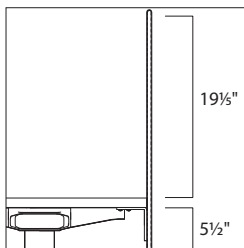
**Application Topics**



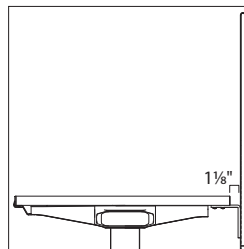
**Universal privacy/modesty screen** mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 3/4" in from each side of the screen.

*Tip: When specifying grommets on Ology, verify the position of the screen in CET SmartTools Planning.*

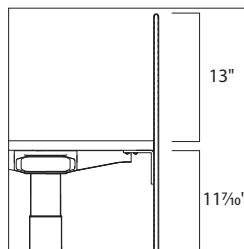
**Screen height attachment locations** are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



**Privacy configuration** provides 19 1/2" of screen above the worksurface and 5 1/2" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



**Screen** can be mounted with a 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



**Privacy/modesty configuration** provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 11 7/10" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

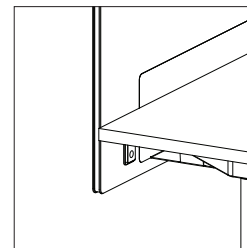
**Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations** allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

**Privacy/modesty screens** must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.  
*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*

**Universal privacy/modesty screens** cannot be used with 58"W Ology desks with leg integrated into storage. The smallest screen width is 42" which would collide with the storage. Must use a minimum 64"W desk when using storage and Universal privacy/modesty screens.

**Universal privacy/modesty screens** cannot be used with Ology and Migration Pro/Intro modesty panels.

**When used with One-High integrated storage,** Universal privacy/modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



**Universal privacy/modesty screen** can be installed with the Migration metal cable tray. Tray can be optioned on the desk or ordered separately.  
*Tip: Screen width must be 10 1/2" wider than metal cable tray.*

**Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed**

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>UFPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

*Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.*

*Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.*

**Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed**

Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N/A
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> ) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> ) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	N/A

*Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.*

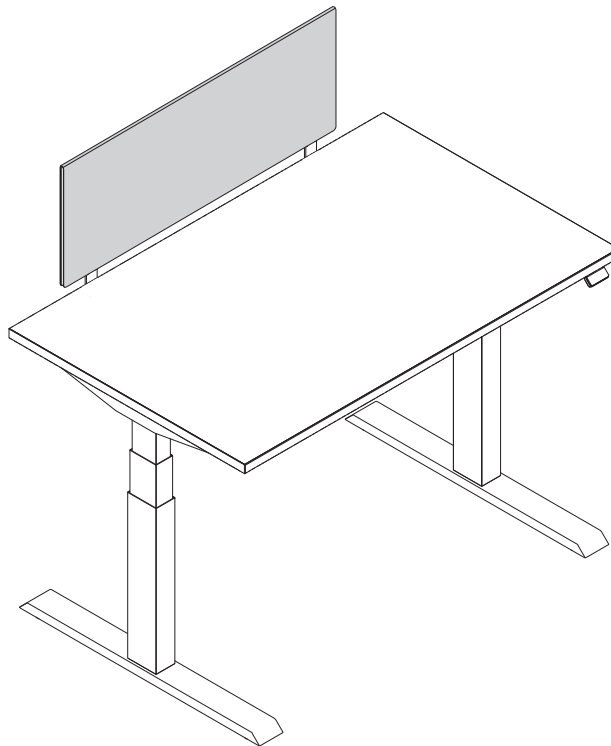
*Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.*





# Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

**Universal privacy screens** provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration Desking Collection, Elective Elements, panel supported Universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.  
► Specifying, page 334



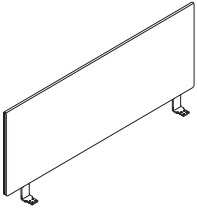
## Actual Dimensions

<b>Height</b>	12½" or 18½"
<b>Overall Height</b>	13½" or 19½"
<b>Width</b>	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

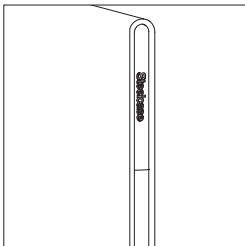
*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

*Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor.  
19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.*

**Product Details**



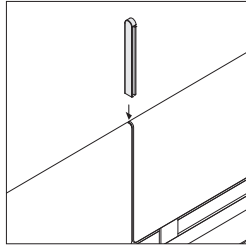
**Universal privacy screens** are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



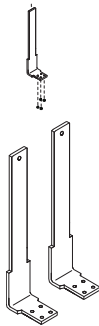
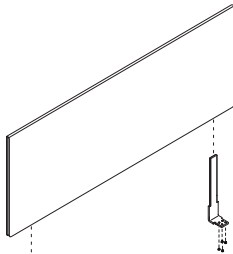
**The edge of the screen** is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

**The screen** may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurface.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



**When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other**, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



**Brackets** are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

**Universal privacy screen** slides onto brackets.

**Surface Materials**

**Screen**

- Fabric
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 366.

**Edge (upper segment)**

- 7360 Merle

**Edge (lower segment)**

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

**Brackets**

- 7241 Textured Arctic White
- 7360 Textured Merle
- 4799 Platinum

**Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed**

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>UFPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

*Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.*

*Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.*

**Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed**

Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N/A
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> ) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> ) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	N/A

*Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.*

*Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.*

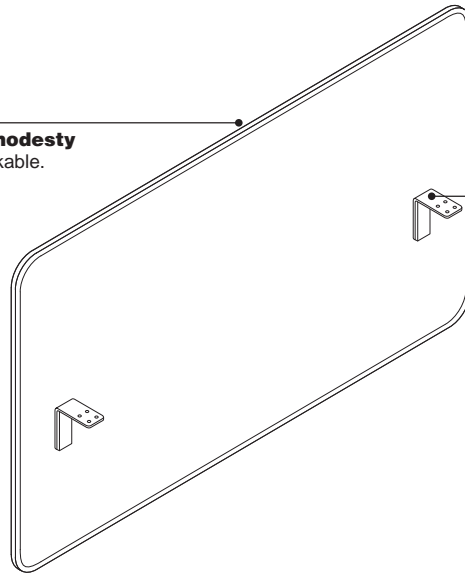


# Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

**Sarto privacy/modesty screen** provides a boundary element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology desk, Migration Desking Collection, Airtouch, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel mount worksurfaces. Sarto privacy/modesty screens are not to be used on height-adjustable benching.  
▶ Specifying, page 336

**Sarto privacy/modesty screens** are available in overall heights from 24" to 30", with a privacy height option to provide varying levels of privacy and modesty.

**Sarto privacy/modesty screen** is pin tackable.



**The screen** is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

## Actual Dimensions

**Width** 23"-70"

**Height** 24"-30"

**Thickness** 9/16"

## Product Details

The screen may be used on 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

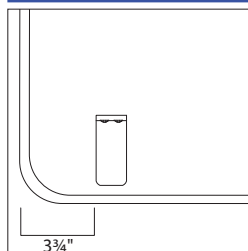
Screens are available in modular or parametric sizes.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

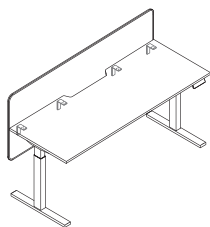
### Weight of screens

are calculated as follows:  
Screen: 0.0044 pounds per inch<sup>2</sup> Bracket: 0.2 pounds per bracket.

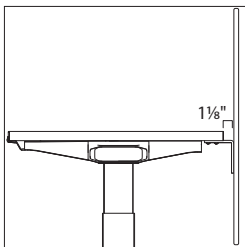
## Application Topics



**Sarto privacy/modesty screen** mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 3/4" in from each side of the screen. Two L-brackets are included with screens narrower than 60"W. Three or four L-brackets are included on screens 60"W and wider.



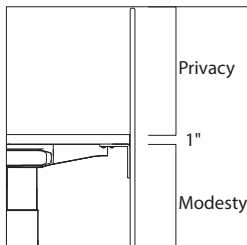
**Worksurface type** is available for screens 60" wide or wider, and allows the Sarto privacy/modesty screen to mount to a scalloped worksurface (for example Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk).



Screen can be mounted to the back edge of the worksurface with a 1 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.

**Screens 36"W and narrower** can be mounted as side screens, and are always mounted flush to the edge of the worksurface. This application grows the footprint of the workstation by 3/16" per screen.

Screens are specified with a privacy height above the worksurface. A 1" thick worksurface is assumed. This privacy height sets the position of the brackets and cannot be changed in the field.



Screens are specified by first selecting an overall screen height (24"–30"), then specifying a privacy height. Privacy height is measured from the top of the worksurface. Allowable privacy height selection changes based on the specified overall height.

**All privacy heights** allow a height adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

### To match screens

ordered on or before June 20, 2021, please consult the following information to determine proper privacy height.

- 24"H Screen, Privacy/Modesty Configuration – Privacy Height = 13 1/2"
- 24"H Screen, Privacy Configuration – Privacy Height = 16 1/2"
- 30"H Screen, Privacy Configuration – Privacy Height = 22 1/2"

### Sarto privacy/modesty screens

can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1—Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2—Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

### Sarto privacy/modesty screens

cannot be used with Ology or Migration Pro/Intro modesty panels.

### When a parametric Sarto screen is used on a parametric Ology desk,

verify the screen width and placement in CET SmartTools planning to avoid interference.

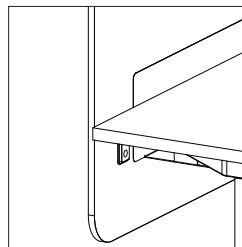
### Privacy/modesty screens

can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

### Privacy/modesty screens

must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.

*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*



### Sarto privacy/modesty screens

can be installed with the Migration metal cable tray. When specifying a Sarto screen equal to or greater than 60"W to use with the cable tray, select the "with tray application" option. The metal tray is an option with the desk or can be ordered separately.

*Tip: Screen width must be 10 1/2" wider than the metal cable tray.*

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 366.

### Brackets

- 7360 Merle

**Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed**

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>UFPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

*Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.*

*Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.*

**Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed**

Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N/A
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> ) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> ) with Option SIDESCN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	N/A

*Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.*

*Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.*

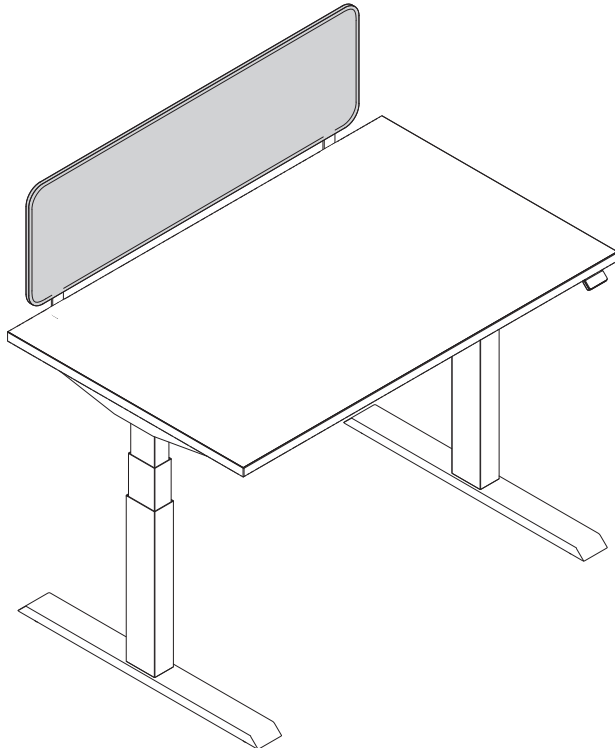




# Sarto Privacy Screens

**Sarto privacy screens** provide a light scale boundary and privacy element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration Desking Collection, Elective Elements, universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 338

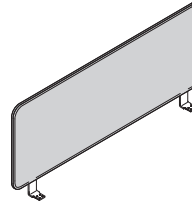


## Actual Dimensions

<b>Screen Height</b>	12½"–34½"
<b>Overall Height</b>	13½"–25½"
<b>Width</b>	24"–96"

*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

## Product Details

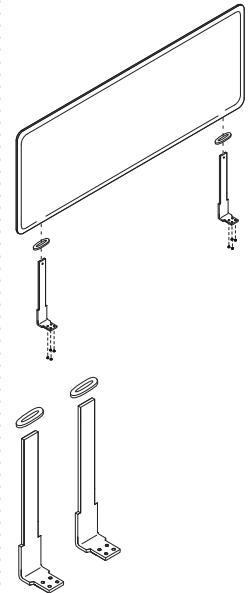


**Sarto privacy screens** are tackable. They are available in four modular heights, 13½"H, 19½"H, 23½"H, and 35½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.

**The screen** may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*



**Brackets and hard stops** are included with screens. Screens narrower than 60"W use two brackets, while screens 60"W and larger utilize three brackets. The third bracket is centered on the width of the screen.

**Offset brackets** are included with 29"W screens, to help maintain appropriate pinch points between the screen and adjacent objects. Side screen option is available for screens 36"W and narrower.

**Sarto privacy screen** slides onto brackets.

**Alignment brackets** are available to help eliminate gapping and misalignment between back and side screens. Alignment brackets are available as their own style (**PSCB**).

**Weight of screens** are calculated as follows:  
Screen: 0.0044 pounds per inch<sup>2</sup>  
Bracket: 1.2 pounds per bracket.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 366.

### Brackets and hard stops

- 7360 Merle

### Maximum Rear Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or Square with Knife Edge or 2" Radius	5" Radius	2" Radius with Knife Edge or 5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>UFPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 3"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> )	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 2 1/2"	Max Screen Width = Width of Desk Minus 5"

Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.

Tip: Rear screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

### Maximum Side Screen Sizes Based on Worksurface Edge Types on Migration Intro, Migration Pro, and Pro with Boost High-Speed

Screen Type	Square or 2" Radius without Knife Edge	Square or 2" Radius with Knife Edge	5" Radius without Knife Edge	5" Radius with Knife Edge
Universal Privacy Screen ( <b>UFPS</b> )	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 3"	N/A
Sarto Privacy Screen ( <b>PSPS</b> ) with Option SIDESCEN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk Minus 4"
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screen ( <b>PSPM</b> ) with Option SIDESCEN Selected	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	Max Screen Width = Depth of Desk	N/A	N/A

Tip: Measurements provided do not include cutouts and overhang rules.

Tip: Side screens are not compatible with Migration Pro and Intro organic bow front and back shape.

# Sarto Curved Screens

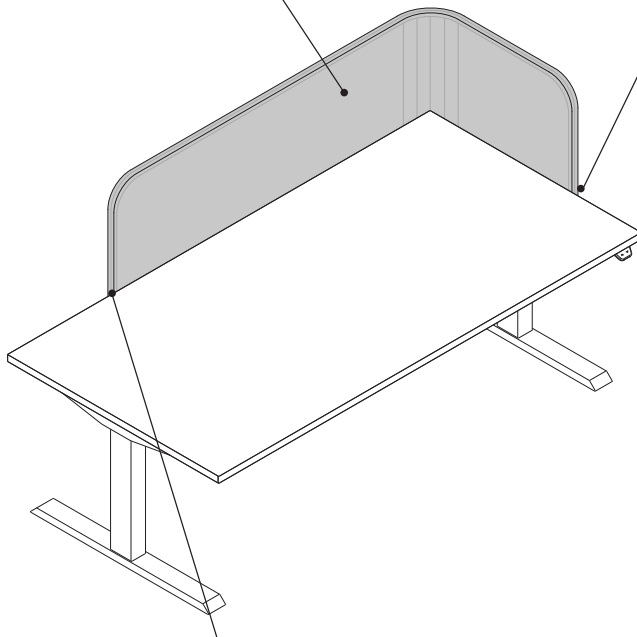
## Sarto curved screens

provide light scale privacy and modesty for height-adjustable desks and work tables.

► Specifying, pages 342–344

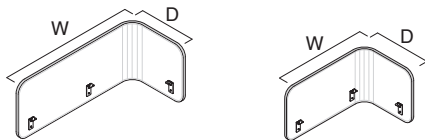
Curved screens are pin tackable.

Curved screens are attached to the worksurface with simple metal L-brackets.



## Sarto curved screens

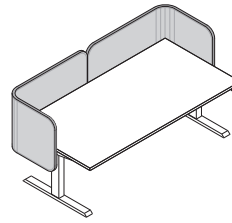
sit flush against the worksurface. If 1" cord drop is needed, please reach out to Specials for alternative bracket.



## Actual Dimensions

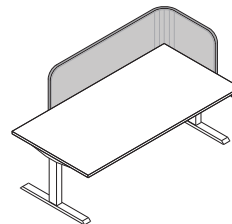
	L-Screen	Half-Desk Screen
Overall Width	43"–66"	43", 49", or 55"
Depth	20"	20"
Width	23"–46"	23", 29", or 35"
Height	17.909", 18", or 24"	17.909", 18", or 24"
Thickness	7/8"	7/8"
Weight: 18"H	5.7 lb, 6.5 lb, 7.2 lb	5.0 lb, 5.6 lb, 6.2 lb
Weight: 24"H	7.3 lb, 8.4 lb, 9.4 lb	6.4 lb, 7.2 lb, 8.0 lb

## Application Topics



**Half desk screens** are sized to work with modular size desks. Mounting a pair of half desk screens on a parametric sized desk will create a gap between screens. Parametric width screens are available to create a full wrap of parametric worksurfaces.

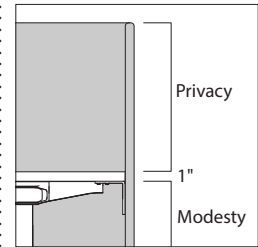
*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools be used to evaluate the gap on the desk.*



**L-screens** are sized to work with popular sized modular width desks. When mounted, the modular widths of the L-screen are designed to cover two thirds of the back of the worksurface.

*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools be used to evaluate the placement of the screen on the desk.*

**Fabric** is applied in a warp horizontal direction. Due to the size of the screens, fabric is unable to be applied in a warp vertical direction.



**Screens** are specified by first selecting an overall screen height (18"-24"), then specifying a privacy height. Privacy height is measured from the top of the screen to the top of the worksurface. Allowable privacy height selection changes based on the specified overall height.

**All privacy heights** allow a height-adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

## To match screens

ordered on or before June 20, 2021, please consult the following information to determine proper privacy height.

- 24"H Screen, Privacy/Modesty Configuration – Privacy Height = 13½"
- 24"H Screen, Privacy Configuration – Privacy Height = 16½"

## When ordering a single screen,

selecting the correct hand is important. Handedness is assigned from the user position when the curved screen is mounted.

**Screen** is not applicable on shaped worksurface edges (knife edge, bullnose, P-edge, etc).

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- Tip: Some thin, light colored fabrics are not available on these screens. Please see Surface Materials for available fabric finishes.*

► Page 372

### Brackets

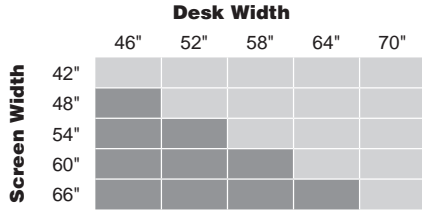
- 6527 Merle



# Universal and Sarto Screens Specific Guidelines

## Migration SE Specific Guidelines

### Rectangular 29"D and 35"D

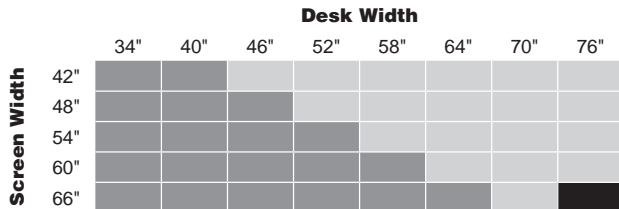


All guidelines assume the screen is centered on the desk.

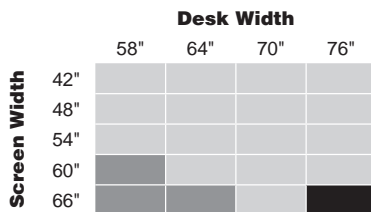
Screens are sized to be a minimum of 4" smaller than worksurfaces. They can be placed anywhere along the back edge of a desk but cannot extend past the desk edge.

## Ology Specific Guidelines

### Rectangular 23"D, 29"D, and 35"D



### Tapered 23"D and 29"D



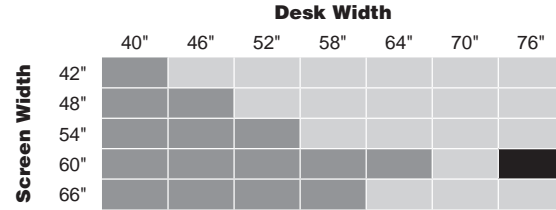
The screen can be placed on the back edge of an Ology without an integrated rail desk utilizing either the 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop placement. Screens are sized to be a minimum of 4" smaller than worksurfaces. Optional cable trays and grommets on Ology may cause some interference with screen mounting brackets.

#### Legend

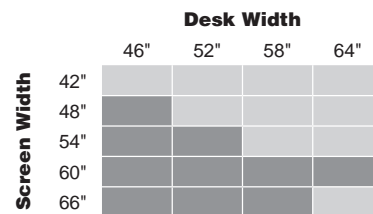
No interference
Interference or cannot be used
Cannot specify a grommet

## Ology Specific Guidelines, continued

### 90° Corner 23"D



### 120° Corner 23"D



All guidelines assume the screen is centered on the desk.

When using the universal or sarto privacy/modesty screen on Ology with 1 1/8" cable drop, there are no limits on the horizontal placement of the cable tray beneath the desk.

The Universal and Sarto privacy/modesty screens can not be used with the Ology modesty panel without causing interference.

When a parametric Sarto screen is used on a parametric Ology desk, verify the screen width and placement in CET SmartTools planning to avoid interference.

The universal or sarto privacy/modesty screen can be used on either back edge of a 90° or 120° corner desk configuration.

Ology desks using an integrated storage leg may only mount the universal privacy/modesty screen in the privacy position and cannot use sarto screens due to interference. See SmartTools for more information.

The universal or sarto privacy/modesty screen does not mount to an Ology rail or into the Ology cantilevers.

If using overhangs, the leg must be at least 3 1/2" in from its standard position to avoid interference with the screen bracket.

### Airtouch Specific Guidelines

#### Rectangular 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D and 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D

		Worksurface Width		
		40"	46"	58"
Screen Width	42"			
	48"			
	54"			
	60"			
	66"			

#### 90° 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D

		Worksurface Width	
		39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Screen Width	42"		
	48"		
	54"		
	60"		
	66"		

#### 120° 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D

		Worksurface Width
		34"
Screen Width	42"	
	48"	
	54"	
	60"	
	66"	

**Universal or sarto privacy/modesty screen weight** should be considered, along with other items to be used on Airtouch, so as not to exceed weight limit.

**Universal or sarto privacy/modesty screens** can be placed on the back edge of an Airtouch worksurface, utilizing either the 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" cord drop or no cord drop placement without creating interference. The screen must be narrower than the width of the worksurface. Screen cannot exceed the width of table.

#### Legend

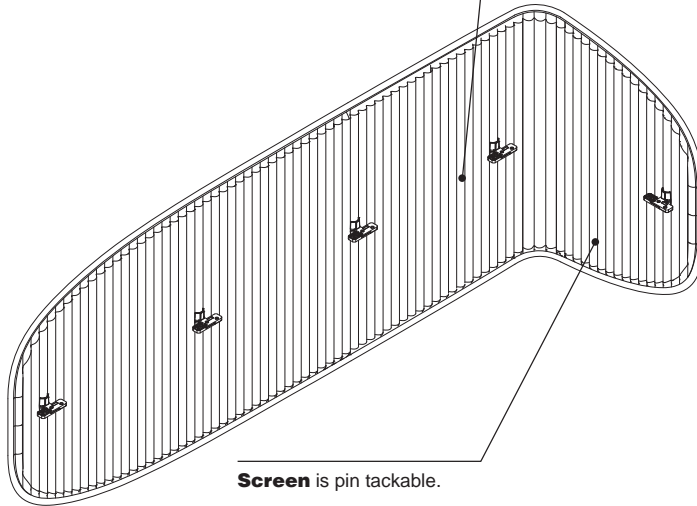
	No interference
	Interference or cannot be used
	Cannot specify a grommet

# Soffio Screen

**Soffio screen** provides privacy and modesty in nearly infinite configurations for height-adjustable desks and fixed workspaces.

► Specifying, page 345

**Screen** is attached to the worksurface with brackets.



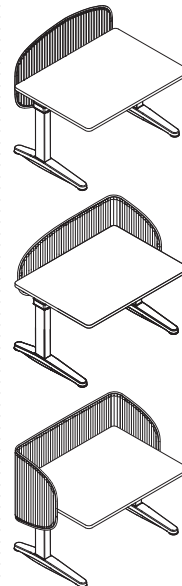
**Screen** is pin tackable.

**Screen** includes corrugations, allowing for the screen to curve at any point along the width.

## Application Topics

**Screen** is available in three standard sizes, allowing for a variety of mounting configurations on desks of different sizes.

*Tip: It is strongly recommended that CET SmartTools be used to evaluate the placement of the screen on the desk.*



**Fabric** is applied in a warp horizontal direction. Due to the size of the screens, fabric is unable to be applied in a warp vertical direction.

**Screen** provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 12" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen.

**Screen** is not handed. The screen can be mounted in a right- or left-hand configuration.

**Screen** is not applicable on shaped worksurface edges (knife edge, bullnose, P-edge, etc).

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric

### Brackets

- 6527 Merle

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Desk width</b>	56", 68", or 80"
<b>Height</b>	26"
<b>Weight</b>	2.9 lb, 3.6 lb, 4.2 lb
<b>Thickness</b>	1"



# Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

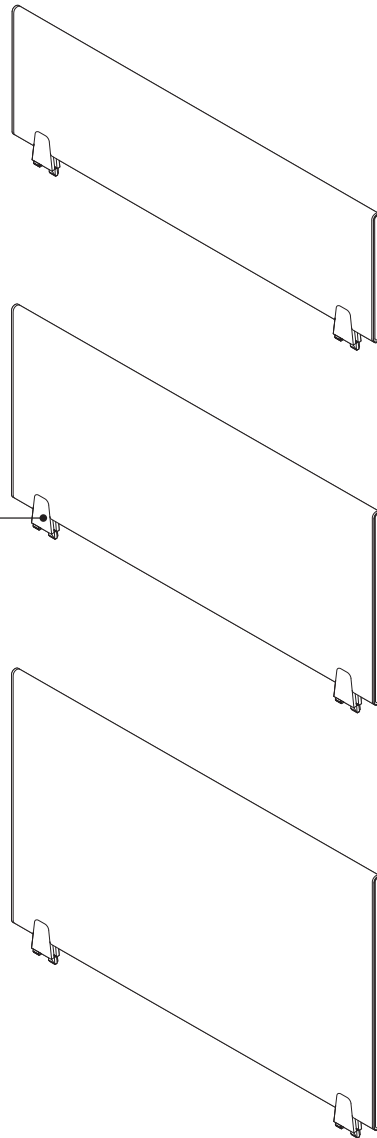
Fixed Personal/  
Modesty Screens

**Personal screens** are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens can be used on the Ology integrated rail and the SOTO rail. 19½"H and 24"H are not intended for use in modesty position when used with a height-adjustable desk.

► Specifying, page 346

**Fixed personal screens** are available in three heights; 12", 19½", and 24" - and four widths to accommodate varying levels of privacy. Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.

**Brackets** are attached to the screen.



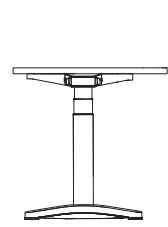
## Actual Dimensions

### Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

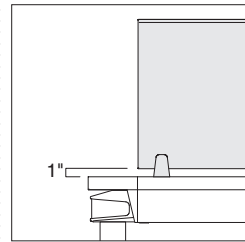
	Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens
Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	11", 18½", or 23"
Overall height	12", 19½", or 24"
Thickness	¾"

*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

## Product Details



**Personal screens** can be mounted on the rail. The overall height from the floor will vary depending on the height of the adjustable worksurface.



**Gap** is 1" between personal screen and rail.

## Surface Materials

### Infill

- Fabric

### Brackets

- 4799 Platinum paint

front

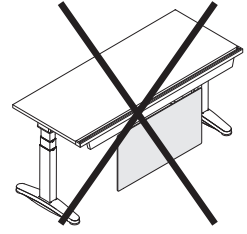


back

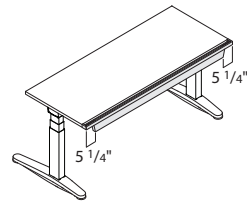


**Fabric without pattern** is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

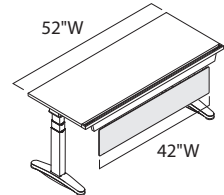
## Application Topics



**19½"H and 24"H personal screens** cannot be used in the modesty position on Ology desks.



**When attaching fixed personal/modesty screens to the Ology integrated rail**, there is a 5¼" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.



**When using fixed screens in the modesty position**, the desk must be at least 10" larger than the width of the screen.

**When used with One-High integrated storage**, fixed modesty screens must be a minimum of 24" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

# Worksurface Side Screens

For Use on Desking, Benching, and Table Worksurfaces with Varying Thickness

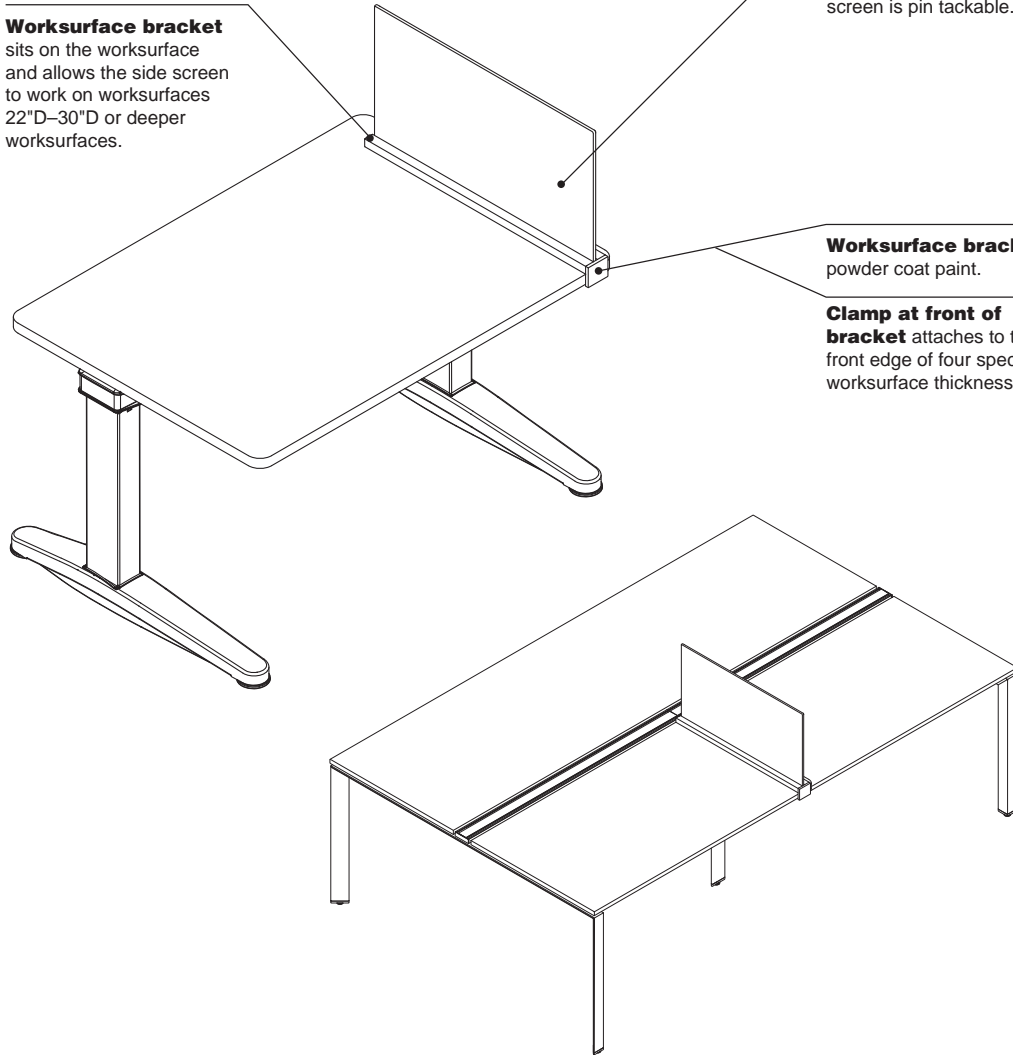
**Worksurface side screens** provide a territorial boundary between users. Fabric, frosted glass, or clear glass screens are available for different levels of privacy. They are used on worksurfaces 0.808", 1", 1.185" and 1.5" thick. ▶ Specifying, pages 348–350

**Worksurface bracket** sits on the worksurface and allows the side screen to work on worksurfaces 22"D–30"D or deeper worksurfaces.

**Worksurface side screen** is available in fabric or glass. Fabric screen is pin tackable.

**Worksurface bracket** is powder coat paint.

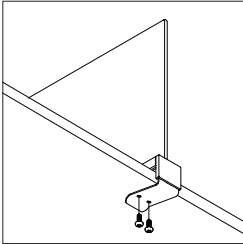
**Clamp at front of bracket** attaches to the front edge of four specific worksurface thicknesses.



## Actual Dimensions

	Fabric and Glass Screen	Application
<b>Width</b>	22" or 28" 24" or 30" 23½" or 29½"	FrameOne, Ology, Migration SE, and Flex worksurfaces Elective Elements and Universal worksurfaces Universal worksurfaces with cord drop
<b>Height</b>	12" or 19½"	
<b>Fabric Screen Thickness</b>	¾"	
<b>Glass Thickness</b>	¼"	
<b>Worksurface Bracket Clamp</b>	0.808" thickness 1" thickness 1.185" thickness 1.5" thickness	FrameOne worksurfaces Ology, Migration SE, and Flex worksurfaces Universal worksurfaces Elective Elements worksurfaces

**Product Details**



**Worksurface side screens** attach with two screws (#8 x 1/2" large buttonhead wood screws) through the clamp at the front on the underneath of the worksurface. The bracket clamp must be flush to the worksurface flat front edge.

**Worksurfaces 0.808" thick** utilize the smallest clamp at the front (FrameOne).

**Worksurfaces 1" thick** utilize a different clamp at the front (Ology, Migration SE, Flex).

**Worksurfaces 1.185" thick** utilize another clamp at the front (Universal).

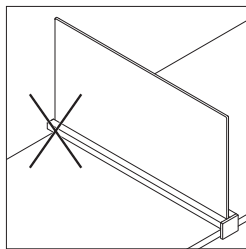
**Worksurfaces 1.5" thick** utilize the largest clamp at the front (Elective Elements).

*Tip: Worksurface bracket clamp must be used with the corresponding top thickness as noted above.*

**Application Topics**

**Side screens** run parallel to the side (depth) of a worksurface only. They can attach anywhere along the front edge of a worksurface as long as the underworksurface clearance is free from any obstructions.

**Worksurface side screen** must be clear of any obstruction or interference on top of the worksurface.



**The width of screens** can be equal to or less than the depth of the worksurface to which it will attach. No overhang is allowed. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports. *Tip: Consult SmartTools for any application restrictions.*

**Surface Materials**

**Bracket**

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

**Screen**

- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6530 Frosted Glass
- Fabric

▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 366.

# Acrylic Screens

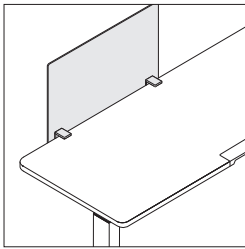
## Acrylic Privacy Screens



► Specifying, page 352

*Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 48.*

## Product Details



**Privacy screen** provides lightweight space division above worksurface.

**Gap between worksurface and screen** is 1" to allow for cable feed through.

**Privacy screen top** is a fixed height 19" above worksurface.

**Privacy screen** can be used in combination with modesty screen.

**Privacy screen** ships with Universal clamps for field installation.

## Application Topics

Screen Width	SlatRail Width					
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
22"	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light
25"/28"	Dark	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light
31"/34"	Light	Dark	Light	Light	Light	Light
37"/40"	Light	Light	Dark	Light	Light	Light
43"/46"	Light	Light	Light	Dark	Light	Light
49"/52"	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark	Light
55"/58"	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark
61"/64"	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Dark

SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen

SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen

SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen

*Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens.*

## Surface Materials

**Screen**

- 6544 Frost only

### Universal clamp

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 1/4"

**Width** 22", 28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"

**Height** 22"

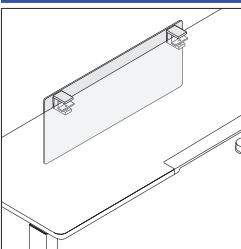
**Acrylic Modesty Screens**



► Specifying, page 352

*Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 48.*

**Product Details**



**Modesty screen** provides below worksurface modesty.

**Gap between worksurface and screen/cable-way** is 1" to allow for cable feed through.

**Modesty screen top** is a fixed height 1/4" above and 1 1/2" below worksurface.

**Modesty screen** can be used in combination with privacy screen.

**Modesty screen** ships with Universal clamps for field installation.

**When used with One-High integrated storage**, acrylic modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

**Application Topics**

Screen Width	SlatRail Width					
	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	60"
22"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
25"/28"	Black	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
31"/34"	Light Gray	Black	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
37"/40"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Black	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray
43"/46"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Black	Light Gray	Light Gray
49"/52"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Black	Light Gray
55"/58"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Black
61"/64"	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Light Gray	Black

- SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen
- SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen
- SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen

*Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens.*

**Surface Materials**

**Screen**  
• 6544 Frost only

**Universal clamp**  
• 0835 Black  
• 4799 Platinum

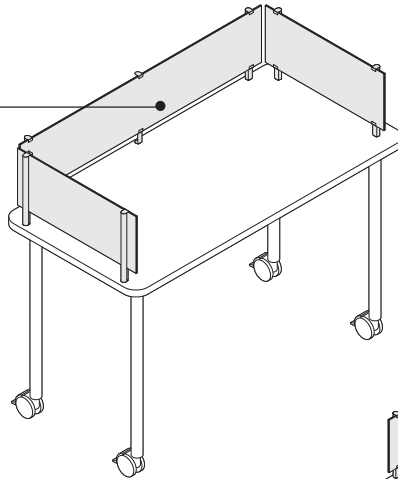
**Actual Dimensions**

<b>Depth</b>	1/4"
<b>Width</b>	22", 28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"
<b>Height</b>	14"

# Table-Mounted Translucent and Slatwall Screens

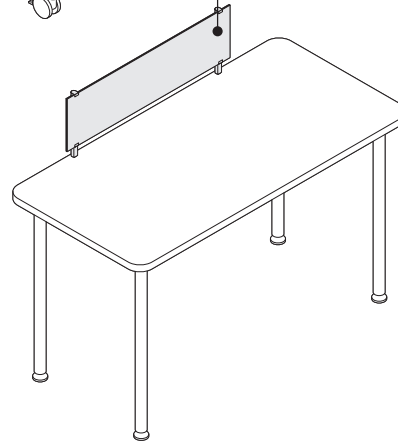
► Specifying, page 353

**Screens** can be attached above the worksurface to the left, right, and rear sides of table desks with post legs.



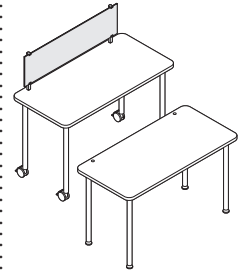
**Screen** attaches to the rear of rectangular table desk top.

**Screens** are not flush with tables. 12" screens are 15"H from the tabletop and 18" screens are 21"H from the tabletop.

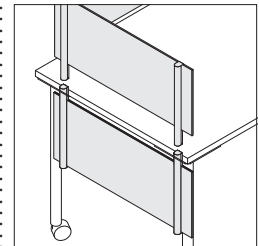


## Product Details

**Screens**, 6" smaller than table desks, do not extend full width or full depth of worksurface.



**Table desk tops** are shipped without screen holes. To attach screens, holes must be drilled on site using the supplied template. Plugs are available through Service Parts (**TSSYGMTSR**) when screens are not in use and have been removed from the top.



**Screen** attaches above the worksurface for use as a privacy panel or below the worksurface for use as a modesty panel. Mounting brackets, ordered separately, must be used when attaching screens above and below a worksurface.

## Vertical Cable Carrier



► Specifying, page 355

### Product Details

**Vertical cable carrier** has a 52" flexible spine with two management channels to manage cords from below worksurface to the floor.

**Vertical cable carrier bracket** attaches to the underside of the worksurface and weighted base sits on floor.

### Surface Materials

**Vertical cable carrier**

- 6688 Steel

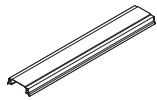
### Actual Dimensions

**Width** 2½"

**Height** 52"

**Weight** 1 lb

## 6"D Wire Managers



► Specifying, page 355

### Product Details

**Wire manager** is flexible to manage cords underneath the worksurface.

**PVC-free ABX material** is resistant to fatigue and recyclable

### Surface Materials

**Wire manager**

- 6000 Black
- 6249 Platinum

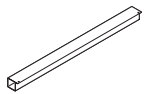
### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 6"

**Width** 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", and 60"

**Height** 1"

## 1¾"D Wire Managers



► Specifying, page 356

### Product Details

**Wire manager** is flexible to manage cords underneath the worksurface.

**PVC-free polypropylene material** is resistant to fatigue and recyclable.

### Surface Materials

**Wire manager**

- 6000 Black

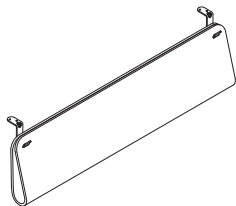
### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 1¾"

**Width** 6", 12", 18", 23¼", 30", 35", 42", and 48"

**Height** 1¾"

## Soft Cable Drop



► Specifying, page 356

### Product Details

**Soft cable drop** ships with two utility hooks that attach to the underside of the height-adjustable desk.

**Soft cable drop** comes in one size; 36"W x 11"H.

**Soft cable drop** is felted PET and will stretch and conform, dependent on the weight of the cords stored.

### Surface Materials

**Soft cable drop**

- Soft PET in P631 Dark Heather Grey

### Utility hooks

- Steel painted black

### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 36"

**Height** 11"

## Utility Hook



► Specifying, page 357

### Product Details

**Utility hook** installs underneath the height-adjustable desk on the right or left side of the user to hold laptop backs, backpacks, etc.

**Utility hook** has a weight limit of 20 pounds.

### Surface Materials

**Utility hooks**

- Steel painted black

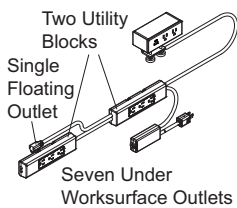
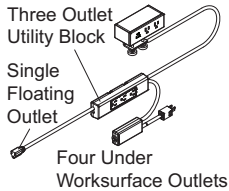
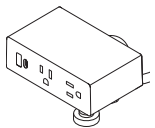
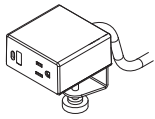
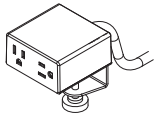
### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 3"

**Width** 1"

**Height** 3¼"

**Powerstrip Intro**



► Specifying, page 358

**Product Details**

**Powerstrip intro** offers desktop C-clamped powerstrips with combinations of power outlets, USB A+C 20W, and optional under worksurface utility power 4 or 7 power outlets.

**Desktop power configuration options and specifications** include:

- Two power
- One power and USB A+C 20W
- Two power and one USB-A+C 20W
- Power outlet is 15A, 120V, 60Hz
- Tamper resistant power outlets

**Meets spill test criteria.**

**Two power with 20 watt intelligent USB A+C:**

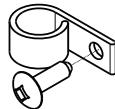
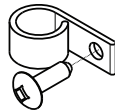
- If only USB-C in use: delivers what the device needs up to 20 watts
- If only USB-A in use, up to 10 watts
- If both USB A+C in use, USB-A delivers up to 10 watts and 10 watts to USB-C. If USB-A device needs less than 10W, the remainder up to 20 watts goes to the USB-C device
- USB-A watt/amp output (2 port) is 10W/2A per port with dedicated charging ports

**C-clamp** is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1½" thick.

**USB A+C 20W**



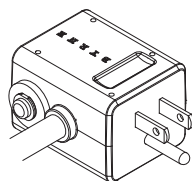
**Powerstrip intro USB ports** are recommended for charging: cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices. Not recommended for devices needing higher output, more than 20-watts, like compact laptops. See Powerstrip Plus for higher output USB options.



**Cable management clips, 2-pack**, comes standard with each powerstrip. Mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.

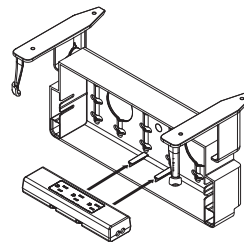
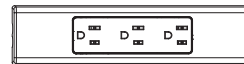
*Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of ¾".*

**Powerstrip intro without optional under worksurface utility power** includes a 9-foot standard smooth cord with a diameter of ⅜".



**Powerstrip intro** includes a standard straight 3-prong plug. An overcurrent protection (OCP) 90-degree plug is also an option. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required.

**Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power**



**The bottom of each utility powerstrip block** has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management trays, sold separately. These help keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed.

**Optional under worksurface utility power blocks** do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.

**Universal cable management tray** - small tray, **DSTRAYSM**, holds four outlets and large tray, **DSTRAYLG**, holds seven outlets under worksurface utility power.

**Overcurrent protection, OCP, via a circuit breaker** prevents one powerstrip intro assembly from drawing more than 15 amps of power.

**Overcurrent protection** is included as standard with powerstrip intro configurations with more than three outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

**Overcurrent protection (OCP)** includes a circuit breaker rated for 15 amps.

**Powerstrip intro with optional under worksurface utility power** comes standard with OCP inline box and optional 6-foot or 8-foot standard smooth power cord with a diameter of ⅜". Choice of standard straight or 90 degree NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.



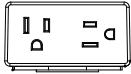
**Surface Materials**

**Housing**

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

*Tip: Arctic white housing will have white cord and merle housing will have black cord.*

**Actual Dimensions**



**2 Port**



**3 Port**

<b>D</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	3 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
<b>W</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	4 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
<b>H</b>	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

**Certifications** include:

- cULus



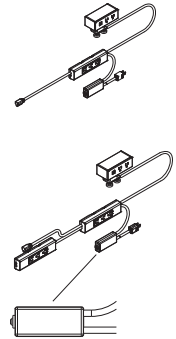
Power cord length

Nema 5-15 3 prong plug options

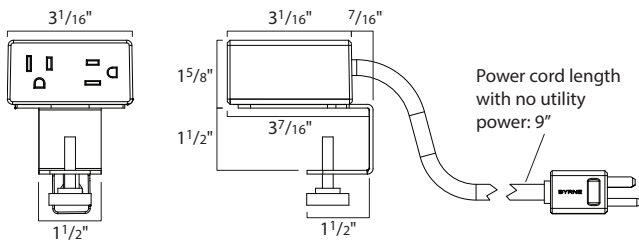
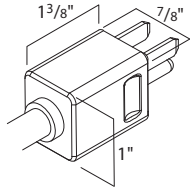
Overcurrent Protection (OCP)



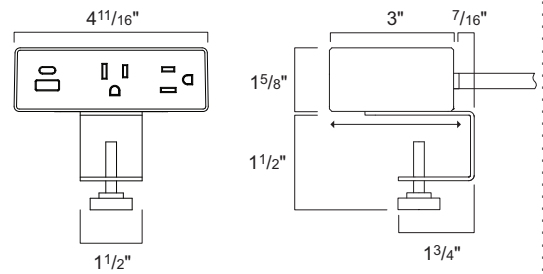
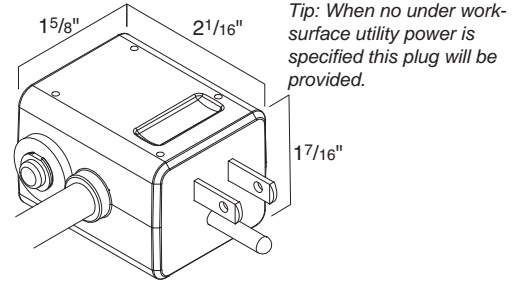
	<b>Without under worksurface utility power</b>	<b>With under worksurface utility power</b>
Power cord length	9' or 163" curly cord	6' and 8' options or 163" curly cord
Nema 5-15 3 prong plug options	Standard Straight 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 1" x 7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	Standard Straight
Overcurrent Protection (OCP) in plug	90° with Overcurrent Protection (OCP) in plug 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 1 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 1 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	Standard 90°
Overcurrent Protection (OCP)	90° OCP plug	Included with utility power as an inline box



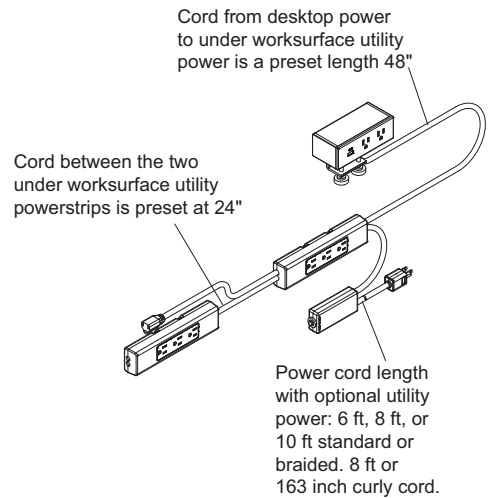
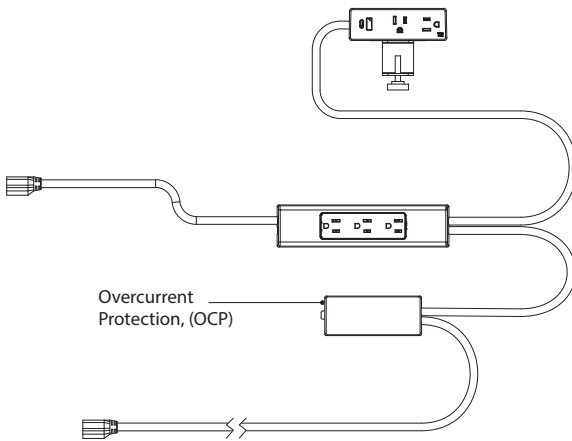
**Standard 3-Prong Plug**



**Overcurrent Protection (OCP) 90° Plug**



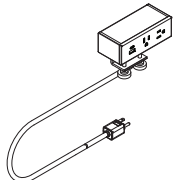
**Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power**



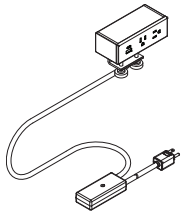
**Powerstrip Intro vs. Powerstrip Plus**

<b>Product Name</b>	<b>Power Strip Intro</b>	<b>Powerstrip Plus</b>
Number of Worksurfaces Power Configurations	4 Power outlets and USB A+C 20W	12 Power outlets, USB A+C 20W, USB-C 45W or 100W and Data
10W USB-A or 20W USB A+C	Yes	Yes
45W or 100W USB-C	No	Yes
Mounting Options	C-Clamp	C-Clamp, Rail, Front Edge or Flush Mount
Under Worksurface Utility Power Options	4 Outlets or 7 Outlets	4 Outlets 7 Outlets or 9 Outlets
Overcurrent Protection (OCP)	Optional with no utility power  Standard with more than three power outlets  Standard with utility power	Optional with no utility power  Standard with more than three power outlets  Standard with utility power
Cord Options	Standard and Curly	Standard, Braided or Curly
Plug Options	<b>Desktop powerstrip</b> Standard NEMA or 90 Degree NEMA with overcurrent protection  <b>Desktop powerstrip with optional under worksurface utility powerstrip</b> Standard NEMA 90 Degree NEMA *OCP is inline box with utility power.	Standard NEMA 90 Degree NEMA Thread Low Profile

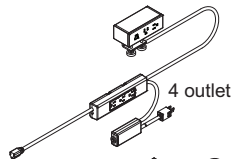
**Powerstrip Plus**



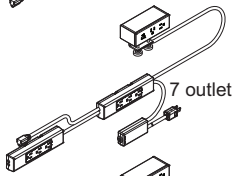
Without overcurrent protection



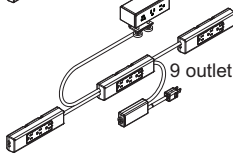
With overcurrent protection



4 outlet



7 outlet



9 outlet

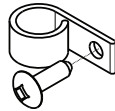
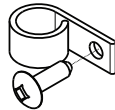
► Specifying, page 360

**Product Details**

**Desktop power** offers multiple power, USB, and data options; and can be specified with a C-clamp, rail mount, or front edge mount. Meets spill test criteria.

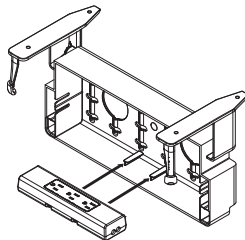
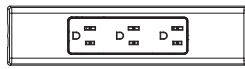
**C-clamp** is designed to accommodate worksurfaces between 1/2" and 1 3/8" thick. Also available with rail mount or front edge mount.

**Under worksurface optional utility power** blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the Universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.



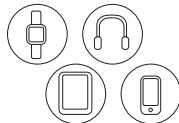
**Cable management kit** comes standard with each powerstrip. Mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.

*Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of 3/4".*



**The bottom of each utility powerstrip block** has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management kit. These help keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed. Universal cable management kit sold separately.

USB A+C 20W



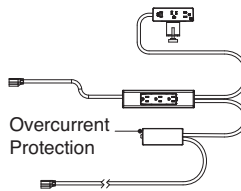
**Powerstrip Plus's USB A+C 20W** recommended for charging: cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices.

Dual 45W or 100W USB-C



**USB-C 100W** recommended for all of the above and compact laptops.

**Overcurrent protection via a circuit breaker** prevents one powerstrip plus assembly from drawing more than 15 amps of power.



**Overcurrent protection** is included as standard with powerstrip plus configurations with more than three outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

**Power plug options:**

- Standard NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- 90 degree NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- Thread low profile plug

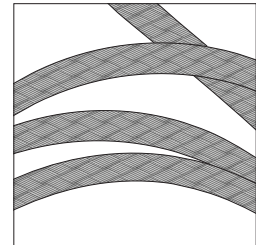
**Surface Materials**

**Desktop power**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6053 Seagull
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle
- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron
- 6BE2 Light Peacock

**Power cord options and lengths:**

- Smooth straight 6', 8', or 10': Black or White
- Braided 6', 8', or 10': Black or Seagull
- Curly cord 8' or 163": Black or White



**Braided cord**

- 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull

**Actual Dimensions**

**Diameter of Powerstrip Plus power cords:**

**Standard** 1/3"

**Braided** 2/5"

**Curly** 1/3" (coiled area 1 1/2" diameter)

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

**Power configurations options guide**

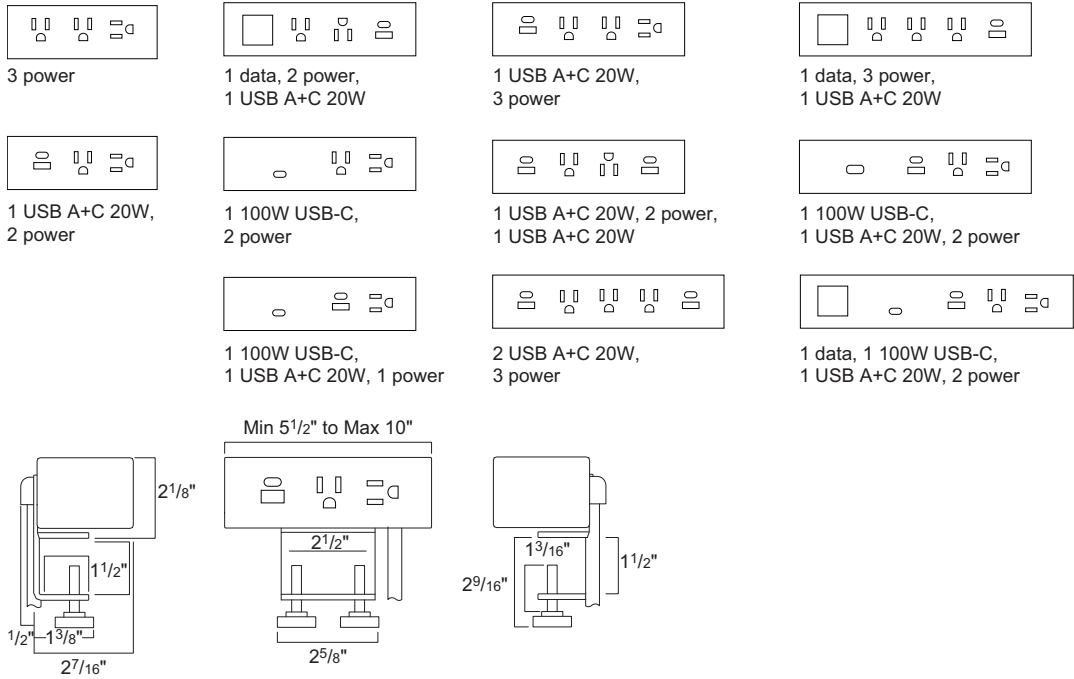
Hedberg Option Code	Number per Powerstrip			Data
	Power Outlet	USB A+C/ Low Wattage	USB-C/ High Wattage	
3P	3			
2P1AC20	2	1 – 20W		
2P1AC1D	2	1 – 20W		1
2P1C100	2		1 –100W	
3P1AC	3	1 – 20W		
1P1AC1C100	1	1 – 20W	1 – 100W	
2P1AC1C100	2	1 – 20W	1 – 100W	
2P2AC	2	2 – 20W		
3P2AC20	3	2 – 20W		
3P1AC201D	3	1 – 20W		1
2P1ACC100D	2	1 – 20W	1 – 100W	1
2P2C45	2		2 – 45W	

**Optional data port adapter information chart.** (Coupler/jack not included)

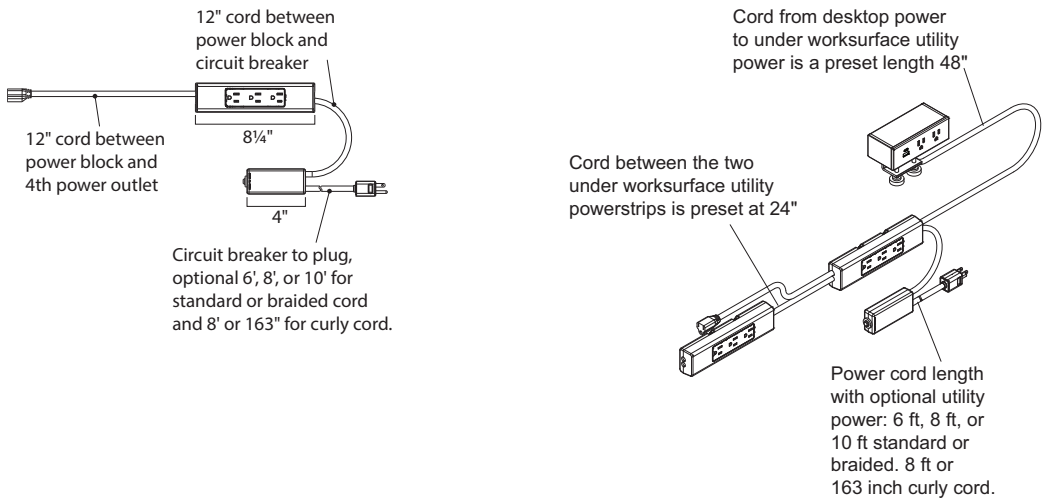
Note: Please verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

Adapter	Manufacturer
BBB	L-Com Keystone Modular
BBB	NETCONNECT, and 110 Connect Series Modular Jack
BBB	Siemon ZMAX Style
BBB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series
BBB	Leviton Quick Port Series
BBB	Belden REVConnect
BBB	HDMI Adapter Cable
CCC	Hubbell Nextspeed Keystone Series
CCC	ADC Truenet series
DDD	Blank (no coupler/jack)
EEE	Ortronics TracJack Series
FFF	Panduit Mini-Com Series
HHH	Video Monitor Jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style

## Cable and Power Management, continued

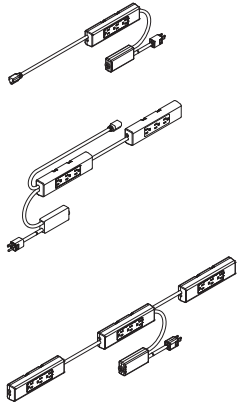


### Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power Dimensions





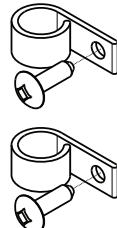
**Under Worksurface Utility Power**



► Specifying, page 362

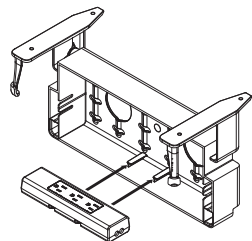
**Product Details**

**Under worksurface utility power** provides multiple power outlets for plugging in a height adjustable desk, computer, and desktop necessities with a one cord out solution.

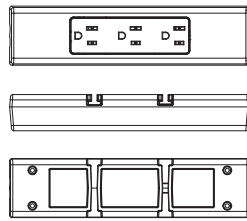


**Cable management kit** comes standard and mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.

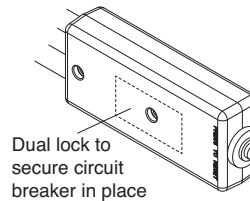
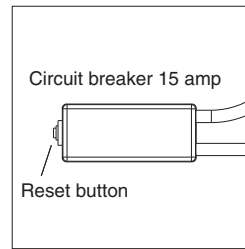
*Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of 3/4".*



**Under worksurface utility power** does not ship with independent mounting hardware. The blocks are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.



**The bottom of each utility powerstrip block** has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management kit trays. This design helps keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed. Universal cable management kit's smart straps, if selected, are used to hold the power cord in place. ► See page 363 for universal cable management kit understanding content.



**Overcurrent protection** is required by UL on these products.

**UL Listed:** Utility power block outlets are hardwired together in a complete, UL listed assembly. *Tip: Underwriters laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.*

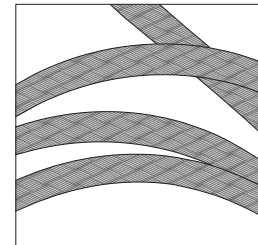
**Power plug options:**

- Standard NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- 90 degree NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- Thread low profile plug

**Surface Materials**

**Power cord options and lengths:**

- Smooth straight 6', 8', or 10': Black or White
- Braided 6', 8', or 10': Black or Seagull
- Curly cord 8' or 163": Black or White



**Braided cord**

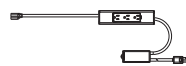
- 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull

**Actual Dimensions**

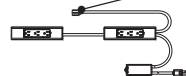
**Power blocks**

Depth	2"
Width	8 1/4"
Thickness	1"

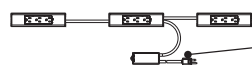
Four outlets total – One utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet



Seven outlets total – Two utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet



Nine outlets total – Three utility block, with three outlets each.

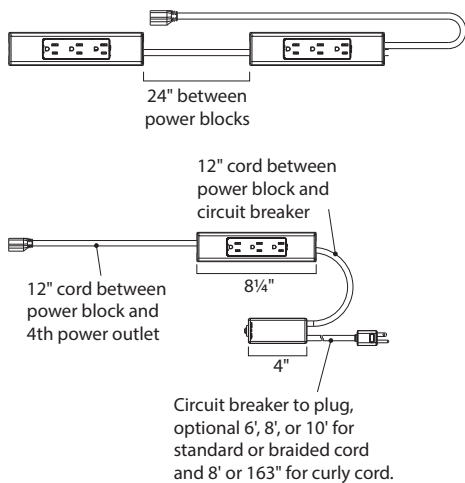


**Floating female outlet for oversized plugs or power supplies.**

**Optional standard NEMA 3-prong plug, 90° or thread low profile plug.**

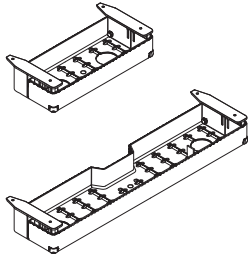


## Dimensions



- Optional under worksurface utility power available with:
- NEMA 90°
  - Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong
  - Thread low profile plug

**Universal Cable Management Kit**



► Specifying, page 363

**Product Details**

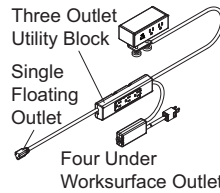
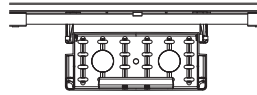
**Universal cable management kit** provides easy management and access to cords, cables, and power blocks under a workstation.

**Optional smart straps** allow for easy management of cables and cords in the cable management tray. The large tray ships with 10 straps and the small tray ships with five straps. Straps are 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" long.

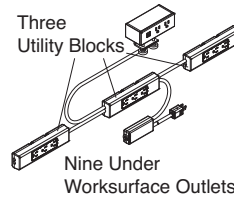
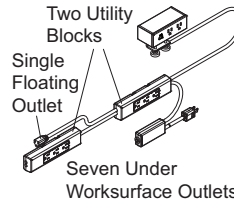
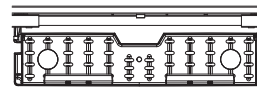
**Cable management tray** is designed to fit behind the stretcher bar and under-structure of most Steelcase height-adjustable tables.

**Cable management tray** provides tool-free and hardware-free mounting of under worksurface power from the powerstrip plus.

**Cable management tray** allows for a 1/8" gap around all four sides between the tray and the worksurface when mounted to allow for cable egress.



**The small cable management tray** is designed to hold one utility powerstrip and it has four outlets. The tray does not have the capacity to hold more than one utility powerstrip.



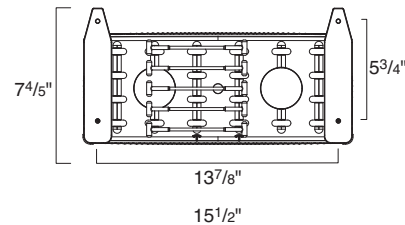
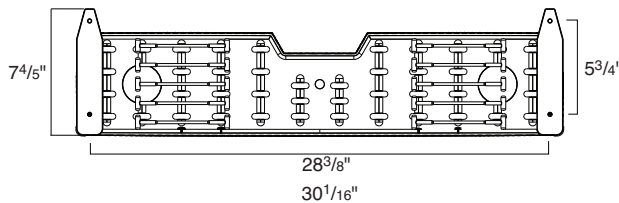
**The large cable management tray** holds two utility powerstrips in the raised bars section. There is capacity to add three utility powerstrips, two in the raised bar area and one more in the tray, strapped down.

**Surface Materials**

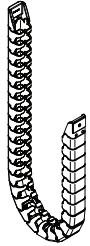
**Cable tray**  
• 6527 Merle

**Actual Dimensions**

<b>Depth</b>	6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (7 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " with bracket)
<b>Width</b>	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 30"
<b>Height</b>	2 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " (3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " when installed)



**High-Capacity Cable Riser**



► Specifying, page 364

**Product Details**

**High-capacity cable riser** provides vertical cable management for multiple, heavy gauge cords; recommended for height-adjustable workspaces to a magnetic metal surface connection.

**Easy cord installation and disassembly with a robust hold** to keep cords in place.

**Each link** lays flat against the other to form a concealed front to hide cords and provide a clean aesthetic.

**Links** will move uniformly together keeping cables aligned and well managed.

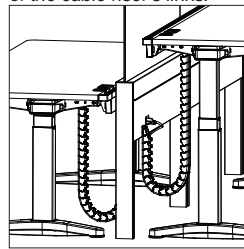
**Universal** fit for most applications.

**Application**

**Recommended** for height-adjustable workspaces.

**Attaches** to the underside of the top along the back edge to route cords and cables from top to power source.

*Tip: Do not use with standard integrated storage or within enclosed areas that would restrict the movement of the cable riser's links.*



**Top bracket** can pivot to 90 degrees and attaches directly underneath the worksurface with screws.

**Bottom bracket** attaches to magnetic metal surfaces near a power receptacle via a rubber-coated magnet to avoid scratching.

**Ideal** for use with height-adjustable desks paired with Answer fence, beam, panel system, Bivi Slim Leg application, and benching applications.

**Top bracket footprint** needed: 2 1/2"D by 2"W.

**Top thickness** – 1" plus with hardware included. If installing on less than 1" thick surface, shorter screw lengths must be obtained.

**Screw length** – 7/8"

**Links** can be rotated 180° degrees for customization.

**Minimum** bend radius is 1 3/16".

**Surface Materials**

**Two choices** for blending in with the furniture's palette aesthetic.

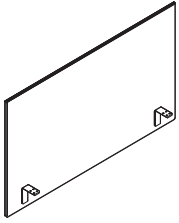
- 6053 Seagull
- 6527 Merle

**Actual Dimensions**

<b>Cable Riser Assembly</b>	
<b>Depth</b>	1 7/16"
<b>Width</b>	1 31/32"
<b>Length</b>	41 5/16" (including brackets and links)
<b>Internal Cavity</b>	
<b>Depth</b>	1 1/4"
<b>Width</b>	1 7/16"

**Cable riser weight** is 1.2 pounds (without cords).

# Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Universal privacy/modesty screens can be attached to ¾"–1½" thick worksurface, including height adjustable work-surfaces, universal work-surfaces, and Elective Elements work-surfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 pounds and 11.89 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable work-surfaces.

Tip: The universal privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1½" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 294	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: privacy or privacy/modesty: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Brackets: 7360 Merle</li> <li>Edge: PET</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Mount location (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>Edge color:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P630 Medium Heather Grey PET</li> <li>P631 Dark Heather Grey PET</li> </ul> </li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>42"W</li> <li>48"W</li> <li>54"W</li> <li>60"W</li> <li>66"W</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
<b>Mount Location</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Privacy (19⅙" above the worksurface, 5½" below the worksurface)</li> <li>Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 11⅞" below the worksurface)</li> </ul>	No cost  No cost	Specify with privacy application.  Specify with privacy/modesty application.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> <li>Fabric price group 7</li> <li>Fabric price group 8</li> <li>Fabric price group 9</li> <li>Fabric price group 10</li> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 57 +\$161 +\$205 +\$246 +\$288 +\$334 +\$375 +\$417 +\$459 +\$ 23	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information					
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
UFPM	\$677	\$719	\$765	\$812	\$857

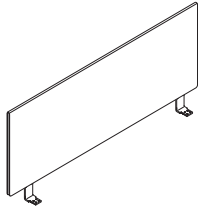


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

## Universal Privacy Screens



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 298</li> <li>• Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Edge: PET</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>5 Bracket finish color number</li> <li>6 Edge color:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P630 Medium Heather Grey PET</li> <li>P631 Dark Heather Grey PET</li> </ul> </li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24"W</li> <li>• 30"W</li> <li>• 36"W</li> <li>• 42"W</li> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 54"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 78"W</li> <li>• 84"W</li> <li>• 90"W</li> <li>• 96"W</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p>
<b>Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13½"H</li> <li>• 19½"H</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify height.</p> <p>Specify height.</p>

Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 49</p> <p>+\$132</p> <p>+\$165</p> <p>+\$203</p> <p>+\$237</p> <p>+\$274</p> <p>+\$307</p> <p>+\$343</p> <p>+\$378</p> <p>+\$ 23</p>	<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
	<p><b>Bracket</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 16</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information									
Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices							
		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
UFPS	13½"	\$443	\$475	\$505	\$540	\$571	\$605	\$637	\$670
	19½"	\$505	\$557	\$608	\$658	\$713	\$763	\$814	\$862

► Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices				
		72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
UFPS	13½"	\$704	\$735	\$ 766	\$ 798	\$ 831
	19½"	\$915	\$965	\$1014	\$1065	\$1112

## Aligners



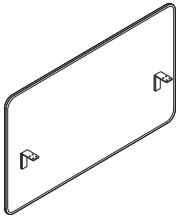
Tip: Aligners are for use with fabric screens only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 298</li> <li>Aligner, package of 10: translucent plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
UFAL	\$36

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"-1 1/2" thick worksurface, including Ology, Migration SE, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 3.51 and 11.64 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces. See understanding pages to calculate screen weight.

Tip: Worksurface type option adds a fourth worksurface bracket and repositions brackets to avoid worksurface scallops.

Tip: Side screen option changes standard brackets for smaller L-brackets and only mount flush to the side of the worksurface. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 293</li> <li>Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Brackets: 7360 Merle</li> </ul>		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Size option (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Privacy height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Worksurface type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Screen type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</p>

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify																																										
<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modular</li> <li>Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .																																										
<b>Width</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• N.A.</td><td>23"W–28 15/16"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 24"W</td><td>N.A.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 29"W</td><td>29"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• N.A.</td><td>29 1/16"W–36"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 42"W</td><td>36 1/16"W–42"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 46"W</td><td>N.A.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 48"W</td><td>42 1/16"W–48"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 54"W</td><td>48 1/16"W–54"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 58"W</td><td>N.A.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 60"W</td><td>54 1/16"W–60"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 66"W</td><td>60 1/16"W–66"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 70"W</td><td>66 1/16"W–70"W</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• N.A.	23"W–28 15/16"W	• 24"W	N.A.	• 29"W	29"W	• N.A.	29 1/16"W–36"W	• 42"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	• 46"W	N.A.	• 48"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	• 54"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	• 58"W	N.A.	• 60"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	• 66"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	• 70"W	66 1/16"W–70"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.																
Modular	Parametric																																												
• N.A.	23"W–28 15/16"W																																												
• 24"W	N.A.																																												
• 29"W	29"W																																												
• N.A.	29 1/16"W–36"W																																												
• 42"W	36 1/16"W–42"W																																												
• 46"W	N.A.																																												
• 48"W	42 1/16"W–48"W																																												
• 54"W	48 1/16"W–54"W																																												
• 58"W	N.A.																																												
• 60"W	54 1/16"W–60"W																																												
• 66"W	60 1/16"W–66"W																																												
• 70"W	66 1/16"W–70"W																																												
<b>Height</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• 24"H</td><td>24"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 30"H</td><td>24 1/2"H–30"H</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 24"H	24"H	• 30"H	24 1/2"H–30"H	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify height. Specify height.																																				
Modular	Parametric																																												
• 24"H	24"H																																												
• 30"H	24 1/2"H–30"H																																												
<b>Privacy Height</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Screen Height</th> <th>Minimum Privacy Height</th> <th>Maximum Privacy Height</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• 24"H</td><td>9"H</td><td>16 1/2"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 24 1/2"H</td><td>9 1/2"H</td><td>17"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 25"H</td><td>10"H</td><td>17 1/2"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 25 1/2"H</td><td>10 1/2"H</td><td>18"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 26"H</td><td>11"H</td><td>18 1/2"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 26 1/2"H</td><td>11 1/2"H</td><td>19"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 27"H</td><td>12"H</td><td>19 1/2"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 27 1/2"H</td><td>12 1/2"H</td><td>20"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 28"H</td><td>13"H</td><td>20 1/2"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 28 1/2"H</td><td>13 1/2"H</td><td>21"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 29"H</td><td>14"H</td><td>21 1/2"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 29 1/2"H</td><td>14 1/2"H</td><td>22"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 30"H</td><td>15"H</td><td>22 1/2"H</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Screen Height	Minimum Privacy Height	Maximum Privacy Height	• 24"H	9"H	16 1/2"H	• 24 1/2"H	9 1/2"H	17"H	• 25"H	10"H	17 1/2"H	• 25 1/2"H	10 1/2"H	18"H	• 26"H	11"H	18 1/2"H	• 26 1/2"H	11 1/2"H	19"H	• 27"H	12"H	19 1/2"H	• 27 1/2"H	12 1/2"H	20"H	• 28"H	13"H	20 1/2"H	• 28 1/2"H	13 1/2"H	21"H	• 29"H	14"H	21 1/2"H	• 29 1/2"H	14 1/2"H	22"H	• 30"H	15"H	22 1/2"H	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height.
Screen Height	Minimum Privacy Height	Maximum Privacy Height																																											
• 24"H	9"H	16 1/2"H																																											
• 24 1/2"H	9 1/2"H	17"H																																											
• 25"H	10"H	17 1/2"H																																											
• 25 1/2"H	10 1/2"H	18"H																																											
• 26"H	11"H	18 1/2"H																																											
• 26 1/2"H	11 1/2"H	19"H																																											
• 27"H	12"H	19 1/2"H																																											
• 27 1/2"H	12 1/2"H	20"H																																											
• 28"H	13"H	20 1/2"H																																											
• 28 1/2"H	13 1/2"H	21"H																																											
• 29"H	14"H	21 1/2"H																																											
• 29 1/2"H	14 1/2"H	22"H																																											
• 30"H	15"H	22 1/2"H																																											
<b>Worksurface Type</b>	<b>For screens 60"W or greater</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Without scallop</li> <li>With scallop</li> </ul>	No cost +\$55	Specify <i>without scallop</i> . Specify <i>with scallop</i> .																																										
<b>Screen Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rear screen</li> <li>Side screen</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rear screen</i> . Specify <i>with side screen</i> .																																										



Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

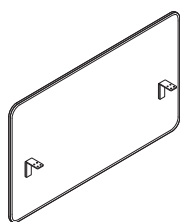
Tip: Screen allows for 1½" cord drop or no cord drop when mounted to the rear of a worksurface. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

Tip: To install 24"-30"W side screens on the Migration Pro desks (**HA2** or **HA3**) with knife edge, the Migration side knife attachment bracket option must be specified.

Tip: Metal cable tray, ordered as an option on Migration desks (**HA1**, **HA2**, or **HA3**) or separately (**HACTM**) can be installed with Sarto privacy/modesty screens. When specifying a Sarto screen 60"W or wider, specify the "with tray application" option.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$205	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$246	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$288	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$334	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$375	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$459	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Attachment Brackets</b>	• No brackets	No cost	Specify with no brackets.
	• Migration side knife attachment bracket	+\$ 15	Specify with Migration side knife attachment bracket.
<b>Metal Cable Tray Application</b>	• No tray application	No cost	Specify with no tray application.
	• With tray application	No cost	Specify with tray application.

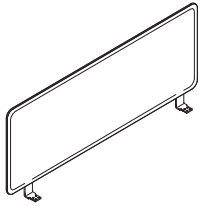
Specification Information												
Style Number	Parametric Height	Modular width	U.S. Base Prices									
			24"W	29"W	N.A.	42"W	46"W or 48"W	54"W	58"W or 60"W	66"W	70"W	
		Parametric width	23"W-28½¼"W	29"W-36"W	29½¼"W	36½¼"W	42½¼"W	48½¼"W	54½¼"W	60½¼"W	66½¼"W	70"W



<b>PSPM</b>	24"	\$431	\$484	\$516	\$546	\$578	\$611	\$644	\$678	\$711
	24½"-30"	\$589	\$650	\$680	\$711	\$743	\$777	\$812	\$845	\$876

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sarto Privacy Screens



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 306	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Size option (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Screen type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify																																				
<b>Size Options</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modular</li> <li>Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .																																				
<b>Width</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• 24"W</td><td>24"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 29"W</td><td>N.A.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 30"W</td><td>24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–30"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 36"W</td><td>30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–36"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 42"W</td><td>36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–42"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 46"W</td><td>N.A.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 48"W</td><td>42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–48"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 54"W</td><td>48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–54"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 58"W</td><td>N.A.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 60"W</td><td>54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–60"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 66"W</td><td>60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–66"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 70"W</td><td>N.A.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 72"W</td><td>66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–72"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 78"W</td><td>72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–78"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 84"W</td><td>78<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–84"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 90"W</td><td>84<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–90"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 96"W</td><td>90<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–96"W</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 24"W	24"W	• 29"W	N.A.	• 30"W	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–30"W	• 36"W	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–36"W	• 42"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W	• 46"W	N.A.	• 48"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	• 54"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	• 58"W	N.A.	• 60"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	• 66"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	• 70"W	N.A.	• 72"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	• 78"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	• 84"W	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–84"W	• 90"W	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–90"W	• 96"W	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–96"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Modular	Parametric																																						
• 24"W	24"W																																						
• 29"W	N.A.																																						
• 30"W	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–30"W																																						
• 36"W	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–36"W																																						
• 42"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W																																						
• 46"W	N.A.																																						
• 48"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W																																						
• 54"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W																																						
• 58"W	N.A.																																						
• 60"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W																																						
• 66"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W																																						
• 70"W	N.A.																																						
• 72"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W																																						
• 78"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W																																						
• 84"W	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–84"W																																						
• 90"W	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–90"W																																						
• 96"W	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–96"W																																						
<b>Height</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>14"H–19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>20"H–24"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• N.A.</td><td>24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H–30"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H–35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	• 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	14"H–19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	• 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	20"H–24"H	• N.A.	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H–30"H	• 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H–35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify height. Specify height. Specify height. Specify height. Specify height.																								
Modular	Parametric																																						
• 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H																																						
• 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	14"H–19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H																																						
• 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	20"H–24"H																																						
• N.A.	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H–30"H																																						
• 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H–35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H																																						
<b>Screen Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rear screen</li> <li>Side screen</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rear screen</i> . Specify <i>with side screen</i> .																																				

Tip: Side screen option changes brackets smaller L-brackets and only mount flush to the side of the worksurface. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.

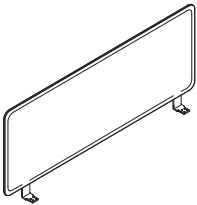
Tip: To install 24"–30"W side screens on the Migration Pro desks (**HA2** or **HA3**) with knife edge, the Migration side knife attachment bracket option must be specified.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> <li>Fabric price group 7</li> <li>Fabric price group 8</li> <li>Fabric price group 9</li> <li>Fabric price group 10</li> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	+\$ 49 +\$132 +\$165 +\$203 +\$237 +\$274 +\$307 +\$343 +\$378 +\$ 23	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Attachment Brackets</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No brackets</li> <li>Migration side knife attachment bracket</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 15	Specify <i>with no brackets</i> . Specify <i>with Migration side knife attachment bracket</i> .



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information															
Style Number	Parametric Height	Modular Width	U.S. Base Prices												
			24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
		Parametric Width	24"W	24½"W	30½"W	36½"W	42½"W	48½"W	54½"W	60½"W	66½"W	72½"W	78½"W	84½"W	90½"W
			-30"W	-36"W	-42"W	-48"W	-54"W	-60"W	-66"W	-72"W	-78"W	-84"W	-90"W	-96"W	

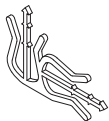


PSPS	Height	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
	13½"H	\$324	\$348	\$372	\$395	\$420	\$446	\$470	\$493	\$518	\$ 560	\$ 583	\$ 608	\$ 632
	14"-19½"	\$370	\$408	\$446	\$484	\$521	\$558	\$596	\$632	\$673	\$ 735	\$ 770	\$ 812	\$ 847
	20"-24"	\$452	\$484	\$516	\$546	\$578	\$611	\$644	\$678	\$711	\$ 752	\$ 792	\$ 832	\$ 873
	24½"-30"	\$617	\$650	\$680	\$711	\$743	\$777	\$812	\$845	\$876	\$1088	\$1158	\$1227	\$1297
	30½"-35½"	\$701	\$734	\$764	\$795	\$827	\$859	\$892	\$925	\$960	\$1170	\$1239	\$1310	\$1380

Screens, Cable and Power Management

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sarto Alignment Clip



*Tip: Alignment clip is for use with Sarto privacy or Sarto privacy/modesty screens.*

*Tip: Alignment clip is for Sarto screens in perpendicular applications.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 306</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Alignment clip: 7360 Merle</li> </ul> |
|  | <p>Style number</p>  |

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
<b>PSCB</b>	\$7
•	•
•	•



**For Canadian Pricing**

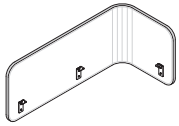
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



# Sarto Curved Screens

## L-Screen



*Tip: Sarto screens can be attached to 3/4" – 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces, including Ology, Migration SE, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Screens weigh between 5.7 and 9 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.*

*Tip: All Sarto curved screens have a 20" side leg depth.*

*Tip: Width refers to the distance from the corner of the worksurface to the edge of the screen when the screen is applied to the back of a worksurface.*

*Tip: Sarto curved screens sit flush against the work-surface. If 1" cord drop is needed, please reach out to Specials for alternative bracket.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 308</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Desk screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets: 7360 Merle</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Privacy height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</p>

Size Options	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify																																										
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular</li> <li>• Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.																																										
<b>Width</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 23"W</td> <td>23"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 29"W</td> <td>23 1/16"W–29"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 35"W</td> <td>29 1/16"W–35"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 41"W</td> <td>35 1/16"W–41"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 46"W</td> <td>41 1/16"W–46"W</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 23"W	23"W	• 29"W	23 1/16"W–29"W	• 35"W	29 1/16"W–35"W	• 41"W	35 1/16"W–41"W	• 46"W	41 1/16"W–46"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.																														
Modular	Parametric																																												
• 23"W	23"W																																												
• 29"W	23 1/16"W–29"W																																												
• 35"W	29 1/16"W–35"W																																												
• 41"W	35 1/16"W–41"W																																												
• 46"W	41 1/16"W–46"W																																												
<b>Height</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 17.909"H</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 18"H</td> <td>18"H</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 24"H</td> <td>18 1/2"H–24"H</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 17.909"H		• 18"H	18"H	• 24"H	18 1/2"H–24"H	No cost Prices at right Prices at right	Specify height. Specify height. Specify height.																																		
Modular	Parametric																																												
• 17.909"H																																													
• 18"H	18"H																																												
• 24"H	18 1/2"H–24"H																																												
<b>Handedness</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left-hand application</li> <li>• Right-hand application</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with left-hand application. Specify with right-hand application.																																										
<b>Privacy Height</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Screen Height</th> <th>Minimum Privacy Height</th> <th>Maximum Privacy Height</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• 18"H</td><td>7"H</td><td>10 1/2"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 18 1/2"H</td><td>7"H</td><td>11"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 19"H</td><td>7"H</td><td>11 1/2"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 19 1/2"H</td><td>7"H</td><td>12"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 20"H</td><td>7"H</td><td>12 1/2"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 20 1/2"H</td><td>7"H</td><td>13"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 21"H</td><td>7"H</td><td>13 1/2"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 21 1/2"H</td><td>7"H</td><td>14"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 22"H</td><td>7"H</td><td>14 1/2"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 22 1/2"H</td><td>7 1/2"H</td><td>15"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 23"H</td><td>8"H</td><td>15 1/2"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 23 1/2"H</td><td>8 1/2"H</td><td>16"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 24"H</td><td>9"H</td><td>16 1/2"H</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Screen Height	Minimum Privacy Height	Maximum Privacy Height	• 18"H	7"H	10 1/2"H	• 18 1/2"H	7"H	11"H	• 19"H	7"H	11 1/2"H	• 19 1/2"H	7"H	12"H	• 20"H	7"H	12 1/2"H	• 20 1/2"H	7"H	13"H	• 21"H	7"H	13 1/2"H	• 21 1/2"H	7"H	14"H	• 22"H	7"H	14 1/2"H	• 22 1/2"H	7 1/2"H	15"H	• 23"H	8"H	15 1/2"H	• 23 1/2"H	8 1/2"H	16"H	• 24"H	9"H	16 1/2"H	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height.
Screen Height	Minimum Privacy Height	Maximum Privacy Height																																											
• 18"H	7"H	10 1/2"H																																											
• 18 1/2"H	7"H	11"H																																											
• 19"H	7"H	11 1/2"H																																											
• 19 1/2"H	7"H	12"H																																											
• 20"H	7"H	12 1/2"H																																											
• 20 1/2"H	7"H	13"H																																											
• 21"H	7"H	13 1/2"H																																											
• 21 1/2"H	7"H	14"H																																											
• 22"H	7"H	14 1/2"H																																											
• 22 1/2"H	7 1/2"H	15"H																																											
• 23"H	8"H	15 1/2"H																																											
• 23 1/2"H	8 1/2"H	16"H																																											
• 24"H	9"H	16 1/2"H																																											

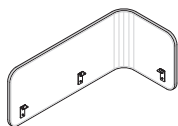
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 2 +\$ 49</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3 +\$132</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4 +\$166</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5 +\$204</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6 +\$237</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7 +\$274</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8 +\$308</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9 +\$344</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10 +\$378</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 23</li> </ul>	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

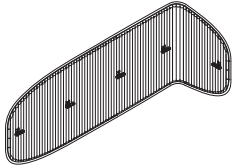
Style Number	Parametric Height	Modular Width Parametric Width	U.S. Base Prices				
			23"W	29"W	35"W	41"W	46"W
			23"W	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W
			-29"W	-35"W	-41"W	-46"W	
<b>PLSCRN</b>	18"H		\$586	\$649	\$709	\$768	\$829
	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-24"		\$606	\$669	\$729	\$788	\$849



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.







*Tip: Soffio screens can be attached to 3/4" – 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces, including Ology, Migration SE, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Screens weigh between 2.9 and 4.2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.*

*Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 312</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 26"H curved desk screen: fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Brackets: 6527 Merle</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desk width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Fabric color number for screen</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</li> </ul>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 56"W</li> <li>• 68"W</li> <li>• 80"W</li> </ul>	Price below Price below Price below	Specify with 56"W. Specify with 68"W. Specify with 80"W.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	No cost +\$243	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
	Desk Width		
	56"W	68"W	80"W
<b>SSCRN</b>	\$1065	\$1138	\$1207

Screens, Cable and Power Management

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

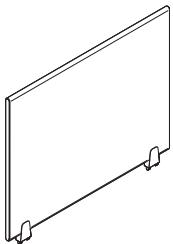
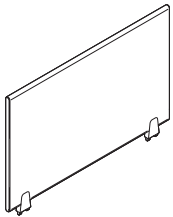
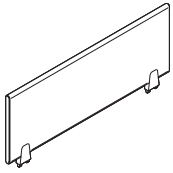
Tip: Fixed personal/modesty screens are for use with Ology integrated rail and SOTO rail.

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used to provide a consistent visual between adjacent screens, and from one side to the other.

Tip: 19½"H and 24"H are for personal only.

Tip: 19½"H and 24"H screens are not intended for use in the modesty position when used with a height-adjustable desk.

Tip: For Ology desks 52"W and smaller, when using fixed screens in the modesty position, the screen must be sized 10" smaller than the width of the desk.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 313</li> <li>Personal/modesty screens: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Brackets: 4799 Platinum</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</p>
---	---

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
	Fabric	12"H	19½"H	24"H	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 97 +\$125 +\$ 23	No cost +\$ 49 +\$132 +\$165 +\$ 23	No cost +\$ 59 +\$165 +\$204 +\$ 23	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
--	---	---	---	---	--

### Specification Information

Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------	--------------	-----------------

#### 12"H Screens

30"	3.4 lb	<b>CQSF3012</b>	\$259
36"	3.9 lb	<b>CQSF3612</b>	\$305
42"	4.3 lb	<b>CQSF4212</b>	\$341
48"	4.7 lb	<b>CQSF4812</b>	\$385
·	·	·	·

#### 19½"H Screens

30"	4.2 lb	<b>CQSF3019</b>	\$400
36"	4.7 lb	<b>CQSF3619</b>	\$445
42"	5.5 lb	<b>CQSF4219</b>	\$487
48"	6.5 lb	<b>CQSF4819</b>	\$525
·	·	·	·

#### 24"H Screens

30"	4.9 lb	<b>CQSF3024</b>	\$538
36"	5.5 lb	<b>CQSF3624</b>	\$584
42"	6.1 lb	<b>CQSF4224</b>	\$626
48"	7.4 lb	<b>CQSF4824</b>	\$667
·	·	·	·

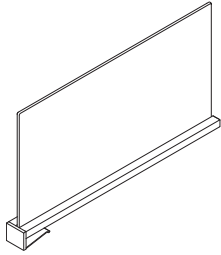


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Worksurface Fabric Side Screens

For Use on Desking, Benching, and Table Worksurfaces with Varying Thickness



Tip: The worksurface side screen is intended to clamp to the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The worksurface side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 314</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Bracket with integrated worksurface clamp: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</li> </ul>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12"H</li> <li>• 19½"H</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 12"H.</li> <li>Specify with 19½"H.</li> </ul>
<b>Width</b>	<p><b>FrameOne, Ology, Migration SE, and Flex</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 22"W</li> <li>• 28"W</li> </ul> <p><b>Elective Elements and Universal</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24"W</li> <li>• 30"W</li> </ul> <p><b>Universal with Cord Drop</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 23½"W</li> <li>• 29½"W</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 22"W.</li> <li>Specify with 28"W.</li> <li>Specify with 24"W.</li> <li>Specify with 30"W.</li> <li>Specify with 23½"W.</li> <li>Specify with 29½"W.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bracket Finish</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 16</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 38</li> <li>+\$107</li> <li>+\$134</li> <li>+\$164</li> <li>+\$191</li> <li>+\$220</li> <li>+\$250</li> <li>+\$277</li> <li>+\$305</li> <li>+\$ 23</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
Style Number	Height	Width	U.S. Base Prices

## Fabric Side Screen for Use with FrameOne (0.808") Worksurface Thickness

WKSSFF	Height	Width	U.S. Base Price
	12"	22"	\$ 990
	12"	28"	\$1067
	19½"	22"	\$1086
	19½"	28"	\$1163

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

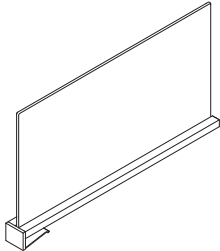
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

• Style • Number	• Height	• Width	• U.S. Base • Prices
---------------------	----------	---------	-------------------------



**Fabric Side Screen for Use with Ology, Migration SE, and Flex (1") Worksurface Thicknesses**

<b>WKSSFHA</b>	12"	22"	\$ 990
	12"	28"	\$1067
	19½"	22"	\$1086
	19½"	28"	\$1163

**Fabric Side Screen for Use with Universal (1.185") Worksurface Thickness**

<b>WKSSFU</b>	12"	24"	\$1003
	12"	30"	\$1080
	19½"	24"	\$1099
	19½"	30"	\$1176

**For Use with Cord Drop Worksurfaces**

	12"	23½"	\$1003
	12"	29½"	\$1080
	19½"	23½"	\$1099
	19½"	29½"	\$1176

**Fabric Side Screen for Use with Elective Elements (1.5") Worksurface Thickness**

<b>WKSSF E</b>	12"	24"	\$1003
	12"	30"	\$1080
	19½"	24"	\$1099
	19½"	30"	\$1176



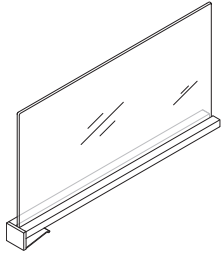
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Worksurface Glass Side Screens

For Use on Desking, Benching, and Table Worksurfaces with Varying Thickness



Tip: The worksurface side screen is intended to clamp to the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The worksurface side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 314</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen: 6500 Clear Glass</li> <li>• Bracket with integrated worksurface clamp: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</li> </ul>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12"H</li> <li>• 19½"H</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 12"H.</li> <li>Specify with 19½"H.</li> </ul>
<b>Width</b>	<p><b>FrameOne, Ology, Migration SE, and Flex</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 22"W</li> <li>• 28"W</li> </ul> <p><b>Elective Elements and Universal</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24"W</li> <li>• 30"W</li> </ul> <p><b>Universal with Cord Drop</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 23½"W</li> <li>• 29½"W</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 22"W.</li> <li>Specify with 28"W.</li> <li>Specify with 24"W.</li> <li>Specify with 30"W.</li> <li>Specify with 23½"W.</li> <li>Specify with 29½"W.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bracket Finish</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 16</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6500 Clear Glass</li> <li>• 6530 Frosted Glass</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$173</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 6500 Clear Glass.</li> <li>Specify with 6530 Frosted Glass.</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
Style Number	Height	Width	U.S. Base Prices
.....	.....	.....	.....

## Glass Side Screen for Use with FrameOne (0.808") Worksurface Thickness

<b>WKSSGF</b>	12"	22"	\$679
	12"	28"	\$756
	19½"	22"	\$808
	19½"	28"	\$885
.....	.....	.....	.....

## Glass Side Screen for Use with Ology, Migration SE, and Flex (1") Worksurface Thicknesses

<b>WKSSGHA</b>	12"	22"	\$679
	12"	28"	\$756
	19½"	22"	\$808
	19½"	28"	\$885
.....	.....	.....	.....

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

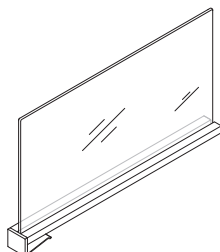
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

• Style • Number	• Height	• Width	• U.S. Base • Prices
---------------------	----------	---------	-------------------------



**Glass Side Screen for Use with Universal (1.185") Worksurface Thickness**

<b>WKSSGU</b>	12"	24"	\$706
	12"	30"	\$783
	19 1/2"	24"	\$835
	19 1/2"	30"	\$912

**For use with Cord Drop Worksurfaces**

	12"	23 1/2"	\$706
	12"	29 1/2"	\$783
	19 1/2"	23 1/2"	\$835
	19 1/2"	29 1/2"	\$912

**Glass Side Screen for Use with Elective Elements (1.5") Worksurface Thickness**

<b>WKSSGE</b>	12"	24"	\$706
	12"	30"	\$783
	19 1/2"	24"	\$835
	19 1/2"	30"	\$912



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

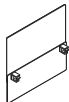
# Acrylic Screens

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 48.

Tip: 58"W and 64"W screens are not recommended for use with 22¼"D rectangular Airtouch worksurfaces.



Tip: 58"W and 64"W screens ship with three Universal clamps. All other screen widths ship with two Universal clamps.



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 316	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen: 6544 Frost only</li> <li>• Universal clamps: paint</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Universal clamp: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum

Specification Information			
Screen Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price

## Privacy Screens Only

22"	5.67 lb	<b>AP22</b>	\$ 501
28"	5.77 lb	<b>AP28</b>	\$ 525
34"	6.17 lb	<b>AP34</b>	\$ 555
40"	6.57 lb	<b>AP40</b>	\$ 580
46"	6.77 lb	<b>AP46</b>	\$ 611
52"	6.97 lb	<b>AP52</b>	\$ 639
58"	7.27 lb	<b>AP58</b>	\$ 715
64"	7.77 lb	<b>AP64</b>	\$ 741

## Modesty Screens Only

22"	4.27 lb	<b>AM22</b>	\$ 456
28"	4.57 lb	<b>AM28</b>	\$ 487
34"	4.87 lb	<b>AM34</b>	\$ 513
40"	5.17 lb	<b>AM40</b>	\$ 538
46"	5.52 lb	<b>AM46</b>	\$ 568
52"	5.77 lb	<b>AM52</b>	\$ 596
58"	5.97 lb	<b>AM58</b>	\$ 670
64"	6.27 lb	<b>AM64</b>	\$ 691

## Modesty and Privacy Screens

22"	8.07 lb	<b>AMP22</b>	\$ 816
28"	8.57 lb	<b>AMP28</b>	\$ 873
34"	9.27 lb	<b>AMP34</b>	\$ 925
40"	9.97 lb	<b>AMP40</b>	\$ 982
46"	10.52 lb	<b>AMP46</b>	\$1040
52"	10.97 lb	<b>AMP52</b>	\$1097
58"	11.47 lb	<b>AMP58</b>	\$1195
64"	12.27 lb	<b>AMP64</b>	\$1250



## Table-Mounted Translucent and Slatwall Screens

For Use Above or Below the Worksurface

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 318</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Translucent screen, if selected: 6505 Frosted White</li> <li>• Slatwall screen, if selected: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for slatwall screen, if selected</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Slatwall screen</li> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$24	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

*Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered with screens.*

<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mounting brackets</li> <li>• Privacy-moesty adapters</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 293</li> <li>▶ Page 293</li> </ul>
---	--

### Specification Information

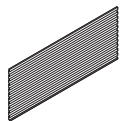
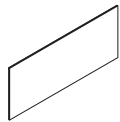
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

#### Translucent Screens

1/4"	18"	12"	<b>TS5YTS1218</b>	\$235
1/4"	27"	12"	<b>TS5YTS1227</b>	\$255
1/4"	30"	12"	<b>TS5YTS1230</b>	\$277
1/4"	36"	12"	<b>TS5YTS1236</b>	\$324
1/4"	44"	12"	<b>TS5YTS1244</b>	\$393
1/4"	60"	12"	<b>TS5YTS1260</b>	\$413
1/4"	18"	18"	<b>TS5YTS1818</b>	\$255
1/4"	27"	18"	<b>TS5YTS1827</b>	\$325
1/4"	30"	18"	<b>TS5YTS1830</b>	\$416
1/4"	36"	18"	<b>TS5YTS1836</b>	\$463
1/4"	44"	18"	<b>TS5YTS1844</b>	\$483
1/4"	60"	18"	<b>TS5YTS1860</b>	\$534
:	:	:	:	:

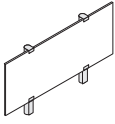
#### Slatwall Screens

1/4"	18"	12"	<b>TS5YSL1218</b>	\$290
1/4"	26 3/4"	12"	<b>TS5YSL1226</b>	\$364
1/4"	30"	12"	<b>TS5YSL1230</b>	\$391
1/4"	36"	12"	<b>TS5YSL1236</b>	\$431
1/4"	43 1/2"	12"	<b>TS5YSL1244</b>	\$480
1/4"	60"	12"	<b>TS5YSL1260</b>	\$562
:	:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Screen Mounting Brackets



*Tip: Package of three mounting brackets is to be used with 60"W screens only. Package of two mounting brackets is for use with all other applications.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 318</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mounting brackets and hardware: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for mounting brackets and hardware</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 366.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$12	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

### Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:

### Package of Two Mounting Brackets

1½"	2"	15"	<b>TS5YMB212</b>	\$242
1½"	3"	21"	<b>TS5YMB218</b>	\$268
:	:	:	:	:

### Package of Three Mounting Brackets

1½"	2"	15"	<b>TS5YMB312</b>	\$322
1½"	3"	21"	<b>TS5YMB318</b>	\$332
:	:	:	:	:

## Privacy-Modesty Adapters

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of two privacy-modesty adapters</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

• Height	• Style	• U.S.
:	Number	Price
:	:	:
4"	<b>TS5YMBADP</b>	\$35
:	:	:

*Tip: Order privacy-modesty adapter when attaching one screen directly above or below another.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Vertical Cable Carrier



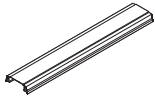
Tip: Vertical cable carrier is recommended for use with height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: Vertical cable carrier affixes under the worksurface and has a weighted base to hold it in place.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 319</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable carrier: 6688 Steel</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
W	H		
2 1/2"	52"	AHCC	\$232

## 6"D Wire Managers



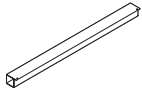
Tip: Wire manager attaches to a clip that is affixed to the underside of a worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 319</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wire manager: 6000 Black or 6249 Platinum</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
6"	30"	2"	0.13 lb	<b>AWMXL30</b>	\$101
6"	36"	2"	0.24 lb	<b>AWMXL36</b>	\$116
6"	42"	2"	0.34 lb	<b>AWMXL42</b>	\$132
6"	48"	2"	0.44 lb	<b>AWMXL48</b>	\$144
6"	54"	2"	0.56 lb	<b>AWMXL54</b>	\$162
6"	60"	2"	0.65 lb	<b>AWMXL60</b>	\$179

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## 1 3/4" D Wire Managers



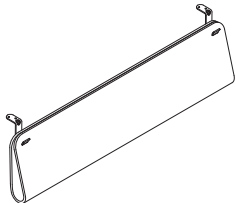
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 319</li> <li>• Wire manager: 6000 Black</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H			
1 1/4"	6"	1 3/4"	0.13 lb	<b>AWM06</b>	\$35
1 1/4"	12"	1 3/4"	0.24 lb	<b>AWM12</b>	\$46
1 1/4"	18"	1 3/4"	0.34 lb	<b>AWM18</b>	\$53
1 1/4"	23"	1 3/4"	0.44 lb	<b>AWM23</b>	\$60
1 1/4"	30"	1 3/4"	0.56 lb	<b>AWM30</b>	\$70
1 1/4"	35"	1 3/4"	0.65 lb	<b>AWM35</b>	\$77
1 1/4"	42"	1 3/4"	0.77 lb	<b>AWM42</b>	\$85
1 1/4"	48"	1 3/4"	0.88 lb	<b>AWM48</b>	\$96

Tip: Actual width of AWM23 is 23 1/4".

## Soft Cable Drop For Height-Adjustable Desk



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 319</li> <li>• Cable management for Height-Adjustable Desks and bases:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Soft PET in P631 Dark Heather Grey</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
W	H		
36"	11"	<b>TS8HADCBLD</b>	\$306

Tip: This cable drop can be added to worksurfaces with a thickness of 1" or more (Examples are Migration SE and Ology).

Tip: In the ordering process, this should be added to your pick list in SmartTools as it will not automatically snap on non-Bivi product.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Utility Hook For Height-Adjustable Desk



*Tip: Weight limit is 20 pounds.*

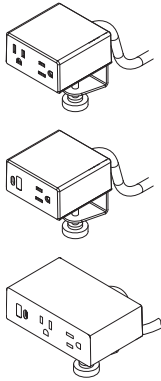
*Tip: In the ordering process, this should be added to your pick list in SmartTools as it will not automatically snap on non-Bivi product.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 319</li> <li>Utility hook: steel painted black</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3"	1"	3 1/4"	TS8HADUHK	\$20

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Powerstrip Intro



Tip: C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 320	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Powerstrip intro: plastic</li> <li>• Straight 3-prong plug</li> <li>• C-clamp mount</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desktop power configuration (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for housing: 6009 Arctic White, 6527 Merle</li> <li>4 Options, (if selected) see below</li> </ol>

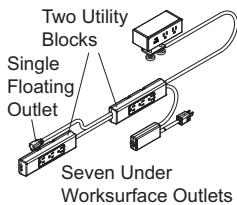
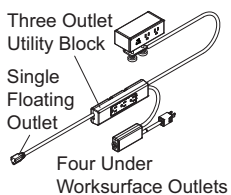
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Desktop Power Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two power outlets</li> <li>• One power outlet with one A+C 20W</li> <li>• Two power outlets with one USB A+C 20W</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 40 +\$123	Specify with two power outlets. Specify with one power outlet with one A+C 20W. Specify with two power outlets with one USB A+C 20W.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Plug Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard NEMA 3-prong</li> <li>• 90° NEMA with overcurrent protection (OCP, used when desktop power only is specified, no utility power)</li> <li>• 90° NEMA (No OCP, used when utility power option is specified)</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 52 +\$ 36	Specify with standard NEMA plug. Specify with 90° NEMA plug with overcurrent protection (OCP). Specify with 90° NEMA (no OCP).

<b>Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Four outlets total—one utility block, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet</li> <li>• Seven outlets total—two utility blocks, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet</li> </ul>	+\$130 +\$258	Specify with one utility and one female plug. Specify with two utility and one female plug.
--	--	------------------	--

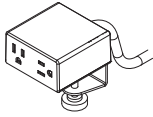
<b>Power Cord Lengths Without Under Worksurface Utility Power</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 9' standard</li> <li>• 163" curly cord</li> </ul>	No cost +\$293	Specify with 9' standard cord. Specify with 163" curly cord.
---	--	-------------------	---

<b>Power Cord Lengths With Under Worksurface Utility Power</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6' standard</li> <li>• 8' standard</li> <li>• 163" curly cord</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 21 +\$293	Specify with 6' standard cord. Specify with 8' standard cord. Specify with 163" curly cord.
--	---	-----------------------------	---



**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
3"	3"	3 1/8"	<b>DSPINTRO</b>	\$206



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Powerstrip Plus



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 324</li> <li>• Powerstrip plus: plastic price group 1 and group 2</li> <li>• 8' standard power cord: black or white</li> <li>• C-clamp mount</li> <li>• Cord managers</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Desktop power mount (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Desktop power configuration (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Plastic color number for powerstrip</li> <li>5 Plastic color number for power cord</li> <li>6 Options, (if selected) see below</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Surface Materials, see page 366.</li> </ul>

*Tip: C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces between 1/2" and 1 3/8" thick.*

*Tip: Desktop power cord exit extends 1/2" off of the back of the worksurface when C-clamped.*

*Tip: 20-watt USB-C provides wattage to charge cell phones and tablets. 100-watt USB-C is needed to charge larger devices like compact laptops.*

*Tip: Cord length between desktop power and under-worksurface power is 48" and length between under-worksurface blocks is 24".*

*Tip: Power cord 8' curly cannot be specified with power plug type thread low profile.*

*Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of 3/4".*

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Desktop Power Mount</b>	• C-clamp	No cost	Specify with C-clamp power mount.
	• Front edge under mount	+\$ 21	Specify with front-edge under mount.
	• Rail mount	+\$ 32	Specify with rail power mount.
<b>Desktop Power Configuration</b>	• Three power outlets	No cost	Specify with three power outlets.
	• Two power outlets with USB A+C 20-watt	+\$ 64	Specify with two power outlets with USB A+C 20-watt.
	• Two power outlets with USB A+C 20W and open data port	+\$ 97	Specify with two power outlets with USB A+C 20W and open data port.
	• Three power outlets with USB A+C 20W	+\$ 97	Specify with three power outlets with USB A+C 20W.
	• Three power with dual USB A+C 20-watt and open data port	+\$130	Specify with three power with dual USB A+C 20-watt and open data port.
	• Three power with two dual USB A+C 20-watt	+\$258	Specify with three power with two dual USB A+C 20-watt.
	• Two power with USB A+C 20W	+\$323	Specify with two power with USB A+C 20W.
	• Two power outlets with 100-watt USB-C	+\$323	Specify with two power outlets with 100-watt USB-C.
	• One power outlet with USB A+C 20W and 100-watt USB-C	+\$451	Specify with one power outlet with USB A+C 20W and 100-watt USB-C.
	• Two power outlets with USB A+C 20W and 100-watt USB-C	+\$517	Specify with two power outlets with USB A+C 20W and 100-watt USB-C.
• Two power outlets with dual 10-watt USB-A, 100-watt USB-C, and open data port	+\$580	Specify with two power outlets with USB A+C 20W, 100-watt USB-C, and open data port.	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Power</b>		
	• Plastic price groups 1 and 2	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
<b>Under Worksurface (Utility) Power Configuration</b>	• No under worksurface power	No cost	Specify with no utility.
	• No under worksurface with overcurrent protection	+\$ 52	Specify with no utility and with overcurrent protection.
	• Four outlets total—one utility block, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+\$130	Specify with one utility and one female plug.
	• Seven outlets total—two utility blocks, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+\$258	Specify with two utility and one female plug.
	• Nine outlets total—three utility blocks, with three outlets each	+\$388	Specify with three utility.

▶ Options, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

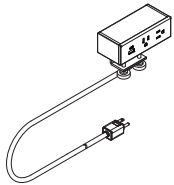


► Options, continued from previous page

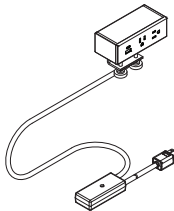
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Cord</b>	• 6' standard cord	No cost	Specify with 6' standard cord.
	• 8' standard cord	+\$ 21	Specify with 8' standard cord.
	• 10' standard cord	+\$ 21	Specify with 10' standard cord.
	• 6' braided cord	+\$ 69	Specify with 6' braided cord.
	• 8' braided cord	+\$206	Specify with 8' braided cord.
	• 10' braided cord	+\$206	Specify with 10' braided cord.
	• 8' curly cord	+\$258	Specify with 8' curly cord.
	• 163" curly cord	+\$293	Specify with 163" curly cord.
<b>Power Cord Color</b>	<b>Standard and curly cord</b>		
	• Black	No cost	Specify with black cord.
	• White	No cost	Specify with white cord.
	<b>Braided cord</b>		
	• Black	No cost	Specify with black braided cord.
	• Seagull	No cost	Specify with seagull braided cord.
<b>Power Plug Type</b>	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA plug.
	• 90° NEMA	+\$ 36	Specify with 90° NEMA plug.
	• Thread low profile	+\$ 40	Specify with Thread low profile plug.

Tip: Underworksurface power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the Universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.

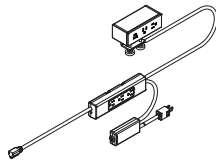
Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.



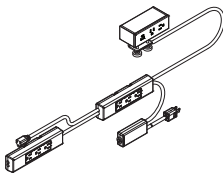
Without overcurrent protection



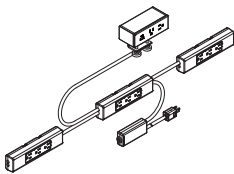
With overcurrent protection



with optional underworksurface utility power with 4 outlets



with optional underworksurface utility power with 7 outlets



with optional underworksurface utility power with 9 outlets

**Specification Information**

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
DSPOWER	\$388

Tip: Configurations with outlets under the work-surface are standard with overcurrent protection.

Tip: Check with your local fire inspector and other authorities with jurisdiction, to understand if overcurrent protection is required for your municipality on units without under worksurface outlets.

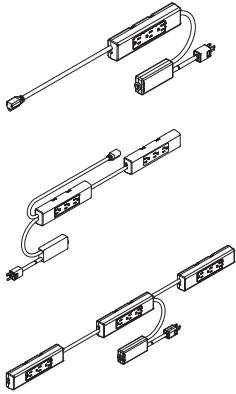
Tip: Height adjustable desks can be plugged into powerstrip plus for a 'one cord down' solution.

Tip: When using powerstrip plus with nine outlets under worksurface utility power, specify one large and one small universal cable management kit.

Tip: Do not use a vertical cable manager with a curly cord or braided cord.

Tip: Curly power cord cannot be used with power plug type thread.

## Under Worksurface Utility Power



*Tip: Underworksurface power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.*

*Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.*

*Tip: Do not use a vertical cable manager with a curly cord or braided cord.*

*Tip: Cord length between blocks is 24", if applicable.*

*Tip: Never plug a powerstrip into another powerstrip.*

*Tip: 4 outlet utility block fits in the small tray universal cable management kit, 7 outlet utility block fits in large tray universal cable management kit, and 9 outlets with three utility blocks, specify one large and one small universal cable management kit. Kit sold separately.*

*Tip: Power cord 8' curly cannot be specified with power plug type thread low profile.*

*Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of 3/4".*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 324</li> <li>• Under worksurface utility power: 4 outlets</li> <li>• 8' standard cord: plastic</li> <li>• Circuit breaker</li> <li>• Cord managers</li> <li>• Power blocks in merle finish</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Under worksurface utility power configuration (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Options, (if selected) see below</li> </ol>

Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Four outlets total – one utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet	No cost	Specify with one utility and one female plug.
	• Seven outlets total – two utility blocks, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet	+\$123	Specify with two utility and one female plug.
	• Nine outlets total – three utility blocks, with three outlets each	+\$246	Specify with three utility.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Cord</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 6' standard cord</li> <li>• 8' standard cord</li> <li>• 10' standard cord</li> <li>• 6' braided cord</li> <li>• 8' braided cord</li> <li>• 10' braided cord</li> <li>• 8' curly cord</li> <li>• 163" curly cord</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 21</li> <li>+\$ 21</li> <li>+\$ 69</li> <li>+\$206</li> <li>+\$206</li> <li>+\$258</li> <li>+\$293</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 6' standard cord.</li> <li>Specify with 8' standard cord.</li> <li>Specify with 10' standard cord.</li> <li>Specify with 6' braided cord.</li> <li>Specify with 8' braided cord.</li> <li>Specify with 10' braided cord.</li> <li>Specify with 8' curly cord.</li> <li>Specify with 163" curly cord.</li> </ul>
<b>Power Cord Color</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black</li> <li>• White</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with black cord.</li> <li>Specify with white cord.</li> </ul>
<b>Braided cord</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black</li> <li>• Seagull</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with black braided cord.</li> <li>Specify with seagull braided cord.</li> </ul>
<b>Power Plug Type</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard NEMA 3-prong</li> <li>• 90° NEMA</li> <li>• Thread low profile</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 36</li> <li>+\$ 40</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with standard NEMA plug.</li> <li>Specify with 90° NEMA plug.</li> <li>Specify with Thread low profile plug.</li> </ul>

<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal cable management kits</li> </ul>	▶ Page 363
---	------------

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
DSUP	\$167

## Universal Cable Management Kit(s)

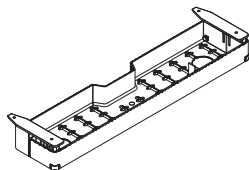
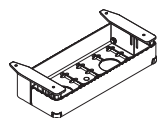
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 330	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable management tray: 6527 Merle</li> <li>• Five red rubber: smart straps, if small cable management kit is selected</li> <li>• 10 red rubber: smart straps, if large cable management kit is selected</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Strap</b>	• Smart straps	No cost Specify with smart straps.

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	DSTRAYSM	\$ 97
6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30"	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	DSTRAYLG	\$130

Tip: The weight limit of the 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" tray is five pounds, while the weight limit of the 30" tray is 10 pounds.



### Small Cable Management Kit

6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	DSTRAYSM	\$ 97
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------	-------

### Large Cable Management Kit

6 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30"	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	DSTRAYLG	\$130
----------------------------------	-----	---------------------------------	----------	-------

Tip: When installed, tray provides <sup>4</sup>/<sub>6</sub>" of clearance on all sides to allow for cable egress between the underside of the worksurface and the top of the tray.

Tip: Tray attachment hardware accommodates work-surfaces more than <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in thickness. Screws may pop through thinner worksurfaces.

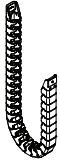


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## High-Capacity Cable Riser



*Tip: Screw attachment to the underside of the mounting surface.*

*Tip: Magnetic bottom bracket attaches to metal magnetic surface.*

*Tip: Do not use with integrated storage.*

*Tip: Do not use within an enclosed area that would restrict the movement of the cable riser's links.*

*Tip: Total weight is 1.2 pounds (without cords).*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 331	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High capacity vertical cable riser: plastic</li> <li>• Attachment hardware for top bracket</li> <li>• Magnetic bottom bracket</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cable riser: 6053 Seagull 6527 Merle

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Powerstrip Intro</li> <li>• Powerstrip Plus</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 358</li> <li>▶ Page 360</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	L	Number	Price
17/16"	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "	41 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>DSVCMHC</b>	\$200
:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

---

# Surface Materials

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>366</b>
<b>Directional Laminate Grain Directions</b>	<b>374</b>
<b>Wood Veneer Grain Directions</b>	<b>375</b>

# Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

## Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

**Additional surface materials specification tools** are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

**The global surface materials palette** is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials).

## Surface Materials Binders

- include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
  - A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

## Paint

### Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- USB powerstrip with clamp mount brackets
- 4140 Arctic White  
4799 Platinum Metallic  
7360 Merle

- Applies to:
- USB powerstrip with rail mount brackets
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Ⓜ = Established

- Applies to:
- Ology bases
  - Migration SE bases
  - Flex height-adjustable desk lifting columns

### Price Group 1

- Textured Paint**
- 7207 Black  
7241 Arctic White  
7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

- Smooth Metallic Paint**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

- Applies to:
- Ology power and data access trays

### Price Group 1

- Textured Paint**
- 7207 Black  
7241 Arctic White  
7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

- Smooth Metallic Paint**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

### Metal and Accessory Paint

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

- Applies to:
- Worksurface side screen bracket

### Price Group 1

- Textured Paint**
- 7207 Black  
7241 Arctic White  
7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

- Smooth Metallic Paint**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

- Applies to:
- Walkstation\*
  - Clamps for Privacy/Modesty Screens

### Price Group 2

- Smooth Metallic Paint**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

- Smooth Paint**
- 0835 Black

\*Walkstation only available in platinum base.

- Applies to:
- Airtouch height-adjustable bases

### Price Group 1

- 7207 Black

### Price Group 2

- 4799 Platinum

*Tip: Airtouch lifting column is available in 4799 Platinum only.*

- Applies to:
- Universal Steel One-High open lateral for Ology
  - Universal shrouds for Ology
  - Universal filler for Ology

### Price Group 1

- Smooth Paint**
- 4238 Mocha  
4239 Clay  
4240 Chalk  
4242 Milk

### Textured Paint

- 7207 Black  
7225 Sand  
7237 Slate Ⓜ  
7238 Fieldstone  
7239 Midnight  
7241 Arctic White  
7243 Seagull  
7278 Dark Bronze  
7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

- Smooth Metallic Paint**
- 4743 Mineral Metallic  
4750 Champagne Metallic  
4798 Sterling Metallic  
4799 Platinum Metallic  
4803 Near Black Metallic

### Smooth Paint

- 4700 Warm White

### Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic  
7246 Midnight Metallic

- Applies to:
- Universal privacy screens

### Price Group 1

- Textured Paint**
- 7241 Arctic White  
7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

- Smooth Metallic Paint**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

- Applies to:
- Universal privacy/modesty screen brackets
  - Sarto privacy/modesty screen brackets
  - Sarto privacy screen brackets and hard stops
  - Sarto curved screen brackets
  - Soffio curved screen brackets

### Price Group 1

- Textured Paint**
- 7360 Merle

### Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- Screen mounting brackets
  - Slatwall screens

### Price Group 1

- 7207 Black  
7225 Sand  
7241 Arctic White  
7243 Seagull

### Price Group 2

- 4750 Champagne Metallic  
4798 Sterling Metallic  
4799 Platinum Metallic  
7246 Midnight Metallic

- Applies to:
- Flex height-adjustable desk feet

### Price Group 1

- Smooth Paint**
- 4238 Mocha  
4239 Clay  
4240 Chalk  
4242 Milk  
4710 Low Gloss Black\*

### Textured Paint

- 7207 Black  
7225 Sand  
7237 Slate Ⓜ  
7238 Fieldstone  
7239 Midnight  
7241 Arctic White  
7243 Seagull  
7250 Sterling Dark Solid  
7278 Dark Bronze  
7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4743 Mineral Metallic  
4750 Champagne Metallic  
4798 Sterling Metallic  
4799 Platinum Metallic  
4803 Near Black Metallic  
7245 Carbon Metallic

#### Smooth Paint

- 4700 Warm White

#### Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic  
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- Power hanger cover
- 4AY2 Chili  
4AZ5 Marlin  
4BQ7 Fuchsia  
4CZ8 Light Peacock  
7243 Seagull  
7360 Merle

Applies to:

- Flex height-adjustable desk feet
- Privacy back wrap bracket
- Universal storage

### Price Group 3

#### Accent Paint

- 1ATG Rose Quartz  
4AV3 Blue Jay  
4AV4 Baltic  
4AX1 Citron  
4AY2 Chili  
4AZ5 Marlin  
4CL7 Sandstone  
4CL8 Smokey Plum  
4CZ5 Honey  
4CZ6 Lagoon  
4CZ8 Light Peacock

#### Coatings

- 1ATT Cast Shadow

#### Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian  
4B22 Matte Brass  
4B23 Burnished Bronze  
4B24 Night Bronze  
4B25 Matte Copper  
4B26 Smoked Mica  
4B29 Cast Iron

**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Migration Intro bases

**Price Group 1****Smooth Paint**

4231 Arctic White

**Price Group 2****Smooth Metallic Paint**

4799 Platinum

**Smooth Paint**

4243 Merle

Applies to:

- Migration Pro bases
- Migration Pro High-Speed bases
- Cable tray
- Cable riser

**Price Group 1****Smooth Paint**

4231 Arctic White

4238 Mocha

4239 Clay

4240 Chalk

4242 Milk

4858 Seagull

**Price Group 2****Smooth Metallic Paint**

4799 Platinum Metallic

**Smooth Paint**

0835 Black

4243 Merle

4700 Warm White

**Price Group 3****Accent Paint**

4AV4 Baltic

4AY2 Chili

4CL1 Dark Olivine

4CL4 Sea Glass

4CL6 Terra

4CL7 Sandstone

4CL8 Smokey Plum

4CZ5 Honey

**Lux Coatings**

4B20 Lux Obsidian

4B22 Matte Brass

4B23 Burnished Bronze

4B24 Night Bronze

4B25 Matte Copper

4B26 Smoked Mica

E = Established

Applies to:

- Pop-up power option on Migration Pro and Migration Pro High-Speed

**Price Group 1****Textured Paint**

7241 Arctic White

7243 Seagull

7360 Merle

**Price Group 2****Smooth Metallic Paint**

4799 Platinum Metallic

**Smooth Paint**

0835 Black

**Custom Surfaces****Price Group 3****PerfectMatch**

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

*Tip: Price Group 3 paints are not available on height-adjustable bench bases.*

**Laminate**

*Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.*

**Steelcase Surfaces****High-Pressure Laminate****Price Group 1**

Applies to:

- Ology desks
- Ology modesty panels
- Migration Pro desks
- Migration Pro High-Speed desks
- Migration Intro desks
- Migration Pro and Intro modesty panels
- Migration SE desks
- Walkstation and Sit-to-Stand Walkstation worksurfaces
- Airtouch worksurfaces
- Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology
- Universal common tops for Ology
- Universal Steel One-High storage for Ology
- Universal tops and fillers for Ology
- Flex height-adjustable desk worksurface
- Currency

**Fiber Laminate**

2850 Vanadium Fiber

2852 Tungsten Fiber

2854 Vellum Fiber E

2860 Granite Fiber

2862 Stucco Fiber E

**Micro Laminate**

2920 Marl Micro

2921 Gypsum Micro

2922 Clay Micro

**Patina Laminate**

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina

2873 Instant Iron Patina

**Solid Laminate**

2722 Cream E

2730 Arctic White

2746 Black

2759 Warm White

2811 Mist E

2883 Seagull

2884 Milk

2885 Dune

2HAA Persian Salt

2HAB Rose

2HAC Indigo

2HAD Green Citrine

2HAE Dark Olivine

2HAF Cloudy

2HMG Merle

2HWU Clay

2HWV Chalk

**Speckle Laminate**

2820 Coffee Speckle E

2823 Driftwood Speckle

2824 Smoke Speckle

2825 Vanadium Speckle

*Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.*

**Woodgrain Laminate**

2406 Clear Cherry E

2409 Clear Maple

2410 Graphite Walnut

2412 Natural Cherry

2422 Medium Cherry

2511 Winter on Maple

2535 Virginia Walnut

2536 Blackwood E

2538 Clear Walnut

2592 Blonde on Maple E

2714 Natural Walnut E

2HAK Clear Oak

2HAN Ash Noce

2HAT Acacia

2HAW Ash Wenge

2HBN Bisque Noce

2HBW Bisque Wenge

2HCN Clay Noce

2HCW Clay Wenge

2HSN Storm Noce

2HSW Storm Wenge

2HWA Grey Kingswood

2HWB Planked Walnut

2HWD Resolute Walnut

2HWE Natural Recon

2HWF Smoked Walnut

*Tip: Woodgrain laminates and the turnstone laminate collection are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align. These are not recommended for fully segmented skin applications.*

**Price Group 2**

**Textured Laminate**

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights
- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement\*
- 2UH6 Sheetrock

\*2UH4 Cement has limited 90° corner parametric availability due to laminate sheet size.

Applies to:

- Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology
- Universal common tops for Ology
- Flex height-adjustable desk worksurface
- Elective Elements common top
- Ology worksurfaces

**Price Group 3**

**Solid Laminate**

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

**Custom Surfaces**

**Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Ology desks, Universal One-High tops for use on Ology, and common tops for use on Ology, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

*Tip: OLL is not available for specification with FSC Mix credit worksurfaces, style numbers ending in FSC.*

**Laminate Approval and Material Requirements**

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**For additional information,** refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Wood**

Applies to:

- Ology desks
- Ology modesty panels
- Migration Pro desks
- Migration Pro High-Speed desks
- Migration Pro modesty panels
- Migration SE desks
- Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology
- Universal common tops for Ology
- Flex height-adjustable desk worksurface

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

**Steelcase Surfaces**

**Veneers** are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

**Open-pore finish** is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

**Veneer**

**Wood Group 1**

**Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

**Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3042 QC/OP Ash **E**
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

**Rift-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

**Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

**Wood Group 3**

**Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

**Wood Group 1**

**Open-Pore Planked Veneer**

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

*Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.*



## Full-Fill

**Full-fill finish** is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

## Wood Group 2

### Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

### Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

### Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

### Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

### Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

## Wood Group 3

### Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

## Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as a part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com) for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

## Wood Group 3

### Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

## Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

## Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Select Surfaces as Wood Group 1 pricing.

## Composite Veneer Group 1

### Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JXX FC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3LAX FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite
- 3LCX FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite

### Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3LBX QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite
- 3LDX QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

## Composite Veneer Group 2

### Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3LHX FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite

### Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3LEX QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite
- 3LGX QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite
- 3LJX QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite

## Custom Surfaces

**Customiz stain** is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Plywood**

Applies to:  
 • Flex height-adjustable desk work surface  
 3862 OP Baltic Birch

Applies to:  
 • Flex Desk Mount Privacy Wraps

**Wrap Knit**

5KJ1 Merle  
 5KJ2 Cloud  
 5KJ3 Fog  
 5KJ4 Sand

**Plastic**

**Steelcase Surfaces**

*Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.*

Applies to:  
 • Cable clip  
 6053 Seagull

Applies to:  
 • Height-adjustable desk power  
 5U23 Blue Jay  
 6000 Black  
 6009 Arctic White  
 6053 Seagull  
 6249 Platinum Solid  
 6338 Chili  
 6527 Merle

Applies to:  
 • Wrap light  
 6052 Milk  
 6053 Seagull  
 6527 Merle

Applies to:  
 • Migration cable riser chain  
 6053 Seagull  
 6527 Merle

Applies to:  
 • Flush power option on Migration Pro and Migration Pro High-Speed  
 6000 Black  
 6009 Arctic White  
 6053 Seagull  
 6527 Merle

**E** = Established

Applies to:  
 • 3 mm edge profile on Ology desks and modesty panels  
 • 3 mm edge profile on Migration Pro desks  
 • 3 mm edge profile on Migration Pro High-Speed desks  
 • 3 mm edge profile on Migration Intro desks  
 • 3 mm edge profile on Migration Pro and Intro modesty panels  
 • 3 mm edge profile on Migration SE desks  
 • Airtouch work surfaces  
 • 1 mm square edge profile on Universal One-High open lateral laminate tops for Ology  
 • Universal common tops for Ology  
 • Universal tops for Ology  
 • Flex height-adjustable desk work surface  
 • Currency  
 6000 Black  
 6009 Arctic White  
 6034 Natural Cherry  
 6036 Medium Cherry  
 6037 Winter on Maple  
 6038 Blonde on Maple **E**  
 6041 Natural Walnut **E**  
 6052 Milk  
 6053 Seagull  
 6169 Stone  
 6170 Mocha  
 61AA Persian Salt  
 61AB Rose  
 61AC Indigo  
 61AD Green Citrine  
 61AE Dark Olivine  
 61AF Cloudy  
 6213 Acacia  
 6219 Clear Oak  
 6231 Graphite Walnut  
 6237 Clear Maple  
 6242 Virginia Walnut  
 6243 Blackwood  
 6245 Clear Walnut  
 6249 Platinum Solid  
 6271 Plywood  
 6527 Merle  
 6619 Ice **E**  
 6631 Cream **E**  
 6635 Dawn **E**  
 6636 Mist  
 6654 Sand  
 6655 Warm White  
 6695 Midnight  
 6697 Fog  
 6698 Fieldstone  
 66WA Grey Kingswood  
 66WB Planked Walnut  
 66WD Resolute Walnut  
 66WE Natural Recon  
 66WF Smoked Walnut  
 66WU Clay  
 66WV Chalk  
 6703 Ash Wenge  
 6704 Storm Wenge  
 6706 Clay Wenge  
 6707 Ash Noce  
 6708 Bisque Noce  
 6709 Clay Noce  
 6710 Storm Noce  
 6T02 Fawn Cypress  
 6T04 Saddle Oak  
 6T05 Veranda Teak  
 6T07 Walnut Heights  
 6T08 Aggregate  
 6T09 Gravel  
 6T10 Cement  
 6T12 Sheetrock

Applies to:  
 • USB powerstrip housing  
 6009 Arctic White  
 6527 Merle

Applies to:  
 • Walkstation and Sit-to-Stand Walkstation  
 6000 Black  
 6278 Felt

Applies to:  
 • Flex height-adjustable desk rollers  
 6053 Seagull  
 6205 Black  
 6527 Merle  
 6249 Platinum Solid

Applies to:  
 • Flex height-adjustable desk power  
 5U23 Blue Jay  
 6000 Black  
 6009 Arctic White  
 6053 Seagull  
 6249 Platinum Solid  
 6338 Chili  
 6527 Merle

Applies to:  
 • Translucent screens  
 6505 Frosted White

Applies to:  
 • Powerstrip plus  
 6000 Black  
 6009 Arctic White  
 6053 Seagull  
 6302 Baltic  
 6338 Chili  
 6527 Merle  
 6BD1 Aubergine  
 6BD2 Peacock  
 6BD5 Honey  
 6BD6 Lagoon  
 6BD7 Saffron  
 6BE2 Light Peacock

**Acrylic**

Applies to:  
 • Modesty and privacy screens  
 6544A Acrylic Frost

**PET**

Applies to:  
 • Flex cable catch  
 P630 Medium Heather Grey  
 P631 Dark Heather Grey

Applies to:  
 • Flex cable tray  
 P631 Dark Heather Grey

**Glass**

Applies to:  
 • Work surface side screens  
 6500 Clear  
 6530 Frosted

## Upholstery

Applies to:  
• Flex

### Braided Cord Color Matrix

**Braided cord samples** are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish or Pantone color for color reference purposes.

*Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to 9007 Sterling.*

Finish	Pantone Color
9003 Fuchsia	4BQ7 Fuchsia
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling*	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

\*Default finish on integrated power.

Applies to:  
• Universal screens

*Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are also available on Universal screens. Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Select Surfaces program.*

► See Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information on the Select Surfaces program.

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Price Group 1

#### Abacus <sup>E</sup>

P123 Portico  
P124 Opus  
P125 Cusp  
P126 Artifact

#### Buzz2

5F03 Tomato  
5F04 Red <sup>E</sup>  
5F05 Burgundy  
5F06 Sky <sup>E</sup>  
5F07 Blue  
5F08 Navy  
5F15 Stone  
5F16 Grey  
5F17 Black  
5G50 Dunegrass  
5G51 Sable  
5G55 Pumpkin  
5G57 Rouge  
5G59 Meadow  
5G61 Cyan  
5G62 Atlantic  
5G63 Crocus  
5G64 Alpine  
5G65 Tornado

<sup>E</sup> = Established

### Price Group 2

#### Code

5FA1 Fossil  
5FA2 Gabbro  
5FA3 Reed  
5FA4 Bluff  
5FA5 Sea Salt  
5FA6 Cannon  
5FA7 Tussah  
5FA8 Mica  
5FA9 Ecru  
5FB1 Bamboo

#### Cogent: Connect

5S15 Coconut  
5S16 Turmeric/Honey  
5S17 Tangerine  
5S18 Scarlet  
5S19 Concord  
5S21 Blue Jay  
5S23 Wasabi  
5S24 Nickel  
5S25 Graphite  
5S27 Malt  
5S28 Root Beer  
5S93 Indigo/Blueprint  
5S94 Lizard/Jungle  
5S95 Sailor  
5S96 Quicksilver  
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot  
5SD0 Royal Blue  
5SD1 Aubergine  
5SD2 Peacock  
5SD3 Lagoon  
5SD4 Saffron  
5SD5 Citrine  
5SD6 Rose Quartz  
5SD7 Sea Salt  
5SF3 Storm Cloud  
5SF4 Olivine

#### Dovetail by Designtex

5H39 Light Mocha  
5H40 Pebble  
5H41 Warm White  
5H42 Sandstone  
5H43 Honeycomb  
5H44 Terra  
5H45 Honeydew  
5H46 Denim  
5H47 Storm  
5H48 Ice Blue  
5H49 Aura  
5H50 Darkest Grey

#### Intersection

P211 Summit  
P212 Chalk  
P213 Lace

#### Latch

P601 Clam  
P602 Eggshell  
P603 Zen  
P604 Cool Gray  
P605 Armor  
P606 Sentinel  
P607 Rye  
P608 Billow  
P609 Nimbus

### SoftNext

5H27 Obsidian  
5H28 Foggy Night  
5H29 Greystone  
5H30 Mocha  
5H31 Clay  
5H32 Sandstone  
5H33 Chalk  
5H34 Midnight  
5H35 Blue Mica  
5H36 Jade  
5H37 Burnt Umber  
5H38 Cinnabar

### Stencil

P455 Midnight  
P456 Mulberry  
P457 Cracked Pepper  
P458 Denim  
P459 Chartreuse  
P460 Bittersweet  
P461 Mauvelous  
P462 Bermuda  
P463 Concrete  
P464 Orchid  
P465 Parchment  
P466 Silk  
P467 Sea Salt  
P468 Honeydew  
P469 Sepia

### Price Group 3

#### Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

5H11 Poppy  
5H12 Tangelo  
5H13 Citrine/Citron  
5H14 Avocado  
5H16 Indigo  
5H17 Mallard  
5H18 Teak  
5H19 Cumulus  
5H20 Pewter  
5H21 Gunmetal  
5H22 Ink  
5H23 Rose Quartz  
5H24 Sea Salt  
5H25 Storm Cloud  
5H26 Olivine

Applies to:

- Sarto screens
- Flex curved screens
- Sarto curved screens
- Soffio curved screens

*Tip: The following thin, light colored fabrics are not available on Sarto and Flex curved screens:*

Abacus  
P122 Entasis  
P126 Artifact  
Alloy  
P525 Polar  
P526 Skim  
P528 Tern  
Charm  
P505 Shell  
P506 Mimosa  
P508 Sparkle

Code  
5FA5 Sea Salt

Latch  
P601 Clam  
P603 Zen

Optic  
P541 Twinkle  
P544 Shine

Flip: Orbit  
5F91 Blizzard  
Pianista

P420 Sand  
P428 Flax  
Sprite  
5541 Snow

### Price Group A

Sprite

### Price Group 1

Abacus <sup>E</sup>  
Alloy  
Boccie  
Buzz2  
Charm  
Link  
Optic  
Pianista  
Rhythm

### Price Group 2

Bariolage  
Cogent: Connect  
Dovetail by Designtex  
Flip: Orbit  
Flip: TexHex  
Fresco  
Intersection\*  
Latch  
SoftNext  
Stencil\*

\*Intersection and Stencil not available on Soffio curved screens.

**Price Group 3**

Billiard Multi-Use by  
DesignTex

**Price Group 6**

Fusion

Applies to:  
• Worksurface side screens

**Price Group 1**

Abacus **E**  
Alloy  
Boccie  
Buzz2  
Charm  
Optic  
Pianista  
Rhythm  
Tinsel

**Price Group 2**

Bariolage  
Code  
Cogent: Connect  
Fresco  
Intersection  
Latch  
Flip: Orbit  
Stencil  
Flip: TexHex

**Price Group 3**

Billiard Multi-Use by  
DesignTex

**Upholstery**

**Select Surfaces Program: Upholstery**

Applies to:  
• Soffio

**A collection of textiles** are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection from the leading suppliers in the market consists of high-performance textiles.

To order these fabrics, enter the finish code which corresponds with the fabric price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
4	59DD

Then enter the fabric information in the Special Fabric Information pop up window.

Applies to:  
Worksurface side screens

Price Group	Finish Code
1	59DA
2	59DB
3	59DC
4	59DD
5	59DE
6	59DF
7	59DG
8	59DH
9	59DJ
10	59DK

Applies to:  
• Flex curved screens  
• Sarto screens  
• Universal screens  
• Worksurface side screens

**Select Surfaces**

**For information on products within Select Surfaces,**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:  
• Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material,** including accent paints, Signature plastics, and fabrics from DesignTex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

**Laminate and Edge Finishes**

Applies to:  
• Ology desks  
• Ology modesty panels  
• Migration SE desks  
• Airtouch  
• Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology  
• Universal common tops for Ology  
• Flex height-adjustable worksurfaces  
• Currency

**Laminate Color Recommended 3 mm Edge Color**

Fiber Laminate			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist
2854	Vellum Fiber <b>E</b>	6655	Warm White
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2862	Stucco Fiber <b>E</b>	6053	Seagull

Micro Laminate			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand

Patina Laminate			
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle

Solid Laminate			
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha
2722	Cream <b>E</b>	6631	Cream <b>E</b>
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White
2811	Mist <b>E</b>	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
2HWU	Clay	66WU	Clay
2HWV	Chalk	66WV	Chalk

Speckle Laminate			
2820	Coffee Speckle <b>E</b>	6631	Cream <b>E</b>
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream <b>E</b>
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice <b>E</b>

**E** = Established

### Laminate and Edge Finishes, continued

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color
----------------	--------------------------------

#### Textured Laminate

2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock

#### Woodgrain Laminate

2406	Clear Cherry <b>E</b>	6234	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood <b>E</b>	6243	Blackwood <b>E</b>
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>	6038	Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>
2714	Natural Walnut <b>E</b>	6041	Natural Walnut <b>E</b>
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6707	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6709	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut

*Tip: Woodgrain laminates and the turnstone laminate collection are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align.*

**E** = Established

### Custom Surfaces

#### Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on height-adjustable desks, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

#### Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**For additional information,** refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

# Directional Laminate Grain Directions

**Directional laminates** are standard with the grain directions shown.

## Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



**Rectangular**  
Ology  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro  
Migration SE  
Airtouch



**Rectangular with 2" Radius Corners**  
Ology\*  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro  
Migration SE



**Rectangular with 5" Radius Corners**  
Rectangle Flex Desk  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro  
Migration SE



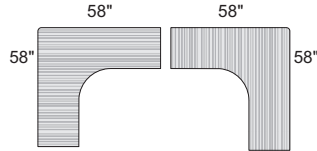
**Organic Bow Front**  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro



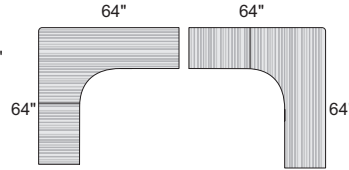
**Organic Bow Front and Back**  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro



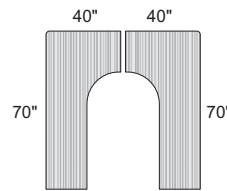
**Tapered**  
Ology



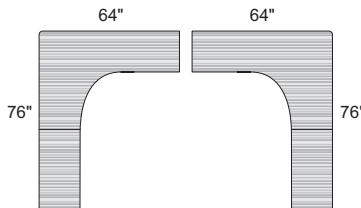
**90° Equal**  
Migration SE  
Ology



**90° Equal 2 pc**  
Ology



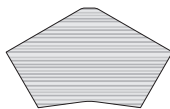
**90° Extended**  
Migration SE  
Ology



**90° Extended 2 pc**  
Ology



**90° Corner**  
Airtouch



**120° Equal**  
Migration SE  
Ology



**Modesty Panel**  
Ology  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro



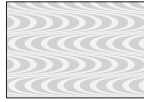
*Tip: Modesty panels are defaulted in the horizontal grain direction for both laminate and wood veneer. Optional vertical grain direction can be specified; however, laminate specification is only allowed up to 60"W.*

*\* Ology radius corners are 1/4".*

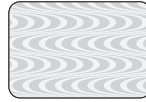
# Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

## Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



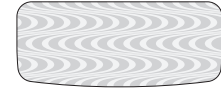
**Rectangular**  
Ology  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration SE



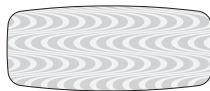
**Rectangular with 2" Radius Corners**  
Ology\*  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration SE



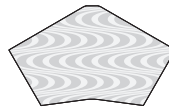
**Rectangular with 5" Radius Corners**  
Rectangle Flex Desk  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration SE



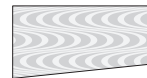
**Organic Bow Front**  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed



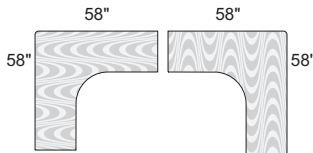
**Organic Bow Front and Back**  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed



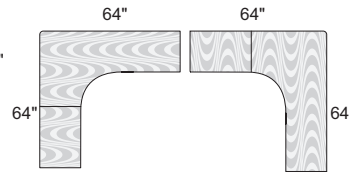
**120° Equal**  
Ology  
Migration SE



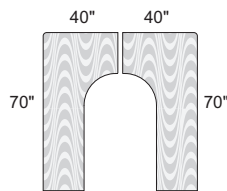
**Tapered**  
Ology



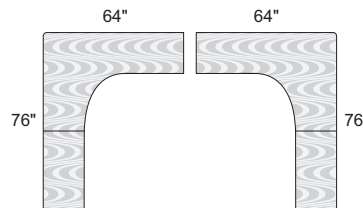
**90° Equal**  
Migration SE  
Ology



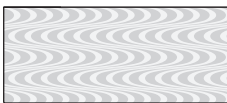
**90° Equal 2 pc**  
Ology



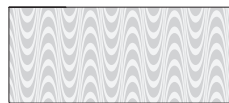
**90° Extended**  
Migration SE  
Ology



**90° Extended 2 pc**  
Ology



**Modesty Panel Horizontal Grain Direction**  
Ology  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro



**Modesty Panel Vertical Grain Direction**  
Ology  
Migration Pro  
Migration Pro High-Speed  
Migration Intro

\* Ology radius corners are 1 1/4".





---

# Resources

<b>Desking Products Style Number Conversion List</b>	<b>378</b>
<b>Style Number Index</b>	<b>380</b>

# Desking Products Style Number Conversion List

## Ology Corner Desks

<b>Old Style Number</b>	<b>New Style Number</b>
<b>90° Corner</b>	
OLELLC	<b>OLELL3</b>
OLELLCB	<b>OLELL3B</b>
OLSLLC	<b>OLSLL3</b>
OLSLLCB	<b>OLSLL3B</b>
<b>120° Corner</b>	
OLELWC	<b>OLELW3</b>
OLELWCB	<b>OLELW3B</b>
OLSLWC	<b>OLSLW3</b>
OLSLWCB	<b>OLSLW3B</b>



# Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>AHCC</b>	355	Vertical Cable Carrier
<b>AM22</b>	352	22" Modesty Screen
<b>AM28</b>	352	28" Modesty Screen
<b>AM34</b>	352	34" Modesty Screen
<b>AM40</b>	352	40" Modesty Screen
<b>AM46</b>	352	46" Modesty Screen
<b>AM52</b>	352	52" Modesty Screen
<b>AM58</b>	352	58" Modesty Screen
<b>AM64</b>	352	64" Modesty Screen
<b>AMP22</b>	352	22" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP28</b>	352	28" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP34</b>	352	34" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP40</b>	352	40" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP46</b>	352	46" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP52</b>	352	52" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP58</b>	352	58" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AMP64</b>	352	64" Modesty and Privacy Screen
<b>AP22</b>	352	22" Privacy Screen
<b>AP28</b>	352	28" Privacy Screen
<b>AP34</b>	352	34" Privacy Screen
<b>AP40</b>	352	40" Privacy Screen
<b>AP46</b>	352	46" Privacy Screen
<b>AP52</b>	352	52" Privacy Screen
<b>AP58</b>	352	58" Privacy Screen
<b>AP64</b>	352	64" Privacy Screen
<b>AWM06</b>	356	6" Wire Manager
<b>AWM12</b>	356	12" Wire Manager
<b>AWM18</b>	356	18" Wire Manager
<b>AWM23</b>	356	23" Wire Manager
<b>AWM30</b>	356	30" Wire Manager
<b>AWM35</b>	356	35" Wire Manager
<b>AWM42</b>	356	42" Wire Manager
<b>AWM48</b>	356	48" Wire Manager
<b>AWMXL30</b>	355	6"D Wire Manager
<b>AWMXL36</b>	355	6"D Wire Manager
<b>AWMXL42</b>	355	6"D Wire Manager
<b>AWMXL48</b>	355	6"D Wire Manager
<b>AWMXL54</b>	355	6"D Wire Manager
<b>AWMXL60</b>	355	6"D Wire Manager
<b>BAPB2436</b>	289	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
<b>BAPSC2442</b>	289	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>BAPSC2448</b>	289	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>BAPSS2442</b>	289	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
<b>BAPSS2448</b>	289	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
<b>BAPSS2460</b>	289	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
<b>BAPSS3042</b>	289	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
<b>BAPSS3048</b>	289	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
<b>BAPSS3060</b>	289	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
<b>CQSF3012</b>	346	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF3019</b>	346	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF3024</b>	346	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF3612</b>	346	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF3619</b>	346	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF3624</b>	346	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF4212</b>	346	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>CQSF4219</b>	346	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF4224</b>	346	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF4812</b>	346	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF4819</b>	346	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>CQSF4824</b>	346	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
<b>DSPINTRO</b>	359	Powerstrip Intro
<b>DSPOWER</b>	361	Desktop Powerstrip Plus USB/Data
<b>DSTRAYLG</b>	363	Universal Cable Management Kit Large
<b>DSTRAYSM</b>	363	Universal Cable Management Kit Small
<b>DSUP</b>	362	Under Worksurface Utility Power
<b>DSVCMHC</b>	364	High-Capacity Cable Riser
<b>E6PDHAD</b>	144	Plnth Bs Ped Ology Ap
<b>E6WSHAD</b>	148	Ology Open Pedestal
<b>FLXBRK</b>	175	Flex, Brakes for Hgt-Adj Desks
<b>FLXCBK4</b>	174	Cable Brackets
<b>FLXCS</b>	170	Flex, Curved Screen
<b>FLXCSP</b>	170	Flex, Curved Screen, Pair
<b>FLXCT</b>	174	Flex, Cable Tray
<b>FLXDWR</b>	172	Desk Mount Privacy Wrap
<b>FLXDWR10</b>	172	Desk Mount Privacy Wrap
<b>FLXDWW</b>	171	Desk Mount Privacy Wrap
<b>FLXDWW10</b>	171	Desk Mount Privacy Wrap
<b>FLXERQ</b>	163	Flex, Hgt-Adj Desks, Ext Height
<b>FLXERQB</b>	165	Flex, Hgt-Adj Bases, Ext Height
<b>FLXEWC3</b>	169	120° Height-Adjustable Desk
<b>FLXEWS3</b>	167	120° Height-Adjustable Desk
<b>FLXMCC10</b>	175	Magnetic Cable Clips
<b>FLXMCC2</b>	175	Magnetic Cable Clips
<b>FLXMNT10</b>	176	Magnetic Name Tag
<b>FLXMNT2</b>	176	Magnetic Name Tag
<b>FLXPH</b>	173	Flex, Power Hanger
<b>FLXSRQ</b>	163	Flex, Hgt-Adj Desks, Basic Height
<b>FLXSRQB</b>	165	Flex, Hgt-Adj Bases, Basic Height
<b>FLXSWC3</b>	169	120° Height-Adjustable Desk
<b>FLXSWS3</b>	167	120° Height-Adjustable Desk, Cable Tray
<b>FLXWCT</b>	174	120° Height-Adjustable Desk
<b>FLXWMP</b>	175	120° Modesty Panel
<b>HA1EO</b>	237	Migration Intro Desk, Organic, Ext
<b>HA1ER</b>	235	Migration Intro Desk, Rectangular, Ext
<b>HA1ERB</b>	238	Migration Intro Base, Rectangular, Ext
<b>HA2EO</b>	223	Migration Pro Desk, Organic, Ext
<b>HA2ER</b>	219	Migration Pro Desk, Rectangular, Ext
<b>HA2ERB</b>	225	Migration Intro Base, Rectangular, Ext
<b>HA3EO</b>	232	Migration Pro High-Speed Desk, Org, Ext
<b>HA3ER</b>	228	Migration Pro High-Speed Desk, Rect, Ext
<b>HA3ERB</b>	233	Migration Pro High-Speed Base, Rect, Ext
<b>HACBKL4</b>	241	Migration Cable Brackets Large
<b>HACBKS4</b>	241	Migration Cable Brackets Small
<b>HACR</b>	240	Migration Cable Riser
<b>HACTM</b>	239	Migration Metal Cable Tray
<b>HAKEBK10</b>	242	Migration Knife Edge Adpt Brckt - Screen
<b>HAMKT</b>	243	Migration Maintenance Kit
<b>HAMP</b>	245	Migration Modesty Panel
<b>HAODKT10</b>	243	Migration Obstruction Detection Kit
<b>HAUPBK10</b>	242	Migration Mount Brackets – Utility Power

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>MGDSKT</b>	271	Desk and Bench Switch Kit	<b>RATCTHAD</b>	143	Common Top
<b>MGELCRQ</b>	249	Migration SE Desk-Rect,C-Leg Ext Hgt	<b>RATCTMHAD</b>	267	Common Top
<b>MGELCRQB</b>	262	Migration SE Base-Rect,C-Leg Ext Hgt	<b>RPXFBHAD</b>	141	Filler
<b>MGELCRQG</b>	249	Migration SE Desk-Rect,C-Leg Ext Hgt GSA	<b>RPXFHAD</b>	141	Filler
<b>MGELTLC</b>	255-258	Migration SE Desk 90°, T-Leg Ext Hgt	<b>RPXFMBHAD</b>	269	Filler
<b>MGELTLCB</b>	263	Migration SE Base 90°, T-Leg Ext Hgt	<b>RPXFMHAD</b>	269	Filler
<b>MGELTLCG</b>	255-258	Migration SE Desk 90°, T-Leg Ext Hgt GSA	<b>RPXSBHAD</b>	140	Shroud
<b>MGELTRQ</b>	247	Migration SE,Desk-Rect, Ext hght	<b>RPXSHAD</b>	140	Shroud
<b>MGELTRQB</b>	261	Migration SE Base-Rect, T-Leg Ext Hgt	<b>RPXSMBHAD</b>	268	Shroud
<b>MGELTRQG</b>	247	Migration SE Desk-Rect, T-Leg Ext Hgt GSA	<b>RPXSMHAD</b>	268	Shroud
<b>MGELTWC</b>	260	Migration SE Desk 120°, T-Leg Ext Hgt	<b>RSCBHAD</b>	139	Univ 1.5 High Open Lat
<b>MGELTWCB</b>	263	Migration SE Base 120°, T-Leg Ext Hgt	<b>RSCHAD</b>	139	Univ One-High Open Lat
<b>MGELTWCG</b>	260	Migration SE Desk 120°, T-Leg Ext Hgt GSA	<b>RSCMBHAD</b>	265	Univ 1.5 High Open Lat
<b>MGSGLD</b>	271	Migration SE, Cable Bracket	<b>RSCMHAD</b>	265	Univ One-High Open Lat
<b>MGSLCRQ</b>	249	Migration SE Desk-Rect, C-Leg Bsc Hgt	<b>SSCRN</b>	345	Soffio Screen
<b>MGSLCRQB</b>	262	Migration SE Base-Rect, C-Leg Bsc Hgt	<b>TS5YMB212</b>	354	Screen Bracket
<b>MGSLCRQG</b>	249	Migration SE Desk-Rect, C-Leg Bsc Hgt GSA	<b>TS5YMB218</b>	354	Screen Bracket
<b>MGSLTLC</b>	251-254	Migration SE Desk 90°, T-Leg Bsc Hgt	<b>TS5YMB312</b>	354	Screen Bracket
<b>MGSLTLCB</b>	263	Migration SE Base 90°, T-Leg Bsc Hgt	<b>TS5YMB318</b>	354	Screen Bracket
<b>MGSLTLCG</b>	251-254	Migration SE Desk 90°, T-Leg Bsc Hgt GSA	<b>TS5YMBADP</b>	354	Screen Adapter
<b>MGSLTRQ</b>	247	Migration SE Desk-Rect, T-Leg Bsc Hgt	<b>TS5YSL1218</b>	353	Slatwall Screen
<b>MGSLTRQB</b>	261	Migration SE Base-Rect, T-Leg Bsc Hgt	<b>TS5YSL1226</b>	353	Slatwall Screen
<b>MGSLTRQG</b>	247	Migration SE Desk-Rect, T-Leg Bsc Hgt GSA	<b>TS5YSL1230</b>	353	Slatwall Screen
<b>MGSLTWC</b>	259	Migration SE Desk 120° T-Leg Bsc Hght	<b>TS5YSL1236</b>	353	Slatwall Screen
<b>MGSLTWCB</b>	263	Migration SE Base 120° T-Leg Bsc Hght	<b>TS5YSL1244</b>	353	Slatwall Screen
<b>MGSLTWCG</b>	259	Migration SE Desk 120° T-Leg Bsc Hght GSA	<b>TS5YSL1260</b>	353	Slatwall Screen
<b>MIGCBK4</b>	270	Migration, Cable Bracket	<b>TS5YTS1218</b>	353	Desk-mounted Screen
<b>MIGCR</b>	270	Migration, Cable Riser	<b>TS5YTS1227</b>	353	Desk-mounted Screen
<b>OLATKT</b>	136	Active Touch Kit	<b>TS5YTS1230</b>	353	Desk-mounted Screen
<b>OLCB</b>	135	Ology, Cable Basket	<b>TS5YTS1236</b>	353	Desk-mounted Screen
<b>OLCBK4</b>	135	Ology, Cable Bracket	<b>TS5YTS1244</b>	353	Desk-mounted Screen
<b>OLCR</b>	135	Cable Riser	<b>TS5YTS1260</b>	353	Desk-mounted Screen
<b>OLELL3</b>	107-112	Ology, Hgt-Adj, 3-Leg Corner Desks	<b>TS5YTS1818</b>	353	Desk-mounted Screen
<b>OLELL3B</b>	127-129	Ology, Hgt-Adj Base, 90° 3-Leg Base	<b>TS5YTS1827</b>	353	Desk-mounted Screen
<b>OLELRQ</b>	100	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Rectangular	<b>TS5YTS1830</b>	353	Desk-mounted Screen
<b>OLELRQB</b>	125	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Rectangular	<b>TS5YTS1836</b>	353	Desk-mounted Screen
<b>OLELRT</b>	103	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Tapered	<b>TS5YTS1844</b>	353	Desk-mounted Screen
<b>OLELRTB</b>	126	Ology, Hgt-Adj Base, Tapered	<b>TS5YTS1860</b>	353	Desk-mounted Screen
<b>OLELW3</b>	119-120	Ology, Hgt-Adj Base, 120° 3-Leg Corner Desk	<b>TS8HADCBLD</b>	356	Soft Cable Drop
<b>OLELW3B</b>	132	Ology, Hgt-Adj Base, 120° 3-Leg Corner Base	<b>TS8HADUHK</b>	357	Utility Hook
<b>OLMP</b>	134	Ology, Modesty Panels	<b>UAPB2436</b>	291	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
<b>OLSL3</b>	113-118	Ology, 90° Corner Desk	<b>UAPSC1842</b>	291	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>OLSL3B</b>	129-131	Ology, 90° Corner Base	<b>UAPSC2442</b>	291	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>OLSLRQ</b>	100	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Rectangular	<b>UAPSC2448</b>	291	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
<b>OLSLRQB</b>	125	Ology, Hgt-Adj Bases, Rectangular	<b>UAPSS2442</b>	291	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
<b>OLSLRT</b>	104	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Tapered	<b>UAPSS2448</b>	291	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
<b>OLSLRTB</b>	126	Ology, Hgt-Adj Bases, Tapered	<b>UAPSS2460</b>	291	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
<b>OLSLW3</b>	121-122	Ology, Hgt-Adj, 120° 3-Leg Corner Desk	<b>UAPSS3042</b>	291	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
<b>OLSLW3B</b>	133	Ology, Hgt-Adj, 120° 3-Leg Corner Base	<b>UAPSS3048</b>	291	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
<b>OLWALK</b>	281	Ology Walkstation	<b>UAPSS3060</b>	291	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
<b>PHSCRN</b>	344	Sarto Curved Screen	<b>UFAL</b>	335	Aligners
<b>PLSCRN</b>	343	Sarto Curved Screen	<b>UFPM</b>	332	Uni Prv/ Mod Screen
<b>PSCB</b>	340	Sarto Alnmt Clip	<b>UFPS</b>	335	Uni Prv Screen
<b>PSPM</b>	337	Sarto Privacy Screens	<b>WKSSFE</b>	349	Fabric Side Scrn for 1.5" Wksf
<b>PSPS</b>	339	Sarto Privacy Screens	<b>WKSSFF</b>	348	Fabric Side Scrn for 0.808" Wksf

---

Style Number Index, continued

<b>Style Number</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>Description</b>
<b>WKSSFHA</b>	349	Fabric Side Scrn for 1" Wksf
<b>WKSSFU</b>	349	Fabric Side Scrn for 1.185" Wksf
<b>WKSSGE</b>	351	Glass Side Scrn for 1.5" Wksf
<b>WKSSGF</b>	350	Glass Side Scrn for 0.808" Wksf
<b>WKSSGHA</b>	350	Glass Side Scrn for 1" Wksf
<b>WKSSGU</b>	351	Glass Side Scrn for 1.185" Wksf



# Trademark List

™/® The following is a non-exhaustive list of trademarks and registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Agree, Airtouch, Alight, Amia, Answer, Aspekt, Avenir, Await, B-Free, Ballet, Bassline, Bindu, Bivi, Bix, Bottomline, Brody, Buoy, Cachet, Campfire, Capa, CF Series, CG\_1, Chord, Circa, Clipper, Cobi, Collaboration, Convene, Coupe, Cura, Currency, dash, Divisio, Duo, E-Table 2, Edge Series, Elbrook, Elective Elements, Embold, Empath, Everwall, Exponents, Folio, FrameOne, Gesture, Groupwork, Host, Hosu, i2i, Jenny, Kart, Kathryn, Kick, Lagunitas, Leap, Leela, LessThanFive, LiveBack, LiveSeat, Mackinac, Marien152, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mitra, Montage, Montara650, MoreThanFive, Move, Node, Ocular, Ology, Opus, Paperflo, Passerelle, Player, Pocket, Potrero415, QiVi, Radia, Regard, Relay, Reply, Ripple, Roam, Sarto, Scoop, Sebastopol, Senti Series, Senza, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Siento, Sieste, SILQ, Soffio, Sorrel, SOTO, Steelcase Eclipse, Steelcase Flex, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Relay, Steelcase Rise, Steelcase Series, Surround, SW\_1, Switch, Sync, Tava, Tenor, Think, Thoughtful, Thread, Together, Train, Trees, Turnstone, Umami, Underscore, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: 3F, Activ, Amobi, Bixby, Bodi, Cluvo, Concur, Embank, FL-X, Iline, Jaku, Kinex, Personality Plus, Revi, S-Series, Siya, Tektis, Tizu, Uptake, and Zilo.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kim, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Aleta, Cambio, Designed in The Sun, Foro, Funda, Holy Day, Kelly, Last Minute, Noha, Savina, Sistema, Sistema, Viable, and Wrapp.

® The following are registered brands of Steelcase Inc. and its family of companies: Steelcase, AMQ, Coalesse, Designtex, Halcon, Orangebox, Smith System, and Viccarbe.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used herein are the property of Steelcase Inc. or their respective owners.